

ETERNAL CONSCIOUS CREATION

LEVEL — 2

CREATION OF A HOLOGRAM

*A theoretical view of creation.*

*Marie Love*





**Eternal Conscious Creation**

**Level – 2**

**Creation of a Hologram**

**A theoretical view of creation.**

**Marie Love**

**Copyright © July 2015 All rights reserved.**

<b>INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>8</b>
DISINFORMATION CAMPAIGN .....	13
THE POWER OF THOUGHT .....	25
ILLUSIONS .....	27
<b>CHAPTER 1.....</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>REFRESHER OF LEVEL 1 – THE BEGINNING .....</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>CHAPTER 2.....</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>LAYERS WITHIN LAYERS.....</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>LAYERS OF A CONSCIOUS SUN/STAR/MIND .....</b>	<b>38</b>
SOL TO SOUL – A FEW THOUGHTS ABOUT THE SUN .....	48
SPIRALS OF A GALACTIC PLANE.....	52
<b>CHAPTER 3.....</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>SOUND AND LIGHT FIELDS.....</b>	<b>60</b>
CREATION OF MATTER.....	67
ENERGY VORTICES .....	71
GLOBAL BODY ISSUES .....	75
FREE WILL AND FALSE BELIEFS .....	76
REFRESHER .....	80
<b>CHAPTER 4.....</b>	<b>82</b>
<b>STEPPING INTO THE SOLAR SYSTEM .....</b>	<b>82</b>
FALSE BELIEFS ABOUT THE SUN.....	97
FOUR DENSITY BODIES .....	101
A FALSE VIEW OF CREATION .....	105
LIGHT BODIES .....	112
LEVELS OF MIND IDENTITY EXPRESSION .....	120
PLANETARY SHIELDS .....	122
<b>CHAPTER 5.....</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>CREATION OF THE ELG.....</b>	<b>127</b>
SIX CYCLES OF CREATION .....	129
HOW DO WE HAVE THE LIFE EXPERIENCE? .....	137
EXPRESSIONS OF OUR HEALED LIGHT BODY.....	139
ORGANIC BACK FLOWS .....	146
<b>CHAPTER 6.....</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>CREATION OF A HOLOGRAM.....</b>	<b>150</b>
YOUR HOLOGRAPHIC BODY .....	164
<b>CHAPTER 7.....</b>	<b>176</b>
<b>SEEING IS BELIEVING .....</b>	<b>176</b>

THE ILLUSION OF BEING ON TOP OF A PLANET .....	181
DIMENSIONS .....	191
<b>CHAPTER 8.....</b>	<b>193</b>
<b>PHASING .....</b>	<b>193</b>
THE DIVINE TRINITY .....	193
THE BODY & BRAIN.....	201
PHASE LOCK .....	208
<b>CHAPTER 9.....</b>	<b>215</b>
<b>IMBALANCE.....</b>	<b>215</b>
HISTORY AND TIME LINES .....	215
THE ORIGINAL FALL .....	219
IMAGE OF OUTER SPACE .....	221
THE ILLUSIONS OF SCIENCE FICTION .....	222
THE COSMIC VIRUS.....	224
WHAT IS A VIRUS? .....	228
BILLIONS OF YEARS OF HEALING.....	231
ALTERING SOUND WAVES .....	232
SOUND DENSITY & RESONANCE .....	240
<b>CHAPTER10.....</b>	<b>249</b>
<b>COMPARING BELIEF SYSTEMS .....</b>	<b>249</b>
THE ETERNAL CROSS OF CREATION.....	259
HOLOGRAPHIC INSERTS & MENTAL ILLNESS .....	262
<b>CHAPTER 11 .....</b>	<b>275</b>
<b>THE ATLANTEAN RELAPSE IN HEALING .....</b>	<b>275</b>
THE EARTH SOLAR PLANE .....	275
RE-ACCRETING CONSCIOUSNESS .....	286
INORGANIC SUB-CONSCIOUS MIND .....	297
LIFE LINE .....	306
THE GIFT OF THE NEW PLANETARY SHIELD.....	310
<b>CHAPTER 12.....</b>	<b>318</b>
<b>COMPARING GRIDS .....</b>	<b>318</b>
EMBODYING WITHIN THE EARTH SYSTEM .....	325
RAISING THE ENERGY .....	327
FALSE BELIEFS OF DNA ACTIVATION .....	330
CHARIOTS OF THE GODS .....	336
ACCRETION LEVELS.....	337
<b>CHAPTER 13.....</b>	<b>340</b>
<b>ILLUSIONS.....</b>	<b>340</b>



TIME .....	344
TIME LINES .....	352
SHIFTING TIME LINES .....	357
HIGHER CONSCIOUS MIND.....	362
STANDING ON A PLANET .....	365
THE ILLUSION OF NIGHT TIME .....	367
DREAMSCAPES .....	369
DIMENSIONS .....	372
INDIVIDUATION.....	375
SEASONS .....	376
PEAK ACCRETION CYCLES.....	378
ELECTROMAGNETIC ENERGY .....	380
FLIPPING OF THE GEOGRAPHICAL MAGNETIC POLE .....	385
GRAVITY .....	387
HOT AND COLD.....	392
MOVEMENT.....	393
SPEED OF LIGHT .....	397
PILLARS .....	397
EARTHS' NAME.....	402
SHAPE OF EARTH .....	407
IT'S WRITTEN IN THE STARS .....	408
EARTH CHANGES .....	412
<b>CHAPTER 14 .....</b>	<b>415</b>
<b>EARTH'S SOLAR PLANE FIELD .....</b>	<b>415</b>
<b>CHAPTER 15.....</b>	<b>419</b>
<b>ACCRETION LEVELS .....</b>	<b>419</b>
<b>CHAPTER 16.....</b>	<b>422</b>
<b>RECAP .....</b>	<b>422</b>
VERTICAL PILLAR AND ETERNAL EYE OF SOURCE.....	426
ACTIVATION OF YOUR VERTICAL PILLAR .....	430
THOUGHTS.....	432

## Table of Illustrations

<i>Figure 1 Vesica Piscis</i>	33
<i>Figure 2 Fermi Bubbles One- Public Domain</i>	33
<i>Figure 3 Fermi Bubbles Two – Public Domain</i>	33
<i>Figure 4 Eternal Spiral</i>	34
<i>Figure 5 Inner Creation</i>	34
<i>Figure 6 Layer One Outer Creation</i>	34
<i>Figure 7 Layer Two Outer Creation</i>	34
<i>Figure 8 Spiral Example</i>	39
<i>Figure 9 Layers of Sun Mind</i>	40
<i>Figure 10 Stacked Creation Points</i>	43
<i>Figure 11 Layers of a Star/Sun/Mind/Thought</i>	46
<i>Figure 12 Wave Lengths</i>	47
<i>Figure 13 Conscious Flames</i>	48
<i>Figure 14 Galactic Plane Image 1</i>	52
<i>Figure 15 Galactic Plane Image 2</i>	55
<i>Figure 16 Sound Waves</i>	64
<i>Figure 17 Galactic Sound Field</i>	64
<i>Figure 18 Creation of Matter</i>	67
<i>Figure 19 Creation of Vortices</i>	71
<i>Figure 20 Layers of Sun / Solar Mind</i>	86
<i>Figure 21 Balanced Solar System</i>	93
<i>Figure 22 Loops in Sun</i>	94
<i>Figure 23 Stacked Planetary Shields</i>	95
<i>Figure 24 Density Bodies Example</i>	114
<i>Figure 25 Plugging into a Healed Solar Plane</i>	117
<i>Figure 26 Planetary Shield Eternal Spiral</i>	123
<i>Figure 27 Phaistos Disc</i>	124
<i>Figure 28 Eternal Life Grid</i>	127
<i>Figure 29 Personal Body Eternal Life Grid</i>	128
<i>Figure 30 Creation of ELG</i>	129
<i>Figure 31 Illusion of Holographic Body</i>	164
<i>Figure 32 Truth of Holographic Body</i>	165
<i>Figure 33 Illusion of Linear View</i>	178
<i>Figure 34 Back Flow of Thoughts</i>	180
<i>Figure 35 Anatomy of Planet - Day</i>	182
<i>Figure 36 Anatomy of Planet - Night</i>	182
<i>Figure 37 Back Flow of Thoughts</i>	185
<i>Figure 38 Layers of Mind - Body</i>	185
<i>Figure 39 Accreting Energy - Fair Exchange</i>	195
<i>Figure 40 Eternal Cross of Creation</i>	260
<i>Figure 41 Two Sets of Sound Waves</i>	263
<i>Figure 42 Two Sets of Overlapping Sound Waves</i>	264

<i>Figure 43 Fragmented Gaseous Consciousness</i>	275
<i>Figure 44 ELG of Planetary Shields</i>	279
<i>Figure 45 Earth Solar Plane</i>	279
<i>Figure 46 2/3 Fall Grid</i>	320
<i>Figure 47 Sub-Conscious Mind in Illusion of Body</i>	348
<i>Figure 48 EM Waves – Public Domain</i>	381
<i>Figure 49 Pillars</i>	400
<i>Figure 50 Eternal Eye of Source</i>	401
<i>Figure 51 Dippers</i>	410
<i>Figure 52 Accretion Levels</i>	419



## Introduction

Welcome to Level 2 of the Eternal Conscious Creation Series – *Creation of a Hologram*. It is highly suggested to integrate “*Level 1, The Beginning*” prior to reading this information or you will have gaps in understanding. You will find *Level 1, The Beginning* offered for free on the Ascension Whispers website at; [www.ascensionwhispers.com](http://www.ascensionwhispers.com).

I continue to share the information I am remembering. I feel it is amazing beyond words. It is my passion to assist as many as possible to remember they are Source embodied. Many people use the term God. I call the intelligent, conscious creative force of all of creation Source. The word God has been used to control the masses of earth for thousands of years.

I am not a professional writer. At this time, I cannot hire a professional editor to ensure this information meets acceptable formatting standards. I am guided it does not matter, to just get it in text, so the information is available for all who are seeking it. I hope your interest in the information will override grammar and punctuation issues.

This information is becoming aware to me because of “memory turning back on”. It is “*my truth*” because I am living it every day of my life. That does not make it your truth, and should not just because it is my truth.

The populations of earth have been dealing with amnesia for thousands of years. All who birth into the earth system experience memory wipe. All forget who they are, where they came from, how they got here, why they are here, where they are going when they leave here, and how they will get there.

We will discover in this information why we experience memory loss when birthing into the earth system. Regaining one’s memory can only occur via healing, and healing “must be allowed”. We can share

our thoughts and truth with each other but until one regains their memory for their self, they cannot remember what they forgot. I continue to advise all, believe nothing until you know for yourself. That is the only way you will know anything for certain. We cannot become aware of anything until we experience it for our self. Just because others may be experiencing something, does not mean we must do the same.

Regaining pieces of memory of truth is occurring for many because of the level of healing that has occurred within the earth system. All are at different stages of healing and healing cannot be rushed, it must be allowed. Many people are becoming aware of “higher conscious thoughts”. The term being applied to this process is, a “Shift into Higher Conscious Awareness”.

As memory turns back on to awareness, it is my experience, that it does so in pieces and chunks. There will continue to be more to remember about any piece until healing has occurred to allow full memory to return.

Everyone is correct! Whatever anyone believes about creation, they are correct. This is true because the human body form allows everyone to be correct. Planetary reality fields are “holograms”. Quantum Physics have proven what many people have spoken of for years. People who spoke of such before Quantum Physics proved this to be true were considered crazy, pseudo scientists or metaphysical quacks. Quantum Physics states, “*matter does not exist unless someone is looking*”, which implies the someone looking is not matter manifest.

Science has done extensive studies to understand how the human five senses work and how we experience everything we do. Science has proven everything we experience is experienced “within the brain”. Everything we experience are electrical signals, translated to awareness and experienced via the human sense regions of the brain. Understanding it is all a hologram requires remembering everything we see and experience, exists only in the brain. The brain allows us the “illusion” of creation being outside of us.

Were you taught of the discovery of quantum physics, “matter does not exist unless someone is looking”? Were you taught that we experience everything we do “inside of our brain”? If you are in the medical field, a branch of science or play a role to teach young minds, were you taught these truths? These things certainly were not included in my years of schooling. Why, when science knows this?

If you follow the new age movement and the information reported to be from ET life forms, are you being taught this truth? Most likely the answer to all these questions are no. You are not intended to know this truth.

Science in the USA is compartmentalized; one branch of science does not know what is occurring within another branch of science. Everything within the USA is compartmentalized, from the military, the layers of government, the education system, the science community and the medical community.

Compartmentalization of all organizations means, the left hand never knows what the right hand is doing. This allows for better control to get people to follow orders, not being aware what the final result of their part is within the chain.

The same is true to varying degrees within all countries however, scientists in China work together, as it is cheaper, with more effective results. Whatever country you live in, were you taught these truths?

Every person should know these truths and they should know what these truths mean. Science does not yet know what these truths means. That could be included as a factor as to why the population are not taught about such things.

If you are following information reported as coming from ET life forms, who say they are more advanced and more intelligent than the people of earth, and have come to heal or save the people of earth, ask yourself why are these ET life forms are not teaching the people of earth this information.



The information reported as coming from ET life forms are quick to point to the control and all negative aspects of the human condition, but are not offering truth that will allow humans to remember how to regain their power. They may offer mind programming techniques, that people are allowed to believe are allowing them to regain their power.

There is a movement underway, within the earth collective consciousness. Movements are destined to “shift” the individual and personal awareness. We have history of ancient movements. Today, ancient movements are considered as pagan beliefs. Of course there is the religious movement, which shifted people from many pagan beliefs by rolling them into one system of thinking. There was a movement considered to be of “great thinkers” and “great philosophers”, which today is called modern science. This came about as people rebelled against the religious movement and the control it imposed. Such thinkers set out to prove creation could be explained and understood via mathematical equations and the study of matter.

We had what many called the metaphysical movement. This spawned many types of thinking outside of the box of the religious movement. It came about because people were not finding the answers they sought within the religious movement. The metaphysical movement spawned the UFO and new age movement.

Today, the religious movement is starting to fall apart at the seams, as more people awaken to truth. The new age movement needs to be renamed as there is a “new movement” underway. The new age and UFO movement needs to be combined and renamed to the “ET movement”. The discoveries of science are once again combining science and spirituality. The new movement is the “Consciousness Movement”, and consciousness is now moving very quickly.

The fact that it is all a hologram, and matter is an illusion, plus the fact that we experience the entire hologram, and all experiences within the brain, is major news everyone should know. Knowing such information, should make every single person ask millions of questions.

It is time for you to remember your truth and reclaim your power as only the truth can set you free!

In this Level 2 of the Eternal Conscious Creation series, I am presenting what I have remembered to this point of, “*how a planetary hologram is created, who creates it, where it is created and why we should know these things*”. I am sharing with you, “my truth”. It is my truth because it is my memory turning back on. You will have to decide if it rings as truth for you.

What we “see” of as creation, and what we “think” exists outside of our body is an illusion. All that we experience within our holographic reality field is an illusion. The illusion is created “*within the brain of the body*”.

As we discovered in *Level 1 – The Beginning*, there is nothing within all of creation except the consciousness of Source; the one true Eternal Source of creation. Source creates all of creation by creating replicated minds of Source, who step the energy of Source down from higher to lower levels of energy. This allows the conscious energy of Source to reach a low enough level of energy in which holographic reality fields can be created, “*within a replicated mind of Source*”.

Source does this because Source desires to “experience all possible thoughts”. Source cannot experience thoughts until the conscious energy of Source reaches a low enough level of energy to allow for the creation of a holographic body that will *retain form*, through which thoughts can be experienced.

A hologram allows replicated minds of Source to co-create and experience thoughts. The background of the hologram, or the bio-sphere, is part of that *co-creation* process. As replicated minds of Source, we co-create the environment in which, we co-create all other smaller energy life expressions. We name all of our co-creations. This truth is spoken of in the Adam and Eve fairy tale creation story, but by that point in time, no one could remember the truth of self and perceived Source as being separate from self.

The populations of earth have been brainwashed to believe that Source is an external God who is sitting on a hidden throne creating and ruling creation, judging and deciding what the people of earth will have to endure. These are false beliefs resulting in memory loss of truth and control within the earth system.

Of course for anyone who believes such things, they are their truths and everyone has free will to choose to believe as they desire. If you can consider the thoughts I am sharing with an open mind, you may find sparks of thoughts that allow you to open your own memories within yourself.

### **Disinformation Campaign**

The masses of earth are all dealing with amnesia and have forgotten everything they knew prior to birthing into the earth system. As a result, the reality and truth of each person is based on those who came before them, and what they are “taught” as truth from their elders.

The same beliefs are then passed from one generation to the next, being added to or subtracted from, as people experience and create new ideas to explain things. However, there have been controlling factions within the earth system for thousands of years. The world controllers only want the masses of earth to believe what they “tell them is truth”.

Groups are created who are promoted into collective awareness, reported as being “experts” whom all must look to, and believe what they say. It is now common practice that unless someone is considered to be part of such an acclaimed group, who are the only ones that can access truth, then nothing else should even be considered. “What expert did you hear this from”? That false belief also expresses within the ET movement.



With the corruption that exists within the earth hologram, that is not a bad practice, until we discover the corruption that exists within the groups who are supposed to be so much more intelligent than the general population, and how they are part of the control campaign.

There are many good people who desire to learn and assist the population. People who desire to make the world a better place within all structural organizations, but they are not the ones who hold the resources to get things done and make things happen. The controlling power elite hold the resources of earth; therefore, they control what is allowed to be promoted into the public sector.

If people start believing or thinking differently than the controlling factions desire them to, it would become increasingly harder for the controlling factions to maintain control of the population.

The masses continue to have personal experiences which speak outside of the beliefs they are supposed to believe. The controlling factions go to great effort to discredit anyone who speaks against what all are expected to believe. It has now been written into law in the USA that it is legal to lie to the population, of course cloaked within protecting national security.

Those who have, or hold positions of employment, that has allowed them to witness the disinformation campaign in action, are sworn to secrecy. They are told such information is “top secret” and would be a threat to “national security” if it were released unto the public. Has anyone stopped to wonder who “gave or appointed” any organization the right to decide what the public could know? Did the public take a vote, and a majority decided that they desired information to be hidden from them because they are too weak to handle it? Yet, such is part of day to day living, within the earth hologram. The masses simply accept it, either unaware, not realizing there is anything wrong with it, or feel helpless to do anything about it.

The masses of earth look to their leaders, who are not really chosen leaders, but appointed from within the controlled factions, to tell them any truth they should know. If their leaders do not tell them, then they are

not supposed to know or even wonder – after all, it could be a threat to national security to know such secrets. Aren't the common population part of the "nation"? Is it not their "security" that is supposed to be considered? How can knowing truth be a threat to their own security? Could the threat be to the corruption and control they are held within?

It does not take very long for a promotion campaign to become accepted within the population. All it requires is to flash the information before the masses long enough, to program people to either believe something or simply become acclimated to it and not even question it.

If we look at something like school shootings, we can see how that works rather quickly. The first time a school shooting occurred in our recent time, in the USA, people were appalled. Yet, such things are not new within the earth system and occur around the world all the time. When something like that occurred in the USA, in what is considered to be a safe environment to send your child to school, people were appalled. The story was the top news line for many weeks. People around the country were talking about it and dealing with their grief in their own way.

Yet, as they have continued to occur in the USA, there is not as much or as long of attention paid to such events. This is because the public have gotten over the initial shock and are more acclimated to such news. There may be a nod of the head and a wondering how people can be so crazy; how things like that can occur. Life must go on, and attention is turned back to the needs of daily living.

The same is true for the promotion of "the war on drugs" or "the war on terror". The media are used to flash before the public the continued imbalance and the terrible things people do. This prepares them for a much larger game of control and the removal of liberties they had been allowed to have. Of course, the people believe the removal of liberties are for their own good and safety.

Drug use and people killing each other has been occurring within the earth population for millions of years. As the population of earth has continued to grow, there has been the “need” to create better ways to control the thinking and beliefs of the masses. There has been a need to increase the size of armies; to create a force to maintain control if the population do not conform to the desired way of thinking.

How could governments maintain control of the masses if the armies were not stronger than the masses? There would be coups occurring worldwide and of course, would only create more imbalance within the earth system. Simply because control occurs on the entire planet, it would be impossible for the common population to regain control of the earth system, by fighting the control within the hologram of the earth system.

The imbalance of the earth hologram can be so nauseating that people turn away from what is occurring. They may feel powerless to do anything about it, try to find something that will allow them to stay busy and not think about it.

This is why, if you desire to co-create as much balance as possible within the earth system, it is important to remember that it is all a hologram, who creates a hologram and where it is created. Because, it is all created “within yourself”, through your own body-mind system. Therefore, the desired balance and healing can “only” occur from the inside out, not the outside in. If we desire to experience more balance within our personal hologram, we must remember how we are creating our personal hologram.

It should be obvious that healing imbalance cannot occur from the outside of the hologram, nor can it occur via more wars and killing. The people of earth have been killing each other for millions of years and the imbalance has only continued to grow. Imbalance only creates more imbalance.

If all would lay down their weapons and refuse to kill, healing and balance would occur much faster. The armies have been programmed to believe they must protect their rights of freedom and their loved ones.

They are not going to lay down their weapons; doing so would not work unless it occurred within the entire earth population. There would continue to be those desiring to attack those who laid down their weapons.

Healing of such a massive amount of imbalance within a collective can only occur from the inside out and on an *individual level*. Healing can only occur when an individual can become aware of truth. We can share our higher thoughts of truth with others, we can share the love of Source that flows within us, but until the individual can reach a point of healing within their self, to even consider something outside of their current belief system, they will not be able to consider anything else.

The human body is designed to allow us to experience all thoughts and beliefs we hold as truth. You cannot simply take away an individual's belief system by sharing your thoughts of love and balance with them. They cannot begin to experience healing within their self until they experience healing to allow their self to remember their true identity is Source embodied. Remembering you are Source embodied, allows you to regain your power. Most of the current adult earth population will not be able to remember that truth until their earth life experience comes to a natural end.

It is not that people are simply stubborn and refuse to even consider something different than their belief system, but that they are not yet able to do so. The energy of thoughts create belief systems. False belief systems are the result of loss of energy. The strongest imbalanced energy, that traps people within false belief systems, is fear. That is why all methods available are used to keep the earth population swirling around within a sea of fear; doing so makes the population easier to control.

The masses of earth are conditioned to being controlled. Such conditioning allows new movements to find a footing and lead people to believe what someone desires them to believe. When people become aware of the control they are held within or have personal experiences that speak outside the accepted normal, they begin seeking truth.

When people find a “movement” that speaks against what they desire to move away from, they are quick to believe it must be truth. If someone desires you to believe you must follow them and what they say, they are setting you up to be controlled. The game is not new. It simply looks new because someone is presenting it in a different way. It is “my belief”, that all you need to heal into truth and balance, is your personal relationship with Source. You do not require anyone else to heal. The only thing that can heal anything, is the higher energy of Source.

If any information desires you to think you “must” rely on a source outside of yourself to discover and know truth, it is a campaign to control you in some way. Any information that desires you to think some other life form created you, is a desire to get you to accept and believe some other life form is your god, and you should follow that god. There is a lot of that occurring within the ET movement; it is the desire to replace ancient religious beliefs with a “new god”, people should follow.

Every person within creation is a “self-sovereign expression of the one true Source of creation”, created by the one true Source of creation; unless, they are a cloned biological form, created artificially in a laboratory. There are such bodies among the earth population. An eternal, individual expression of Source consciousness could not embody within such a form, so would not do so.

The energy of such a form is not connected to the Eternal Life Grid (ELG), Unified Field or able to receive the energy of Source unto itself so, an eternal face of Source could not embody within such a form. Consciousness of a fallen face of Source could and is why cloning is once again becoming popular within the earth system; to try to create bodies which fallen life forms can embody into. This has to do with resonate sound tones. We will discover much more about that as we continue.

*ONLY the whole mind of Source can create a replicated mind of Source. All eternal life expressions are replicated minds of Source whole mind. Cloned biological body forms are simply of the energy of the*



hologram they were manufactured within and cannot exist within any other level of energy. They cannot house eternal consciousness that can accrete and expand to a higher level of energy than the hologram. They are “finite life forms”, as are the smaller creatures of a hologram, that can only exist within the level of energy they are co-created within.

Fallen life forms began as an eternal replicated mind of Source, not smaller creatures within a hologram, but those whom we would consider to be people or hominid. They have become finite life expressions via the loss of Source energy and irreparable damage to their ELG. They are us, they are faces of Source that simply became damaged beyond repair in their *current expression*. They simply need to be pulled back into balance.

Fallen life forms desire to control and consume all energy. The only thing they have the ability to care about is being able to access a supply of energy, which they require to maintain their finite state of expression, and cannot receive on their own. Only fallen life forms present their self to humans as creator godlets, or the holder of all truth, and tell the people of earth they must follow them to be saved or freed.

The controlling factions of earth have always followed the beliefs they have been programmed with by their fallen godlets. These false beliefs are what have lead people of ancient, and current times, to take part in things like human sacrifices and satanic cult rituals. The people involved in such things have no control of their self. The beliefs they carry, and inherit within their genetic code, allow their truth to be their godlets. They believe they must appease their godlets, to continue to reap the benefits their godlets have promised them; which include becoming a godlet with a kingdom to rule over in a hidden heaven.

They have been programmed to “keep their genetic line pure”, so as not to contaminate it with the genetic code of the common earth population. They believe they must do so if they desire to remain in seats of control over other life forms and become godlets; even if it means mental retardation.

They believe they are “better than” the common population of earth. They believe they are kings, queens, royalty, princes, princesses and heirs to a seat among the godlets in heaven. They will not be able to heal to become aware of their false beliefs, in their current condition. Their internal system will not allow them to become aware of truth. They have been “programmed” to only be able to be aware of their beliefs.

They are the “chosen ones”, spoken of within the Christian teachings, who will inherit the “earth”. The earth is an inorganic system and they are hard at work to prepare for their needs, when they inherit the earth, and the eternal faces of Source have left the earth system and taken their Source energy supply with them.

The chosen one’s have created the structure of the earth system to control the common population, who are the ones who provide them with the energy of Source they require to exist. That is the only reason the earth population have been allowed to re-evolve within the earth system because they are the suppliers of the energy of Source.

When the Eternal expressions of Source have all unplugged from the earth system, and healed back into the healed expression of earth, the fallen one’s will continue creating an artificial world built upon artificial technology. They will continue until they use up the energy that remains within this spherical domain, which may take hundreds of thousands of years of earth time.

As their artificial technology continues to deplete the remaining energy, their consciousness will continue to digress rapidly and they will continue to fight among themselves over energy. They will reach a point of needing to create artificial biospheres to live within as the continued depletion of energy will exterminate the biosphere of the expression of earth they inherit.

They will no longer be able to procreate and will need to rely on artificial technology to replace worn out body parts and facilitate cloning bodies. They will no longer be able to grow an organic food supply, and

will need to rely on creating the protein the body will need via artificial methods. Their artificial technology will continue to advance, which will play a role in the rapid depletion of the energy remaining.

When they have depleted the remaining energy, within the expression of earth they inherit, their consciousness will completely fragment. If that could be seen as a bystander, it would look as though the entire biological matter base was blown into the void of the solar plane, to become gaseous energy. When that occurs, the fragmented consciousness will be able to be pulled back into their Source Sun Mind expression. They will be released from the nightmare of their self-created hell. They will no longer exist as their current individual identity expression. Their fragmented energy will return to their Source mind expression and they will be able to be “re-created” as a new healed expression of Source, within a healed hologram.

The same will occur to their fallen ET godlets, trapped within the outer edges of the earth solar plane. They will no longer be able to receive the energy of Source, which the eternal faces of Source of the earth system have provided them with.

To anyone who is sleep walking or unable to consider thoughts outside of the main stream box, these things most likely sound like science fiction. There is a lot more truth held within science fiction than the masses have been allowed to be aware of.

Considering such things may make one desire to hurry up and leave the earth hologram. More healing is still needed and is why the eternal faces of Source remain plugged into this expression of earth. There are many expressions of earth.

While the eternal faces of Source remain plugged into this expression of the earth hologram, their collective energy will continue to hold the hologram together. Doing so will allow the energy of Source to continue to flow unto the earth system for as long as required, to assist all eternal faces of Source, of this

earth system, to heal. All will unplug from the earth hologram exactly when they are supposed to, via whatever event allows them to.

You are assisting yourself and the masses of the eternal faces of Source of the earth system, simply by being embodied within the earth system. By becoming aware of the imbalance you do, by seeing the imbalance you see and being able to recognize that it is imbalanced, you are allowing that imbalanced energy to flow through your body and return to the higher energy of Source, to be brought back into balance.

This allows the energy of Source to continue to flow unto the earth system and assists all eternal life forms to accrete to a high enough level of energy to be able to merge back into their healed Source expression, when they naturally leave the earth system. If you were not able to heal the imbalance you become aware of, you would not be able to recognize that it is imbalanced. You would simply think it is natural, and that is the way creation is supposed to be.

Many are assisting to heal the imbalance while in a sleep walking state. They simply have not yet reached a level of healing to allow them to wake up and start remembering the truth.

You are able to feel love and long for balance because the energy of Source flows through you. If that were not true, you could not be aware of love and would have no regard for the beauty of life.

It is quite possible to *“be in the world but not of the world”*. Each person is their “own hologram”, creating and experiencing their own hologram “within their self”, via the operation of the body form. Being in the world but not of the world, is the process of becoming aware of the imbalance and choosing not to engage with the imbalance. Instead, simply be love and express love in all manners, actions, words and deeds.

It does not mean sticking your head in the sand and taking a stance of denial of the imbalance. We cannot become aware of anything until we take the thoughts for that thing unto our self. Being aware is what allows us to become aware of the imbalance.

There remains great beauty within the earth hologram. That is a result of the massive amount of eternal faces of Source plugged into the earth hologram, who carry with them the love of Source. There are many wonderful things to become aware of and many great balanced experiences to have.

Because the earth hologram is a controlled system we must go about our deeds of love and experience within the controlled system. That does not mean we should allow our self to be compromised or harmed, but to be aware of all that is going on around us, and steer ourselves away from danger while going about our work.

It does not mean to turn your head away from another who is in need and requires assistance, but to become aware of your own abilities and the limitations we are working within. Speaking out about the imbalance is still “allowed”, within some regions. All can take a stance for what they believe in, but should do so in ways to ensure their own safety. Becoming a martyr is not going to assist anything or anyone.

Whistle blowers are coming forward more all the time and some of them have their own agendas. As with all things, we should stop in the moment, think about what we are becoming aware of, and choose if it is something we desire to focus our energy into. Whatever we choose to focus our energy into is telling our body that is an experience we desire to have. Knowing that truth should allow the desire to choose wisely, become much stronger.

People listen to whistle blowers all the time and then allow their self to get emotionally upset about the new information they become aware of. It may or may not be truthful information, but if it sounds like truth and it speaks out against control and corruption, it is easier to get people to believe it is truth. Do you know

that governments have created their own whistle blowers, to move people into thinking the way they want them to think, or to make the people think they should engage in wars? They call such things “leaking disinformation” and have now made it legal to do so.

Let’s say there is one greedy corporation that desires to corner the market on something and put another corporation, who produces something similar, out of business. All they have to do is start a smear campaign and create a network of whistle blowers to come forth, as former employees of the corporation, forced out of operation. Such campaigns work and corporations know this because there has been billions of dollars of research done to study the way humans operate, and can be moved to think and believe.

It is through such campaigns that the world banking system was created and is why big corporations are a part of politics. They hold the resources required to “move people” (create a movement), to make people think the way someone wants them to think. When we can remember that a hologram is “thought”, co-created by every person embodied to experience the hologram, we can begin to understand why it would be important to control the way people think, therefore, what they will co-create within the hologram. It is a matter of controlling energy.

If you are not aware of such imbalance, sharing it is not in the desire to create fear; it is simply to allow you to become aware of why there exists so much imbalance within the earth system, and to remember how we are assisting to heal it. Also, why it cannot be healed by fighting with the imbalance in the holographic reality field. The issues that allow the imbalance to express, are held within a state of imbalanced mind. It is the consciousness who holds the imbalanced thoughts that requires healing, to heal the imbalance. The imbalance can only be healed at the “root” of the imbalance. Otherwise, it is just a matter of continuing to put bandages on wounds.

## The Power of Thought

Perhaps you spend a lot of time focusing on global warming, chemtrails, a UFO invasion, the threat of cancer, disease, viruses, wars, or lack consciousness – believing there is not enough resources, to take care of the needs of the population, believing all systems are going to come crashing down and create great hardship on the population. There are “programs” in place to get you to believe and focus on such thoughts. If you can remember, what you focus your energy into will co-create it within the hologram, it can allow a greater understanding of the difference in becoming aware of the imbalance and what you desire to actually focus on.

Becoming aware of your personal power to co-create requires remembering you are Source embodied. Just like the whole mind of Source, your thoughts create instantly. Constant focus on thoughts tells your body that is what you desire to experience. The body will begin the process of creating the required cells and neural pathways that will allow you to experience your thoughts. That is what the “*pathways*” of the life experience are, the neural pathways within the brain, that allow the energy of thoughts to flow into the brain, to allow us to experience our thoughts, “within the brain”.

We can look at thoughts that flow through us and in doing so “choose” if that is an experience we desire to have. If not, we can simply let them pass through us and out of us, to return to Source. Or, we can focus our energy into a thought, to allow us to experience it in our personal hologram. We always have a choice! Remember how to be in the world without being a part of the world and you will regain control of your personal power.

Something is true only if you believe it is true. It may be something expressing within the hologram but that does not mean it has to be your truth. It may be truth for another person, but that does not mean it has to be your truth. Did your mother ever repeat this famous line to you? “If all of your friends decided to jump off

a bridge, would you do the same just because your friends did”? I used to hear that from my mother all the time.

Every person on earth is “correct” in whatever they desire to believe is truth, because the personal body system will work to ensure they can, eventually, experience what they believe to be true. We have a choice in every moment. The choice is choosing what we desire to focus our energy into, and then experience within our self, within our personal hologram.

Someone might say that they desire to be materially wealthy and never experience that during their life experience. That is because, they did not really believe it was possible and their limited beliefs kept them from experiencing it. Perhaps to experience it, they would have had to follow pathways which required them to do things that were against their moral standards or their desires for experiences. Whatever the reasons, there are always reasons for everything we experience. We each have free will which means we can change our mind at any moment and choose to create something totally different than the previous moment.

To assist us to remember the power of our thoughts, and the amazing expression of Source that we are, we continue our journey of self-discovery, by remembering how we co-create a holographic reality field.



## Illusions

As long as we are embodied to experience a hologram, we will experience the illusions a hologram allows us to experience. The illusions will continue to be experienced as being very real. When embodied, we are held within the energetic structure of the hologram, to allow us to experience the illusions that our thoughts create. We do so specifically so that we can have the life experience and experience the illusions of our thoughts. The illusions should not be taken lightly or discounted, simply because they are illusions.

Within the imbalance of the earth hologram the experience of pain is very real as well as disease and illness. Even though they are governed by the operation of this hologram, they should not be ignored with the simple thought that they are illusions and do not matter. All things matter when you are embodied to experience the illusions of thought, and all things should be paid attention to.

We cannot simply say it is all a hologram and does not matter because at this time we are embodied within the hologram to have the life experience. We chose to do that so, it does matter. To allow us to continue to experience the earth hologram requires the operation of our earth body form. If we desire to continue to experience the earth hologram, for as long as possible, we need to be aware of the best ways to maintain the body form that is allowing us the experience.

We are working with a limited amount of energy, within the earth hologram. This creates limitations in what we are capable of co-creating and therefore experiencing. By remembering how some of the illusions of the hologram are created, we can regain some of our memory, our personal power and what we are capable of.

It is not the desire to create the thought that we hold the ability, as we are expressing within the earth hologram, to instantly return the earth hologram to balance. The earth hologram cannot be healed back into

balance as it is missing a lot of energy. It is a fragmented thought pattern. It is not the original creation of what the hologram is supposed to be. It is not about healing the hologram, it is about healing yourself so that you can merge back into the healed expression of the hologram.

By healing our self and focusing on the balance we desire to experience, we are co-creating what we will experience as our near future hologram, which will be the healed expression of the earth hologram. Simply by being here, we have brought our amount of Source energy unto the earth system, to assist to heal the consciousness that became trapped within the earth system. We have been successful in our mission of bringing the needed energy of Source.

The vibration rate of the body is the bus that determines what we will experience. This is determined by the amount of the energy of Source that flows through us. When the vibration of our thoughts are those of balance, and when we are able to receive the higher energy of Source unto our vertical pillar, the increased vibration and oscillation rate of the sound rays of our vertical pillar, determine the holographic reality field we will experience.

The vertical pillar is the vertical chakra system, within the body form. It allows the body form to manifest. It is our expression of Source, which we embody.

At this time in the healing process, the people of earth are in the process of raising the vibration and oscillation rate of their vertical pillar to allow them to “shift back into” or “merge back into” the higher vibration – oscillation rate the healed hologram exists within. In the meantime, and while that occurs, we are still experiencing the earth hologram so, we cannot simply discount that fact and ignore what we must do to continue to survive within the earth hologram.

What you experience as your life experience, within the earth hologram, is completely up to you and the desire of sharing this information with you, is to assist you to reclaim your power and remember how you are

creating your life experience, via your thoughts. You can choose to live the life of a monk if you desire and spend your time on earth focused within yourself. Not all people who have chosen to experience a life on earth desire that experience.

If you desire to interact within the structure of the hologram, it would be wise to be aware of all of your surroundings, to assist you to navigate the hologram. It would be quite challenging to do so if you are constantly focused within yourself as you might step on a landmine you did not see in front of you.

It is all about balance, regardless if the experience is in an imbalanced hologram or a balanced hologram. As the result of loss of energy, the people of earth are dealing with more challenges, and are experiencing a hologram “blindfolded”. If we spend quality time to focus within our self, while retaining focus on the surrounding hologram, we can better navigate the hologram.

This is what is meant by “remaining grounded”. We are plugged into the earth hologram. If you do not remain grounded, you will not be focusing on things around you. Things may show up that you did not see coming, because you were not paying attention.

Many people think that if they remain in a constant state of focusing only within their self, they may become more spiritual. Well, they may discover many forgotten memories, but they are forgetting they are still affected by being embodied within an imbalanced hologram.

Being “aware” is being aware of all things around and within you at the same time and choosing in the moment what you need to focus your energy into. You will find it challenging to remain employed and support your body’s needs if you seem to be in a constant spaced state out, or focused within yourself. It is a matter of balance and choosing the proper time and where to focus your attention.

The hologram is an illusion, but at this time you are “grounded within it”. It should not be ignored, simply because you remember it is an illusion. By remembering the truth, you can better “choose” what you desire to focus your energy into and remove the imbalance from your focus of attention, that you do not desire to experience. You are the only one creating your personal hologram. You are doing so by choosing what thoughts to focus your attention into. You are doing so with your own thoughts. When you experience the imbalance of others, you have taken that imbalance unto yourself to allow you to experience it. The imbalanced actions of what others are creating can creep up to your door step if you do not pay attention.

The earth hologram is a beautiful, diverse system which is still teeming with life. It is a very unique hologram and there is none other like it anywhere within the Milky Way galaxy. It holds such a diversity of life forms because it is a system which allows consciousness that fragmented, within the entire earth solar plane, to heal back into balance. We will understand more of what that means as we continue our journey of self-discovery. It is a beautiful system, and you chose to embody into it, not only to assist in healing the imbalance, but to experience the diversity of the hologram.

It would be wise not to forget about the life experience because the earth life experience is one you will consider to be one of your best experiences for eons to come.

It may not always feel like the earth life experience is one you would choose, especially when you regain memory of what a balanced hologram offers, but the experience can be a precious one if we allow ourselves to remember how to remain in as much balance as possible, while we navigate through the earth hologram.

It will do no good to bury your head in the sand and ignore the imbalance of the hologram. That will not make it go away. The personal life experience can be fun, filled with joy, love and laughter, if we remember how to regain control of our personal energy and especially our thoughts.

If you choose to sit around and fill yourself with negative thought patterns of worry and despair that is the type of experiences you will continue to draw to yourself. Retaining balance of our self, while experiencing within an imbalanced hologram, requires remembering that our thoughts are creating the life experience.

All life experiences, within all holograms should be about creating fun, joy, love and finding ways to gift the love to others. Some of this information may seem extremely heavy to your current awareness, and it may require reading many times through to understand and dissect it. That is a process of accreting more energy unto yourself to allow you to remember and understand; it is a process of healing.

When you heal to remember the truth of creation, your entire belief system changes and the way that you see creation changes. If we do not allow ourselves to remain grounded through the process of healing, we may end up feeling like we are free floating and spin out of control.

Our human body can only hold so much energy in any given moment. It would be useless to remain in a constant state of focus within yourself and ignore the life experience. Run, laugh, play, dance, sing, and most importantly love and assist your neighbors anyway you can. Those things may seem like small bits, if you desire to jump on a fast moving bus, to return to balance, but they are all steps that are driving your bus. You may as well enjoy the ride as much as possible.

## Chapter 1

### Refresher of Level 1 – The Beginning

Here is a refresher of what we remembered from *Level 1 – The Beginning*.

- Who, What and Where is Source.
- Conscious Mind.
- The Eternal Spiral of Creation.
- 3 Layers of a Time Matrix Galaxy.

In *Level 1 – The Beginning* of this series, the information begins with the original thought of Source, showing information about the Eternal Spiral of creation and how the “big bang” occurs. You will need to integrate that information to be able to effectively continue integrating this information. We left off our journey just as we reached the point of following one Ray of the big bang, to see how our time matrix galaxy is created as a replicated mind of Source, within the whole mind of Source. We now continue our journey, from that point. A time matrix galaxy is a replicated mind of Source, it is the combined energy of all individual expressions of Source, within the time matrix galaxy.

We remembered that the ancient symbol, named the Vesica Piscis, is the energy of Source stepping down in energy, to create replicated minds of Source mind, within the whole mind of Source. The replicated minds of Source express as Stars / Suns, within creation. We also saw images from NASA, which they have named “Fermi Bubbles”, that I know is the representation of the Vesica Piscis.

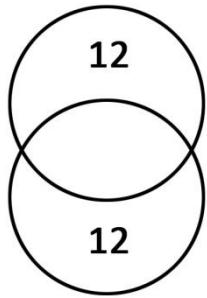


Figure 1 Vesica Piscis

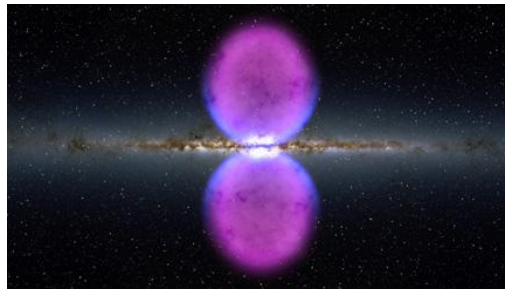


Figure 2 Fermi Bubbles One- Public Domain

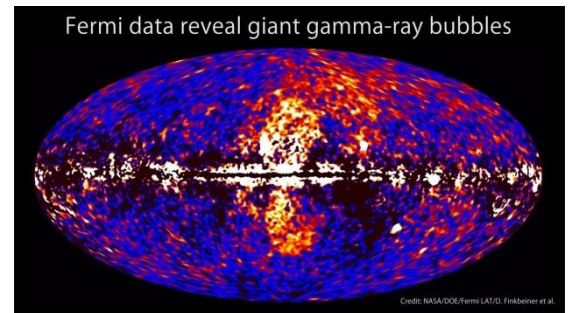


Figure 3 Fermi Bubbles Two – Public Domain

In Level – 1, we remembered the Eternal Spiral of Source, and saw how 3 layers of a time matrix are created; Inner Creation, Layer 1 of Outer Creation and Layer 2 of Outer creation. Layer 1 of Outer Creation of our time matrix galaxy exists on the underneath side of the Milky Way, within the image we see in the NASA image above. The only thing that actually exists is the Galactic Sun, and the Galactic Sun of Layer 1 of Outer Creation steps the energy of Source down, to create the Galactic Sun of Layer 2 of Outer Creation. Everything that we “think” exists within creation, is a hologram held within our Source mind.

The process of creation is the same within every layer of creation, from the micro to the macro layer of creation, because creation is actually “*thought*”, held within a “level of mind”; a replicated mind of Source, expressing at different levels of energy. The only thing that changes is what is able to be created within a replicated mind, based on the energy and thoughts held within the mind expression.

In Level – 1 we remembered that conscious thought creates sound and sound creates light. Sound and light do not become perceivable until, a non-polarized replicated mind of Source, polarizes part of their energy to create a body form, through which sound and light can be experienced. We could think of our body form as a “container” which allows us to hear, see and experience sound and light. However, in our journey we have not yet reached a low enough level of energy in which a holographic body form can be created. We continue our journey of self-discovery!

## Chapter 2

### Layers Within Layers

In *Level – 1* we saw the following illustrations, which represent the Eternal Spiral, Inner Creation, Layer 1 of Outer Creation and Layer 2 of Outer Creation.

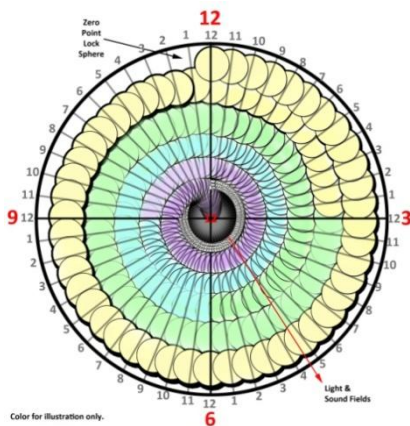


Figure 4 Eternal Spiral

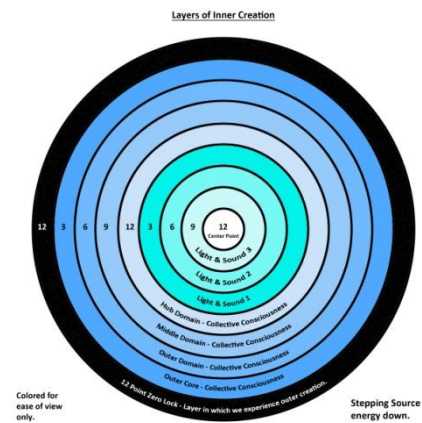


Figure 5 Inner Creation

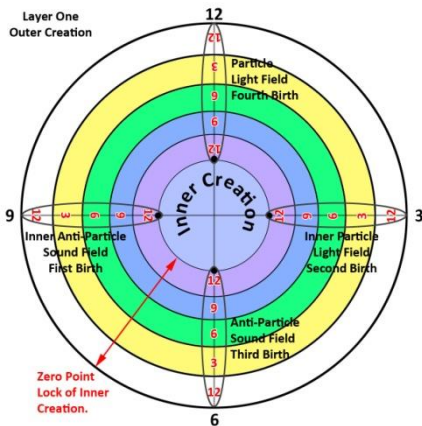


Figure 6 Layer One Outer Creation

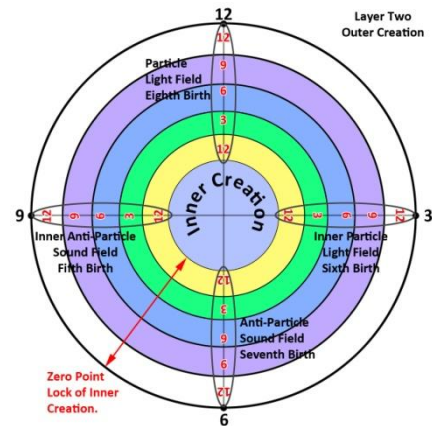


Figure 7 Layer Two Outer Creation

The energy of Source steps down in energy in continuous sequences of the Divine Trinity – 12, 9, 6, 3, 12 – by creating “replicated minds” of Source mind. By doing so, the consciousness of Source is able to



step the energy of Source down to a low enough level of energy, to then co-create holographic reality fields, “within a level of mind”.

Our galactic sun is a our Source collective mind of Layer 2 of Outer Creation, and the expression of the galactic sun on the underneath side of our Milky Way galaxy, is our Source collective mind of Layer 1 of Outer Creation.

The illusion of separation only becomes possible as we step our Source conscious energy down to lower levels of energy. The illusion of separation between anything is the result of our personal level of energy and the level of energy of what we are viewing. Space is an illusion that is only “experienced” when we have our consciousness stepped down and embodied. Embodying to co-create and experience a hologram allows us, as Source, to experience the many illusions of our thoughts.

The illusion of separation allows us to see creation as if things are separate from each other, but the truth is, all of creation is thought held within mind. Conscious mind expresses as Stars within the layers of creation. We can look at our family within the galactic plane and see an uncountable number of our conscious minds expressing, within that illusion. To understand mind, is to understand our self as Source. That is what we are doing. We are experiencing our self to discover what our self is capable of creating, and what our creations experience as.

Everything within the galactic plane is created by us, as our galactic sun Source mind, via “projecting rays”, from our conscious galactic sun mind, into the galactic plane field. The galactic plane field is the 12 point zero lock of our galactic sun, conscious mind, or the last 12 in the 12, 9, 6 3, 12 sequence of that level of mind. All the uncountable number of stars within the galactic plane are smaller, “replicated conscious minds” of our galactic sun mind.

Our conscious mind expression, of the galactic sun of Layer 1 and Layer 2 of Outer Creation, actually exist within the same creation point, of the original thought of Source. Thought takes up no space, but to allow us to see anything, and consider this massive amount of information, I must include the illusion of space we experience. If I did not, then I could only hand you a blank sheet of paper and say, “that is all there is to creation”.

This truth means, that as we look at the many layers of creation within our time matrix galaxy, we are actually looking at our thoughts held within our Source mind. We are a thought, held within the mind of Source, as is all of creation. We could think of our self as a cell within the mind of Source, but we can only begin to understand the mind of Source by looking at the way thoughts create, within the mind of Source. This is because we are conscious mind. It is from our conscious mind that we are looking. We are not able to look at our self, looking. We can look at our manifest body form in a mirror, but it is our conscious mind looking at the manifest body form.

As we saw in the illustration of the Eternal Spiral, as the Eternal Spiral continues to expand around a creation point, spheres are created that step the energy of Source down in energy, from the center creation point (12, 9, 6, 3, 12). The last 12 in the cycle is the zero point lock, of one replicated mind, but the spiral continues in the next cycle of creating a replicated mind at a lower level of energy, expanding out from the original creation point. The next replicated mind expresses as a sun/star. This is why creation expresses very much like the layers of an onion or spheres within spheres of energy.



We see those spheres as if they are separate from each other, because the level of our energy looking compared to the level of energy of the spheres we see, is much lower in energy. What we are seeing, we “see” **within** our holographic human body brain. The brain is the screen which our mind sees the illusion of

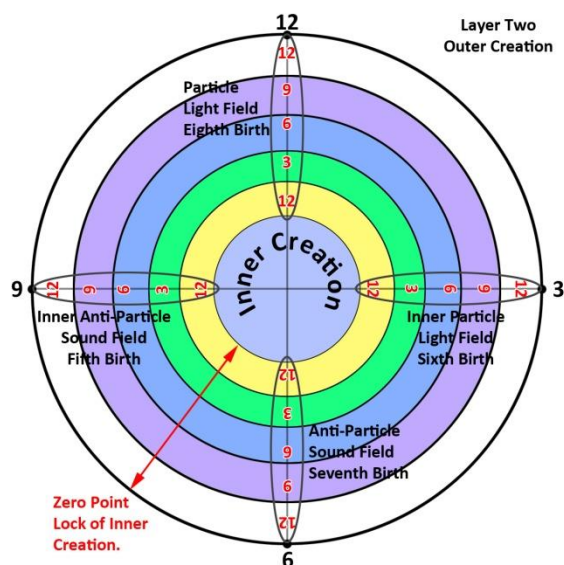
creation upon.

A sun/star is a “Collective Mind”. Individuation of identity occurs along “conscious rays” we project, from a sun/star. We currently find ourselves experiencing in Layer 2 of Outer Creation of our time matrix galaxy.

The truth is, the “only” thing that exists within the manifest realms of creation are replicated minds of Source. The illusion of matter, and holographic reality fields, are created “within” a replicated mind of Source. Nothing exists outside of mind! When comparing that truth to the layers of an onion, every layer of the onion is a replicated mind of Source, and it is within mind that the illusion of manifest holograms are created.

## Layers of a Conscious Sun/Star/Mind

It was not until I began creating this chapter that memory began opening within me about the layers of a Sun Conscious Mind. I was not yet aware that the four pointed axis, around the center point of Inner Creation, was leading me to remember the *layers* of the galactic sun, of Layer 1 and Layer 2 of Outer Creation. Prior to this information opening to my awareness, I was simply thinking of the layers as we see and experience as the galactic plane field.



I knew that the four axis do not actually pull out of the center point like that, but was shown this image to allow us to see the birthing points around the Eternal Spiral.

I just love the way that the pieces I need in the now moment always seem to open within me when I need them. Of course, it requires energy to open to allow that process to unfold.

As more memory has turned back on within me to allow me to see the layers of a sun/star, it has also included more understanding of Sound and Light Fields and how the illusion of matter is created.

The four pointed axis is actually four spherical layers of a replicated mind of Source, which means, a sun/star consists of four spheres of conscious energy nested inside of each other, in which the energy of Source steps down in energy. At this level we are looking within, we are looking at the layers of our sun mind at the center of the Milky Way galaxy or our galactic sun.

Remember, we are following the Eternal Spiral into the layers of our time matrix galaxy, as the energy of Source steps down in energy, along the Eternal Spiral. Also remember, that all layers of the time matrix are created “instantly”, as it is actually “one thought” of Source, and all thoughts are created instantly. We are looking at the process as if it occurs in steps so we can see what is created instantly. Our individual thoughts create in the exact same manner, simply at a much smaller level of energy.

Each replicated mind of Source is one creation cycle around the Eternal Spiral, exactly as we saw in *Level 1 – The Beginning*. A sun/star Mind consists of four spheres within each other and the 12 Point Zero Lock Sphere. As stated in *Level 1*, these are not actually exact circle spheres, but are easier for me to create the illustrations as such so, I will continue to make them circle spheres when possible. Energy is quite mutable and spreads out as it needs to.

I am trying to show more visual understanding of what it means to pull a sphere out from the spiral on its axis, so that we can look within the sphere, in this illustration A – C.

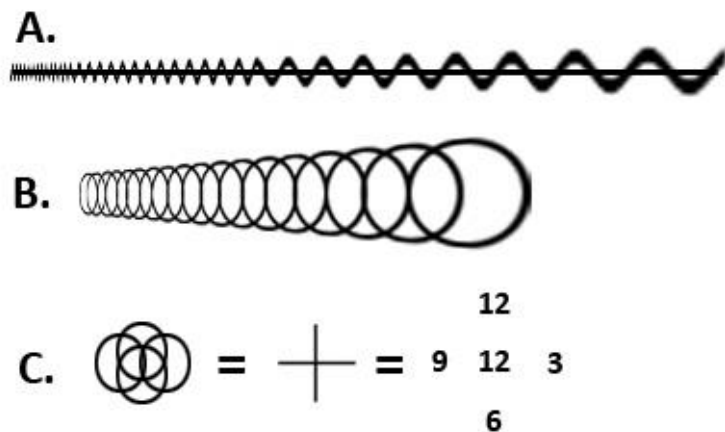


Figure 8 Spiral Example

This is why the Vesica Piscis image has always been so important, it represents an illustration of the creation of spheres on the Eternal Spiral and a new sphere being created from the center point of the previous sphere.

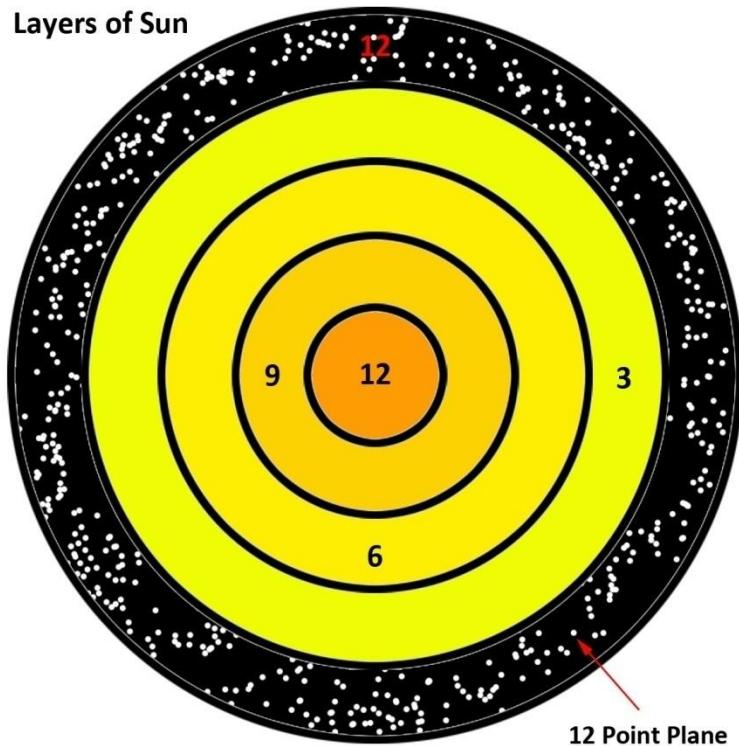


Figure 9 Layers of Sun Mind

This illustration is showing the layers of a replicated mind of Source (sun/star) as spheres within spheres, but the spheres are created from the Eternal Spiral which becomes more important to remember when we look at a solar system, and the illusion of planets orbiting a sun.

The Galactic Plane is the 12 Point Zero Lock Sphere, in which we see the spirals of the galactic plane field. The spirals of the galactic plane are actually “conscious

rays”, projected from the center point or creation point of the galactic sun. At this level, the 4 projected rays create the uncountable number of star systems held within the galactic plane.

Remember, this is US. This is our Source expression at the center of the galaxy. The conscious rays, that are projected into the galactic plane, are projected by US, and all the rest of our selves, within the galaxy; the Collective Mind of Source of our Milky Way galaxy.

If we could see the truth of the illusion of planets orbiting a solar sun, we would see that they do not orbit in a circular path, in fact, they do not orbit at all. The illusion of planets orbiting a solar sun is the result of “consciousness embodied”, seeing the illusion and forgetting what is creating the illusion. The illusion is created as embodied consciousness “accretes energy”, following the Eternal Spiral.

The illusion of the solar sun soaring through the galactic plane, is also the result of embodied consciousness accreting energy along the Eternal Spiral, of the galactic plane. All illusions of moving

through space are the result of consciousness, “sitting still” in one spot, and accreting energy. Accreting energy is merging energy from lower to higher levels. Doing so, creates the illusion of movement through the illusion of space.

It is not that you are traveling through the illusion of space and time, but that you are drawing unto yourself all that you see and experience; this creates the illusion that you travel through space and time.

Try to feel that within yourself. Close your eyes and image the sun at the center of our solar system. Imagine you are moving your body toward the sun. Make it as real as you can, within your imagination. See the sun continue to get closer and closer to your body. That is the same illusion we experience as if traveling through space and time. We are not actually moving from point A to point B, but are drawing what we see to us.

All of creation can exist in the same space at the same time because, creation is spheres within spheres, or smaller energy conscious minds within larger energy conscious minds. Each level of conscious mind project *conscious rays* of energy that always return to the creation point within the mind. We might see such projected and returning rays of energy as energy loops. It depends on the vantage point one is viewing from.

The spheres within spheres are the result of the conscious energy of Source eternally expanding on the Eternal Spiral, from the original creation point of Source. Creation is vast beyond anything we could ever imagine, in our current tiny expression of Source. We will not remember what that actually means until we merge all of our energy back together and return to oneness with the whole of Source mind, but we are not supposed to forget the truth of certain and that we are an expression of Source.

Each replicated mind of Source, expressing as stars in the levels of Outer Creation, hold four levels of mind and a zero point lock sphere (12, 9, 6, 3, 12). The last 12 in the sequence is the step down and replication point for the next replicated mind, on the Eternal Spiral. Holographic reality fields are co-created

by a *collective replicated mind*, “within” the 12 point zero lock of the collective mind. We call the 12 point zero lock planes as in galactic plane and solar plane.

All the star mind expressions of Source are connected to each other following the Eternal Spiral. All star minds are conscious rays. All conscious rays are connected to their star/sun conscious mind. This is what allows creation to be in balance and to be eternal, because the energy of Source flows from the creation point of Source through the Eternal Spiral, into all layers that are created along the Eternal Spiral, and into smaller energy spherical systems.

Zero point lock spheres, of a solar star mind, is the sphere location within mind in which the energy of Source steps down to its lowest level of energy. It is only within zero point lock spheres of a solar star mind, that the energy of Source steps down to a low enough level of energy to allow the rays of consciousness, projected into zero point lock spheres, to create polarized energy. It is only within a our projected conscious ray of a solar conscious mind that our energy reaches a low enough level of energy to polarize and create an individual body form, through which we can experience our thoughts.

The conscious energy held within a replicated mind is non-polarized energy. The amount of energy is to high in energy to allow imbalance to occur. We can imagine that when we think of something like our solar sun. Our solar sun is our conscious Source mind of our individual expression, within the earth hologram. We can see from what we know of our solar sun that it is a massive amount of energy, and it continues to operate even if we have forgotten how it does.

Scientists create different thoughts about our sun. They create thoughts to describe the actions they “see” occurring within our sun; *the harmful rays of the sun, the sun is angry, the harmful radiation of the sun, the dangerous solar winds, etc.* If it were not for the sun, there would be no planets, there would be no earth. Such talk from science is simply a result of forgetting the truth of creation.



Unfortunately, both science and many within the earth population continue to share fearful thoughts concerning our solar sun. They do not remember the truth of creation, fear the power of the sun, and the changes it can allow for within holograms. Once again, it is fear of the unknown and believing that holographic matter should remain as it has been experienced for thousands of years. This is a result of the earth population forgetting the truth of self and believing that self does not exist unless self is expressing within a holographic body form.

The uncountable number of star/sun mind expressions are all connected to each other, at their center creation point. That would look like flat spheres sitting on top of each other in layers and the spheres growing in size from one layer to the next. Consciousness flows or travels through the layers of creation, by either increasing or decreasing their energy to match the level of energy of the sphere they desire to experience within.

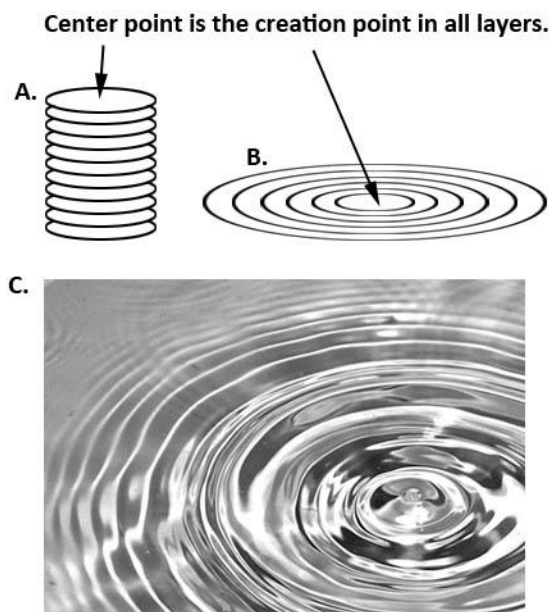


Figure 10 Stacked Creation Points

The concept of the spheres within spheres looking larger and smaller in size is an illusion. The illusion is only experienced by consciousness embodied to experience a holographic reality field. The truth of the illusion would look more like poker chips stacked on top of each other (A).

The center point of each layer is a creation point. In the analogy of the poker chip, each poker chip is a replicated mind of Source. We see the illusion of these

layers of the conscious rays, projected into the galactic plane, as stars, spread out across the galactic plane. We see this illusion in our brain.

The image is actually thoughts, held within our conscious mind. The illusion we “see” of the galactic plane is the thoughts held within our galactic sun mind, expressing at the level of energy of our current earth experience.

We see the illusion of an uncountable number of stars, spread out with space between them. That is because, each one expresses at a different level of energy. The level of our energy, of our individual consciousness looking, is much lower in energy than any of the energy of the stars.

The illusion of our consciousness flowing from a center point of one layer of mind, into the center point of the next layer of mind, occurs at the center point of the original thought of Source. The illusion is created as the conscious sound rays project from the center point. That is what a “big bang” is. Conscious sound rays being projected from the creation point. This creates the illusion of traveling through a tunnel or vortex of energy because the sound rays, spiral.

Individual consciousness, within a collective star/mind, would look to us like flames. That is simply the view we would see from our current human body form. Similar to the way we see arcing flames on the surface of our solar sun mind. Awareness of self as the sun does not “feel” like a flame, you simply know yourself as “I AM” or I Am an expression of Source.

Some people have asked me what is mind. We can look at our sun and see an expression of our mind, and we are self aware, so we know we think. Why do we think, why do we express as stars within the layers of Outer Creation? Because, we are Source embodied. Until you remember the truth of yourself for yourself, there is no explanation possible to try to understand. It is a process of healing to remember that you are an expression of Source, a radiant, glowing life form that thinks and therefore creates. Even stars are illusions that only embodied consciousness sees. That is because all of creation is the thoughts of Source. When we look at our sun mind expression, we are looking at an image of a thought of Source.

We create exactly the same because we are a replicated mind of Source. If you sit and imagine that you send a mini expression of yourself to some point you hold a thought of, you are projecting a sphere of your consciousness into that thought space. If someone was looking in that point of energy and could see the energy you projected, you would look like an orb of light to the someone looking. The orb of light would be a thought, projected from your mind. It would be lower in energy than the energy of your mind. That is what the star replicated minds of Source are, within creation. The thoughts of Source, projected to a point, within the mind of Source. That is what every cell, that composes your body is, a sphere of consciousness projected from your conscious mind, within your conscious mind.

Science calls our sun a fission (splitting) and fusion (collision) generator of energy. Of course they have no clue where the energy comes from that allows a sun to express as such, or how it operates to create energy. Science does continue to create theories, to try to explain how that might occur, but they really have no clue. They are not able to send instruments into the layers of the sun to try to discover how it works. They conduct laboratory experiments to try to mimic the reactions of the sun, and of course, by looking at the sun.

The four spheres of a star/sun/mind express at four different levels of energy as spheres within spheres and the top point of each sphere is at a different point. That is what I was seeing with the four pointed axis in the previous images, but at that time, I had no awareness that I was seeing the layers of a star/sun mind.

On the horizontal axis, a sphere births at the 9 and 3 point. Simultaneously, a sphere births at the 6 and 12 point. If you remember, the birthing points are the birthing points around the Eternal Spiral and the 4 pointed axis are Rays that birth on those points.

Figure 9 below, is quite busy, and is offering us different ways of looking inside of a star/sun, to see the layers of a star/sun.

Layers of  
Star/Sun/  
Mind/  
Thought

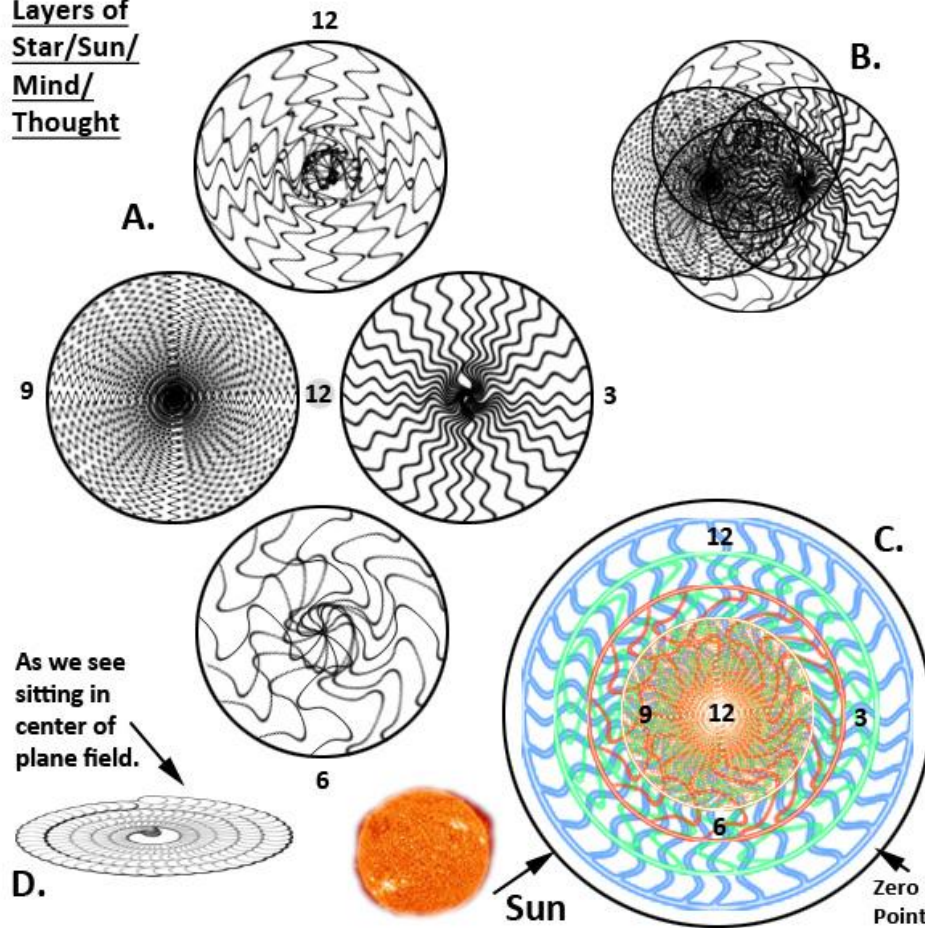


Figure 11 Layers of a Star/Sun/Mind/Thought

Source births from the center 12 point and steps down in energy around the center point so the layers moving back toward the center point increase in energy.

The “core” of a star/sun is the creation 12 point. From the creation point, the outer layers of the star/sun step the energy of Source down in energy.

In Figure 11A I have separated the layers out so we can see what it means that each layer expresses at a different level of energy. The currents or rays of energy that flow in each layer hold higher to lower levels of energy which means the vibration and oscillation rate of the wave currents held within them express from higher to lower levels of energy.

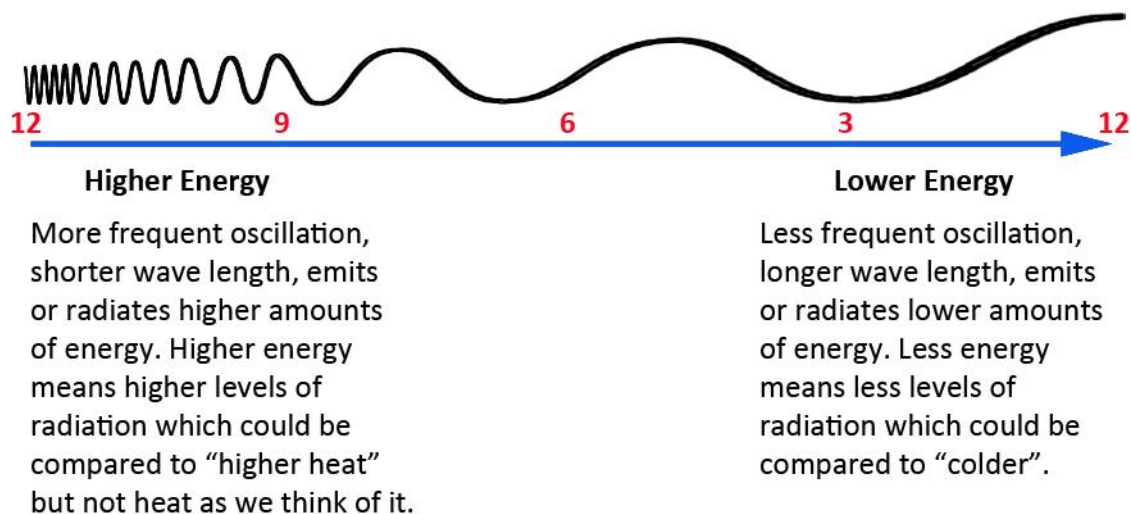
The rays of energy, within the four layers of a star/sun, step the energy of Source down from a higher to lower levels of energy.

The outer Zero 12 Point sphere is the first layer, followed by the 3, 6, 9, 12 spherical layers, the exact way we saw birthing occur of the Eternal Spiral. Remember, the energy of

In Figure 11B I have grouped the layers together as they are represented in birthing per the Vesica Piscis symbol so we can begin to see how the layers sit on top of each other on the Eternal Spiral.

Figure 11C is putting the layers together into one spherical form, as we see expressing in our hologram, and Figure 11D is showing the Eternal Spiral of the star/sun, as we see it within a horizontal plane field.

As the energy of Source steps down in energy, expanding away from the creation point, the wave currents within the spherical layers, hold less and less energy, therefore, the vibration rate decreases and the oscillation of the waves increases or spread out more. It is because of this that we see something like wave lengths of energy that step the energy of Source down, from higher to lower levels of energy.



**Figure 12 Wave Lengths**

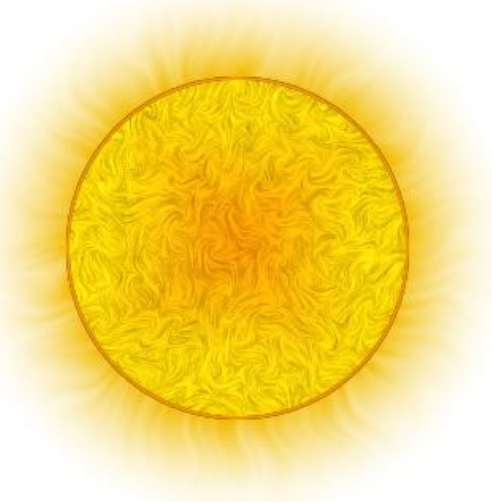
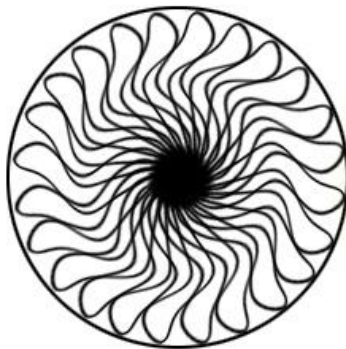
You are looking at illustrations of a replicated mind of Source. Your conscious mind is a replicated mind of Source. Your Source energy flows to your individual identity expression, via your conscious mind.

Do you remember what rays of energy do when they reach their boundary point? They bend and return to their creation point. So too, do the rays of conscious energy within the four layers of a star/sun and this

creates an effect of rays of energy “looping”, as we see in something like the petals of a flower. It creates what we see in images from science of our sun that look like arcs or flames within the sun.

### **Sol to Soul – A few thoughts about the sun.**

#### Conscious Flames



We hear from solar scientists, about the “weather of the sun”. They speak of things like solar mass ejections, sun spots and of course the solar wind and they always speak about such

Figure 13 Conscious Flames

thoughts expressing fear of the sun and the power it unleashes. There has been a lot of talk within TV shows, the ET movement, from scientists and religious teachings that speak about the sun. Most all of those thoughts do so in negative tones. Some think that the sun is going to explode billions of years from now and if such occurred, would of course wipe out the earth. Some believe that the sun is going to “eat” everything in the solar plane billions of years from now, by the “gravity of the sun” pulling everything to itself and incinerating it.

Most likely you are aware that ancient cultures held their version of a sun god, within their religious beliefs. Of course, those cultures depended on the sun god to provide the food they required to survive, so it is understandable why they may have thought of the sun as a god. Those cultures believed anything more powerful than themselves to be a god. They held no memory of what we have now been programmed to call “the forces of nature”. Imagine what it would be like to be living in an environment where asteroids bombard the planet, volcanoes spew fire, tsunamis and earth quakes consuming entire villages and land masses. If you

lived on the earth at that time, you would be terrified of all of such things and would desire to figure out a way to appease those powerful forces.

The way we think of such forces of nature today, is completely different and yet, they *still* create much fear within the population of earth. What fear do they create? They add to the fear of death of the physical body form and fear of change. Even with our technology, that is supposed to be so advanced and allow us to understand our environment, the people of earth still fear the forces of nature and the power of the sun, not realizing that their fear is the *driving force* behind those seemingly unexplainable things.

The solar wind is the energy of our Conscious mind that allows us to continue to express within the solar plane and the solar ejections are our Conscious mind sending us more of Source energy to allow us to heal. Solar ejections “spew” high levels of radiation into the solar plane (zero point lock) and science now has the ability to video such things to allow us to see them. If you have never seen the videos from science, I highly recommend searching for them on the internet, as they are truly beautiful. You will be able to see the “looping effect” in motion as the energy of Source steps down to us from the sun and the rays loops back into the sun.

We all have expressions of our self as Conscious Flames. Those expressions of our selves exists within the uncountable number of star/suns of this galaxy. Perhaps you have heard the term “flame body” within the ET movement. If you want to see what your flame body looks like, just look at the sun. Be sure to protect your eyes when you do. The human body eyes are only designed to take in a tiny part of the energy we are held within.

Just in case you were taught non-truth as a child, the sun is white. The different colors that space science show us are through different filters that allow them to see what they otherwise could not see. The filters “block” energy of the sun and allow the energy the eyes can see, to be seen. It is very much like wearing sun

glasses that block part of the energy from the eyes. The filters present the illusion that the sun is any color but white. I have discovered that people around the world have been taught the sun is yellow, orange, red, green, blue or any combination thereof. As a child, I was taught the sun is yellow. This illusion is also based on what we “see” in the sky. What we see are illusions, which we will look at more later. What children continue to be taught as non-truth is based on what we see within our hologram, in what we call the sky, and beliefs being passed from one generation to the next. That is just one tiny example of the false beliefs held within the masses of earth that continue to be taught to our children.

Also in case you are not aware, the beautifully colored images NASA shows us of things in what we call “outer space”, are not the way those things look. NASA Graphic artists color in black and white images and add enhancements to create images that science “thinks” things must look like based on their current belief of elements and what they can see.

Have you ever wondered if our sun has a name? According to modern science, it has no name. In ancient cultures, whose religion held beliefs of the sun as a god, there are many accounts of the name of the sun being Sol and Sól. I am now aware the name of sol, expressed within different earth languages, was transposed into the beliefs held within today’s religions. The word it was transposed to become is the word “soul”.

Why would someone desire to do something like that? The desire of the Roman government was to create a belief system that would allow them to control the masses. They created the Roman Catholic church and meshed the belief systems of different cultures of the time period into one. Those belief systems, which we now call pagan belief systems, held a belief of the sun being a God called some translation of Sol. There is written history of the usage of some form of the word soul within different cultures leading up to the creation of the Roman Catholic church. When the Roman government meshed all the belief systems into one,



the concept of soul became a part of those teachings. It has simply been a process of humans trying to understand their divinity and what the essence of life is.

The newly created belief system, forced upon the population, took the focus of attention and therefore the energy of the masses, away from the Sun, to focus on a newly created, personified image who most know by the name of Jesus. The teachings of what became of the Roman Catholic church, teach that Jesus was a “son” of God which was twisted from a “sun” of God. The people were given a “new” god to focus their attention upon and that focus managed to take their attention away from the One True Source of Creation.

Of course further indoctrination followed, to make the people believe they were just lowly, sinful creatures, unworthy of the love of God.

Knowing what I know today and looking back through such history, I find it quite interesting that humans have been trying for so long to understand what, and where their soul is and I always wondered how humans became aware of such a thought to begin with.

This is but one example of the way twisted information and false beliefs have created something entirely different than the truth, and yet, the truth has been in front of the masses all along. The false beliefs within the earth system are a result of memory loss and as consciousness has re-evolved, greater understanding has become aware, but ancient beliefs continue to be held onto, regardless if they become outdated. The best way to hide the truth is to make people believe something is something that it is not or pretend it does not exist and simply ignore the question.

If we cannot trust the system to even teach children the true color of the sun, how can we depend on the system to speak truth about anything? We must discover and remember truth on our own.

## Spirals of a Galactic Plane

We now return our focus to the Galactic Sun Mind before we step into the solar system. As far as I know at this moment, there is no name applied to the Galactic Sun Mind, except a Source mind, but “we” name all things, so if you want to name it, you can do so. We may discover another name as we heal to remember.

When the galactic star/sun/mind completes its birthing cycle and comes on line as a replicated mind of Source, and as the energy of Source continues to flow into the star/sun/mind, a critical mass of energy is reached that allows the big bang burst to occur from the center creation point of the star/sun/mind.

I have left the image of the Eternal Spiral in the center of Figure 14 below to remind us we are still following the Eternal Spiral. At this level it represents the galactic sun at the center of the Milky Way.

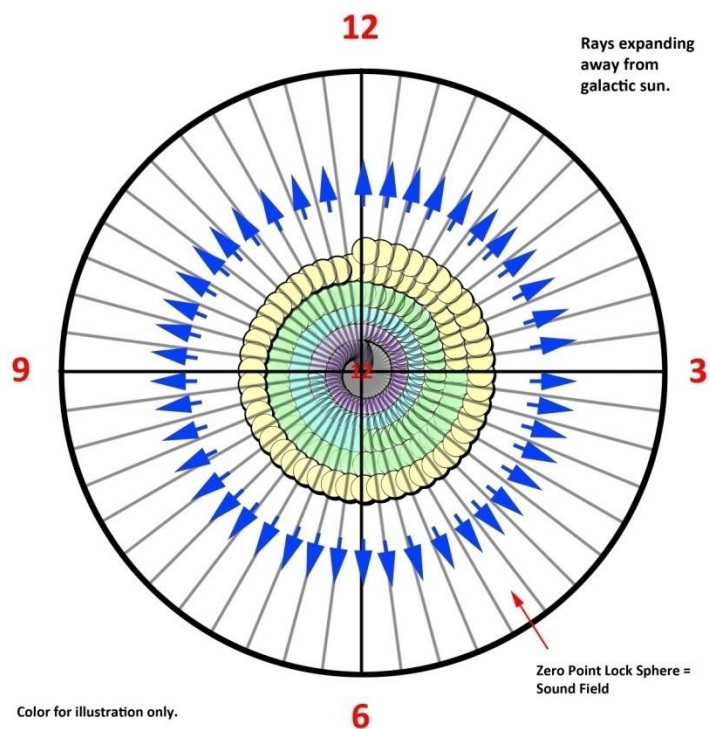


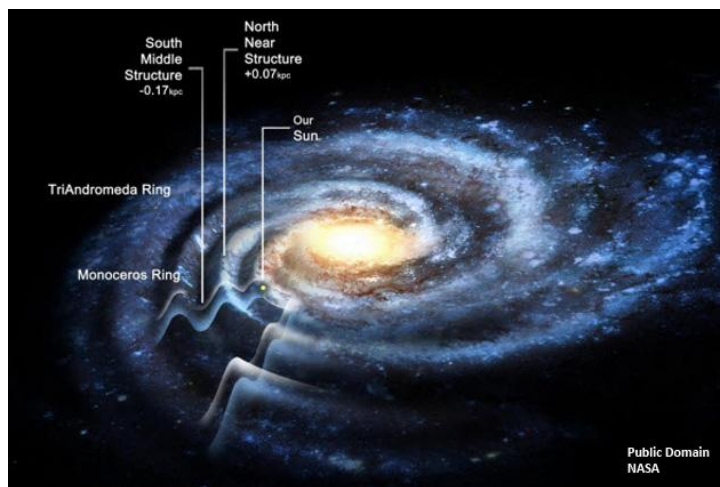
Figure 14 Galactic Plane Image 1

The conscious rays of the big bang spread outward from the creation point of the galactic star/sun, to the boundary of the 12 point zero lock or boundary of the galactic plane.

The conscious rays create the four spirals within the galactic plane expanding from the center 12 creation point, with their birth points being the 9, 6, 3 & 12 points.

This creates “ring waves”. The conscious rays projected create sound rays. The vibration of the sound rays creates the illusion of ring waves. Similar to the image of ring waves in a body of water. The point of light we “see”, within the sound waves, creates the illusion of spirals. That is because the condition of the human body turns off a lot of energy, from view.

The rays of the spirals are also “time lines”. A time line is simply the energy of Source stepping down from higher to lower levels of energy along the projected conscious rays. The illusion of time is the process of consciousness accreting sound rays, from lower to higher levels of energy.



There was a recent article from science on the internet with this image, created by an artist, to show the affect the article was speaking of. The article was talking about how space science has discovered there seems to be a rippling effect, within the spirals of the galaxy. This rippling effect is the result of

“sound waves”. Of course, they do not yet know that. The conscious rays that are projected from the galactic sun mind create sound waves.

The conscious rays at the level of the galactic plane create, what seems to be such a vast plane field, because they hold a huge amount of energy. Space science theorizes that space is expanding. Space is eternally expanding. The consciousness of Source expressing within the illusion of space, is eternally expanding. The illusion of space expanding and everything we see in “space”, is the result of the changes occurring within our own body-mind system. As creation eternally expands, the individual faces of Source

accrete energy. This creates the illusion that space is moving around us. That will make more sense when we step into the solar system and remember how a hologram is created.

There are actually four spiral arms, or conscious sound ring waves, that birth from the creation point. We see the four pointed axis as spiral arms because they exist within the Eternal Spiral. If we could straighten one of the spirals out, stand at the end of it and look into it, it would look like a tunnel or vortex of energy. The uncountable number of star systems, that express in the galactic plane, are held within the four spirals. They are created by *projected rays* of consciousness, which step the energy of Source down in energy, from the creation point. We see the spirals as separate from each other because they each express at a different level of energy.

The four spirals of the galactic plane create four different spherical planes of energy, within the galactic plane. Each one of them are *sound keyed* to the energy of the layer of the galactic sun, from which they are projected. *Plane fields*, within a level of mind, are considered as the *manifestation fields* of the time matrix galaxy.

The following list is from higher to lower in energy. Each layer of the galactic star/sun/mind has a creation point, at its center. The creation points are considered to be Star Gates that connect unto each other. They actually sit on top of each other as we saw in the poker chip analogy. I will now call the layers of the galactic sun (Galactic Star Gate / Gates) – GSGs. The following list is moving outward from the point of the galactic sun.

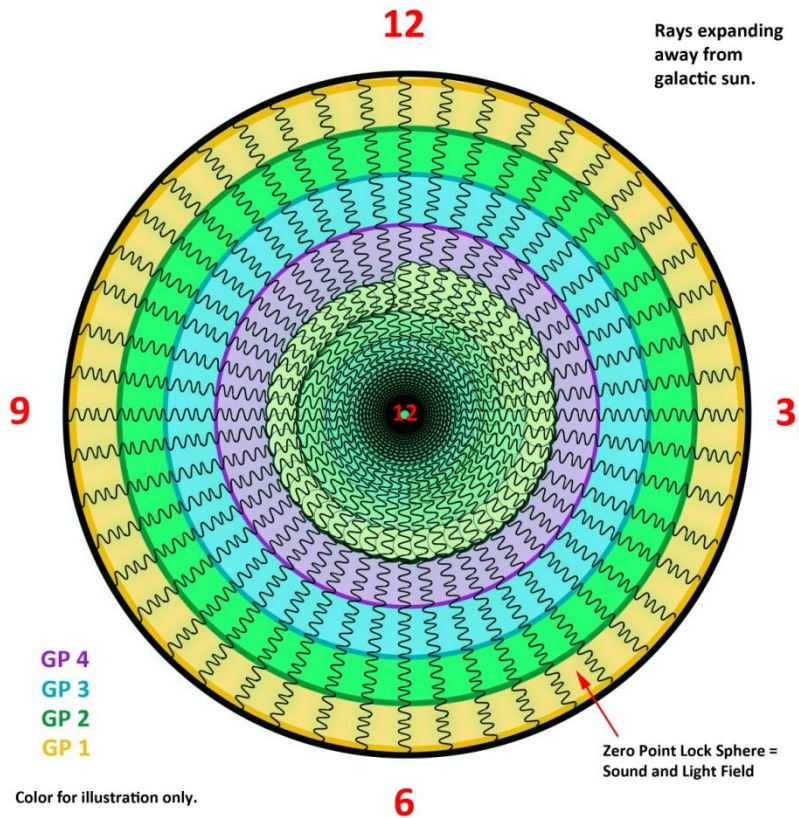


Figure 15 Galactic Plane Image 2

- Galactic Plane (GP) Spiral 4 is keyed to GSG 12 and births at the 9 point axis, on the Eternal Spiral.
- Galactic Plane (GP) Spiral 3 is keyed to GSG 9 and births at the 6 point axis, on the Eternal Spiral.
- Galactic Plane (GP) 2 Spiral is keyed to GSG 6 and births at the 3 point axis, on the Eternal Spiral.
- Galactic Plane (GP) 1 Spiral is keyed to GSG 3 and births at the 12 point axis, on the Eternal Spiral.

The uncountable number of rays we project from the galactic sun do not line up in a neat, pretty picture as I have illustrated, but burst forth at whatever angles they follow. There is one illusionary view that looks

like bursts or veins of lightening, spread along sound waves. It is an illusion because, it is a view that can be seen when embodied consciousness is looking.

But, that is not all the layers of the Milky Way galactic plane. Remember what projected rays of consciousness do when they reach the boundary of the zero point lock sphere? They “bend” and return to the creation point. What does that create?

The outward expanding rays step down in energy, following the Divine Trinity sequence, 12, 9, 6 & 3 and plug into the 12 point zero lock of the galactic sun.

When the projected conscious rays reach the boundary of the zero point lock sphere and bend, a new step down cycle is created (12, 9, 6, 3, 12), as they travel back to the creation point, at the center of the galactic sun.

The conscious rays that expand out from the creation point are higher in energy than they are as they flow back to the creation point. What that creates was a surprise to my awareness. Prior to remembering this, I not only had no clue, but had never even given it any thought.

The conscious rays, that flow away from the creation point, create the “*Inner Milky Way Galaxy*” and the conscious rays that flow back to the creation point, create the “*Outer Milky Way Galaxy*”. Of course that is using words we know as it is only considered the Milky Way Galaxy within the earth languages. Even though I know that, I have not yet remembered what it is called beyond the earth system.

This means that every one of the uncountable number of star systems within our Milky Way galaxy have expressions in both the four planes of the *Inner Milky Way* and the four planes of the *Outer Milky Way*, and each one of them express at a different level of energy.

The conscious rays projected from the galactic star/sun/mind are still too high in energy to create individual holographic body forms, such as the human body, but create the uncountable number of star systems, within the galactic plane. The uncountable number of stars are replicated conscious minds, co-created by our galactic sun conscious mind.

The star/solar system, we currently find our self within, exists in Galactic Plane 1 of the Outer Milky Way galaxy. Even in its healed expression, it is a star system of a low level of energy, of the galactic plane. Later we will discover how that fact played a major role in the creation of imbalance that has occurred within the earth star system.

The outward expanding rays, or the Inner Layer of the galaxy, flow in the opposite direction from the rays flowing back to the creation point, which means the energy along those rays flow in opposite directions from each other. This is what creates an anti-particle and particle system, as it has been called in both science and the ET movement. Anti-particle simply means energy flowing in the opposite direction. It is also called a “parallel system” as the rays travel on the same plane field but do not merge with each other.

Everything we see within creation, and the way we see it, is dependent on the personal level of energy of our self embodied. We do not “see” the way we think we see in the human body form when we are not embodied in an individual body expression.

At this point we can consider this thought. There is only ONE solar sun within our Milky Way Galaxy and there is only ONE planet within the manifest realms. They are all an expression of ONE, expressing at an uncountable number levels of energy. This allows each system to be unique, thoughts to express differently, and the faces of Source within them, to co-create different thoughts within each of them. We might think of the uncountable number of star systems as we do a string of Christmas lights, but it would be a very long string of lights, when you factor in the illusion of space.

We each have a part of our consciousness expressing within an uncountable number of star systems *at the same time*. Not just in the Layers of the Milky Way Galaxy but also in Layer 1 of Outer creation, which also holds an Inner and Outer layer, and the layers of Inner Creation.

Understanding that can make us feel extremely tiny in, our current expression. Compared to the level of energy we are talking about, we are extremely tiny. Yet, we are a part of the whole of our self and it requires each part to complete the whole. Regardless how tiny any part may seem, it is Source and eternally loved by Source.

We have not even reached our solar system yet. Consider the massive amount of consciousness held within just our layer of the Milky Way galaxy. To even pretend that life does not exist anywhere else except on earth, would be pretty silly.

If space ships were a natural thing, one would think that with space science having a constant eye into outer space, they would have all kinds of images of space ships bopping around the galactic plane. They do not see such things because space ships are not an organic creation. Healed life forms do not create such things. Everything that is seen, and the way it appears to look, is the result of the level of energy of the earth population looking.

There are over 7 billion faces of Source embodied on this planet, who did so without the use of space ships. Where did the consciousness of all these people come from? We are remembering where we all came from and why many people feel they are from the stars.

Many scientists have stated something along the line that we are all made of the stars and that all elements for matter of the earth system came from the stars. They are correct, but they do not yet remember what that actually means.



We are going to remember how the illusion of manifest matter is created, but to do that, we must remember what sound and light fields are because, all matter is made of sound and light.

## Chapter 3

### Sound and Light Fields

Sound and light are misunderstood within the earth system. Memory loss of the truth of creation, and the fact that the life forms of earth can only perceive the illusion of holographic matter, makes the people of earth think that sound and light express as we experience them within the body form. The experience we have within the body form creates the illusion that the sound and light we experience is occurring outside of our body. Medical science has proven we do not experience anything outside of the brain of the body. As well, the brain is sealed in complete darkness. Knowing that fact should make everyone ask where does all the sound and light come from?

Sound and light only become perceivable, *as we know* them, when we have part of the consciousness of our Source mind embodied, within a form that allows them to be “experienced”. We are not supposed to forget what creates sound and light as we are faces of Source, made of sound and light, and co-create as Source, by conducting sound and light.

A hologram is made of sound and light. To begin to remember how a hologram is created, we must remember what sound and light really are. By stepping our Source energy down to a low enough level of energy, we are able to experience our thoughts via creating with sound and light. All of *perceivable* creation is sound and light.

All of creation is “thought”, held within the mind of Source. Creation is the mind of Source and individual expressions of Source express as stars, within the mind of Source. The star expressions of Source are replicated minds or smaller energy minds, of Source mind. They step the energy of Source down to a low enough level of energy, to allow for individual identity expressions. This occurs via the creation of a body

form made of sound and light. As Source, we do this specifically to allow the individual identity expressions of Source, to experience thoughts. All the stars we see, are as “cells”, within the mind of Source. They are images of our Source expressions.

The *rays of consciousness*, projected from a sun-star mind, are “**sound rays**”, which “*vibrate and oscillate*”, as they expand into a plane field, bend and return to the center creation point. The sound rays create a **sound field** as they expand through the plane field. Remember, the plane field is the zero point sphere of a level of mind.

The sound fields are inaudible until consciousness creates an individual body form to experience within. The process of the sound rays stepping the energy of Source down from higher to lower levels of energy, creates *harmonics* of inaudible sound, from higher to lower. Sound is created by the rate of speed at which the conscious rays vibrate. This is determined by the amount of conscious energy held within any give point along the conscious rays.

The conscious, sound rays of creation are very much like a cosmic instrument or a divine piano. To remain balanced or in tune, requires the energy of Source to continue to flow through the sound rays, from the level of conscious mind (star/sun) that is projecting them.

It is only within the level of a solar plane field that projected sound rays can be taken out of alignment with the conscious mind projecting them (star/sun). It is only within a solar plane field that the energy of Source steps down to a low enough level of energy to allow personal body identity expressions to occur.

A star/sun is a “collective mind” which holds all the consciousness of the system of the star/sun. The amount of energy held within a collective mind is so high in energy that the flows of the energy of Source continue to flow eternally, and so remain in balance eternally.

In the higher energy plane fields of the galactic plane, the star/sun systems hold massive amounts of energy as compared to our earth system. Our individual expressions in those star systems, experiment co-creating different thoughts that a lower energy system does not hold enough energy to co-create. Things that would look to us as tiny stars and clusters of other energy expressions that might look as though they hang out in outer space as clouds.

In lower energy systems, such as the earth system, the faces of Source experiment to co-create things such as we know of in the earth hologram; denser biological forms, and all things that we consider to be part of an eco-system. In higher energy star systems, those kinds of smaller energy, dense matter expressions, cannot express, as the level of energy is too high for them to be created at such levels.

A galactic plane field is very much like a huge science lab, with an uncountable number of individual science labs held within it, all expressing at different levels of energy. This allows the individual faces of Source to co-create and experience all probable thoughts. The creation of *all thoughts begin as sound rays*.

Each star system holds its unique harmonics of sound vibration tones. This creates a “smaller harmonic universe”. Remember, a time matrix galaxy is “one Universe” within the Multiverse.

The star/sun of a star system is the main instrument that holds the full harmonics of the star system. The conscious sound rays, projected from a star/sun mind, create “*sub-harmonics*” of the full harmonics of the star/sun mind. All of creation “sings”. When you expand your consciousness out into plane fields, it is possible to hear the beautiful orchestra of creation.

A good example of this is an audio recording NASA created of the sound of celestial bodies within our solar system. This can be found online at their website and I have shared it on the Ascension Whispers FaceBook page.

Sound is the result of energy vibrating, just like when you pluck a taught string. Our body does not actually hear a sound. The vibration of energy creates waves of energy and the waves of energy flow through our body where they are translated into audible sound in the brain. Unless you are embodied, you do not hear sound. Hearing sound requires a “container” to hold sound and software to translate vibrating energy into audible sound. Unless you are embodied within a body container that allows you to “feel” the vibration of the sound waves, you do not feel them. It is amazing what being embodied to experience thoughts allows for.

That is why the sound fields of creation are considered to be inaudible. It requires a container dense enough to allow the vibration of energy to be experienced within it. Perhaps you are starting to realize how many experiences we take for granted and how precious a body form is, to allow us to experience within.

Imagine an individual expression of Source, embodying for the very first time, experiencing all the wonderful things a body form allows to experience. It may be hard for you to try to imagine, if you cannot yet remember your expression when you are not embodied, to experience a hologram. You are now remembering your expressions, prior to embodying in an individual body container.

Until we embody our Source consciousness, we have no clue what our thoughts experience as. That is why, we as Source, step our energy down to a low enough level of energy, that will allow us to create a body form, through which we can experience all probable thoughts. And you know what, we have kept doing that even though we forgot how we are doing it. I simply love creation!

Figure 16 is an illustration of a conscious ray, expressing from higher to lower levels of energy, and creating sound waves along the conscious ray. Most likely you have seen similar images from science, illustrating electromagnetic energy. Science does not know what creates electromagnetic energy, what it really is and how it creates the illusion of matter. Neither did I until recently when this memory turned back on within me.

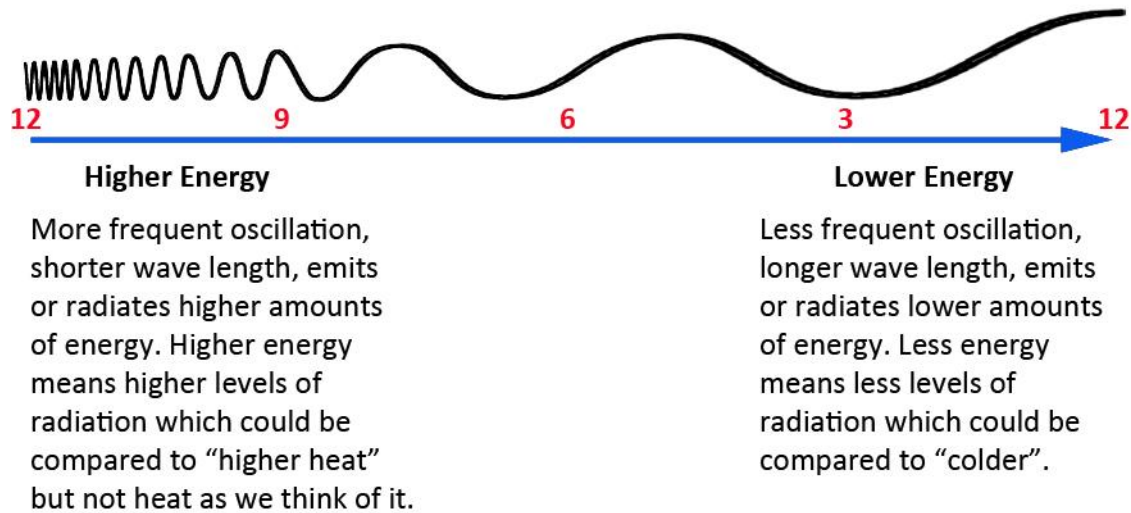


Figure 16 Sound Waves

The projected rays carry the conscious energy of Source within them and “emit or radiate” conscious energy, OR “**radiation**”. *Sound and Light ARE radiation. All perceivable matter is radiation.*

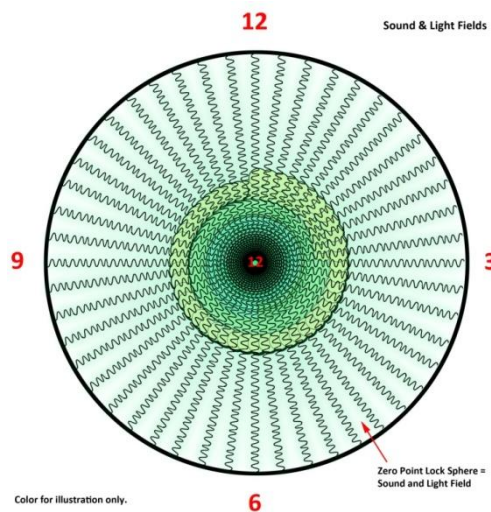


Figure 17 Galactic Sound Field

Figure 17 is illustrating the sound radiation field of the galactic plane, around the galactic sun.

As the rays expand away from the center creation point, the vibration and oscillation rate decrease, via the energy of Source stepping down to lower levels of energy, along the rays. This means that the radiation increasingly hold less

amounts of energy and could be considered as becoming colder. The waves of the sound rays also change as I am trying to illustrate in Figure 16. I did not try to apply that affect to Figure 17.

Light fields are radiation fields, created by sound fields. Light fields, or radiation fields, create “particles” of energy. They exist as both particles and waves because they are created via the vibration and oscillation of *inaudible* sound fields.

We cannot see what we call visible light until we embody part of our consciousness into a body form that allows us to see the “effect” of light radiation. Perceived light (visible light) is created as radiation particles bump into each other within the brain. This creates the vivid, bright hologram we experience, inside the brain. When we understand that light is sound radiation and think of what we currently know about radiation, it becomes easier to realize we do not see radiation.

Scientists would really like to know this information and know more about it because, at this moment they do not know why particles can exist as both particles and waves at the same time. Science cannot detect the inaudible sound fields so, they cannot detect what occurs before the illusion of particle matter. Science can only detect a very small piece of the light field, with their instruments. They call this the electromagnetic spectrum. Science uses filters to bring the non-visible into a layer of the visible spectrum. The level of energy of the sound fields is too high in energy to be brought into the visible spectrum with science technology. Similar to how sound of a dog whistle is out of the range of human hearing.

I hear from my higher consciousness, this is all the information that will open to memory concerning the sound and light fields of creation, within this earth system. If science were to discover more information concerning the sound and light fields, the information would be used to create dangerous weapons. There are already secret sound weapons within the earth hologram that create imbalance. However, we will see how manifest matter is created via sound and light.

The inaudible sound field and non-visible light field is what science is calling dark/black matter and dark/black energy. When we remember that there are “two layers” of our galaxy, existing as a sound field,

and understand what sound and light are, we can better understand why there is so much energy that create effects that science cannot see. The energy is out of the range of the human body.

The sound and light fields are the sea of the unified field, which the individual faces of Source co-create within, and from which the illusion of matter manifest is created. It is “our Source conscious energy”! Our Source conscious energy creates the illusion of matter manifest by “conducting” units of sound and light, which is OUR Source energy. It is not a process of some hidden God, sitting on a throne in a hidden heaven, creating and decreeing what humans must experience. We will discover, there are reasons for such false beliefs.

The earth solar plane, we are currently experiencing within, is not in alignment with the organic conscious rays, the consciousness our solar Sun mind is projecting into the solar plane field. We will discover why as we continue our journey. Nevertheless, the “healed” expression of earth is in alignment with the organic rays of the solar sound field. Via raising the vibration rate of our embodied expression, we are healing, to merge back into the organic sound rays of our conscious mind, seated within our solar sun.



## Creation of Matter

What we know of as “matter” is *particles of sound* (we see a light expression of) that group together to “retain a form”. Scientists have created all kinds of names, within their self created languages, to study and try to understand the operation of the units of light that make up our earth hologram. Each sector of science have created their own names and languages to define units of light. Some call such units of light “elements”, and have created a Periodic Table of Elements, based on what they understand of the elements (light) they have discovered.

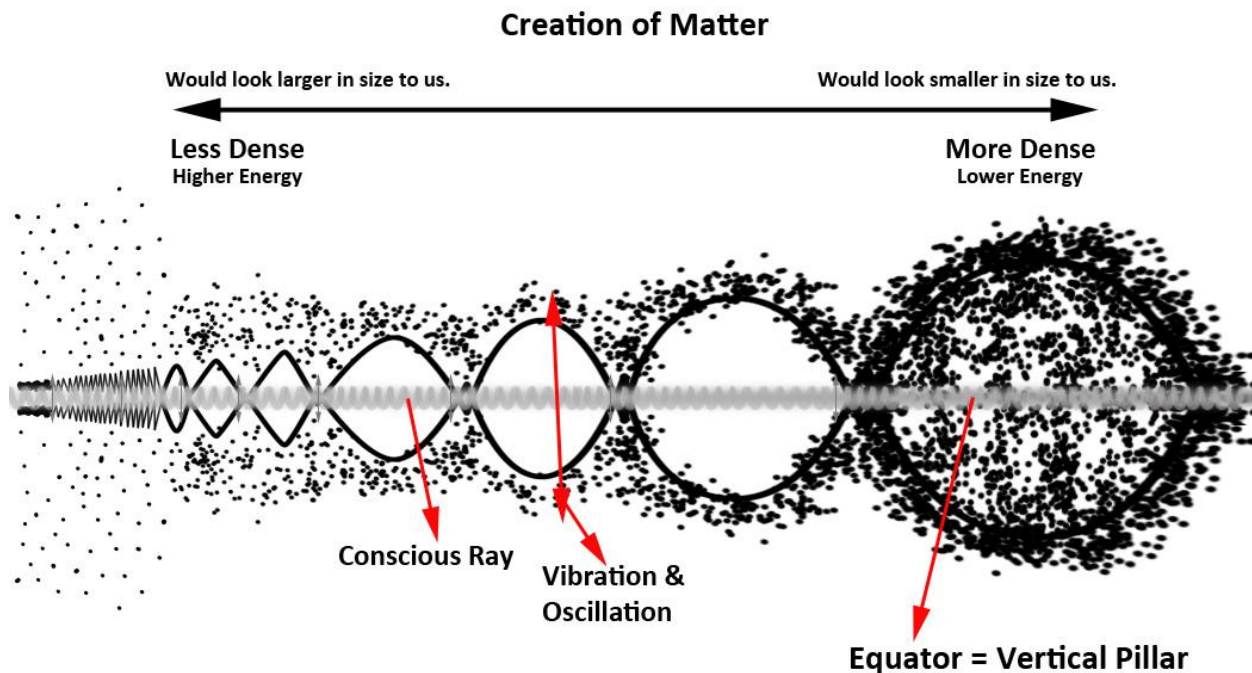


Figure 18 Creation of Matter

Figure 18 is an illustration and is not intended to be a precise mathematical formula. Since I cannot show an animated image in a book, I am trying to illustrate the expansion and contraction of sound waves along a conscious ray or “pillar”. In Figure 18, the conscious ray is represented by the grey wavy line and the

*sound waves* (black lines – spheres) that are created along it are the result of conscious energy stepping down from a higher to lower vibration rate.

Higher vibration = shorter waves that occur more often or more frequently. Lower vibration = longer waves that occur less frequently. This is what creates “frequency bands” as has been saturated all through the ET movement materials.

The higher the vibration, the stronger the sound tones, which pushes the radiated sound further away from the conscious sound pillar. The radiated sound holds higher amounts of energy. The radiated sound waves create *particles-units* of sound radiation. Particle waves are the result of sound waves “spreading out”. The more energy held within particles of sound radiation, and the further they are pushed apart from each other, determines the “density” of the particles of sound radiation.

There is information within the ET movement that teaches one should lower their vibration rate and increase their oscillation rate. As we can see that is incorrect. It would not be possible to increase an oscillation rate via a lower vibration. A higher vibration rate means a higher amount of energy which increases the oscillation rate and creates less dense matter.

All the “elements” that science studies, and have named, are particles of sound radiation. What we think of as radiation is sound expanding. What we know as chemicals, are units of sound particles that are bound to each other, and create a “form” or “shape”. The form or shape is composed of units of sound stuck or bound to each other. We could also compare units of sound particles to what we call “pixels”, which create an image. This is what creates the “thought” of the term “dot matrix”. The human body is “keyed” to a very tiny amount of dots.

This is why we do not see the air we breathe, the layers of the atmosphere and why we experience the illusion of space between things because the seemingly empty space is filled with sound radiation that is out

of range of detection of the human body. The sound particles that create the layers of the atmosphere, continue to spread out further away from each other as we experience the illusion of moving our body up, through the layers of the atmosphere. We should see a lot more energy than the human body has been able to allow for. The reason the earth population have not been able to is because, the vertical pillar was taken out of alignment, within the ELG, of the earth consciousness.

The *embodied* vertical pillar chakra / minds 9, 6 & 3 are the “energy receivers and translators” that allow us to become aware of energy beyond the tiny visible spectrum, when embodied. That is why the 3<sup>rd</sup> eye is called the 3<sup>rd</sup> eye; it allows us to see the rest of creation, human vision cannot see. When consciousness is embodied, the 6<sup>th</sup> chakra, 3<sup>rd</sup> eye, is considered the Eternal Eye of Source.

The 9<sup>th</sup> chakra / mind translates higher energy sound waves into the hearing system of the body form. It is what allows us to hear the vibration of sound waves beyond the range of human body hearing. The 3<sup>rd</sup> chakra / mind is the level of embodied mind that relays instructions to the lower energy particles that compose the body form. It tells them how they should operate, to allow us to experience our thoughts.

The 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind does not embody as it is too high in energy to do so. It is our personal level of whole mind that steps our higher energy down, to create the body form and the embodied levels of mind. Our 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind holds our Source thoughts as they step down from our higher energy expressions.

The vibration rate of particle sound radiation determines the pitch of the sound held within particle sound radiation. A density level is the result of the amount of energy held at any point, within the sound ray pillar. A high pitched sound equates to higher energy and less dense. A low pitched sound equates to lower energy and more dense.

Our vertical pillar chakras (12, 9, 6 3, 12) is a conscious ray that vibrates and creates sound. The manifest body and the illusion of matter manifest is made of particles of sound radiation, created from our

vertical pillar. The vibration along our vertical pillar should be higher at the top 12 and decrease, stepping down to the zero point, bottom 12. That has not the case within this earth body form and is why the human body has such a low vibration rate; it is almost undetectable with scientific instruments. This means, the sound of the earth system is completely out of tune and out of balance, with its original expression, as a result of loss of energy.

Even trying to tune our musical instruments to higher frequency tones will not bring the full harmonics of sound back into the earth system. It requires the higher energy of Source to be able to flow through the vertical pillar. The higher energy sound tones of the balanced expression of consciousness, that is missing from this earth system, are out of range of human hearing. It would not be possible to tune a holographic, earth musical instrument, to the higher sound tones; the energy would blow up the instrument.

Whatever you experience via the operation of the human body senses, it is energy held within the range of energy the human body can receive and translate. That is not very much of the spectrum of energy the human body is held within. The human body cannot even hear a dog whistle as it cannot translate the radiated sound a dog whistle creates. The vertical pillar allows higher energy to become aware to the embodied consciousness. Humans have been missing out on a lot of creation for a very long time.

## Energy Vortices

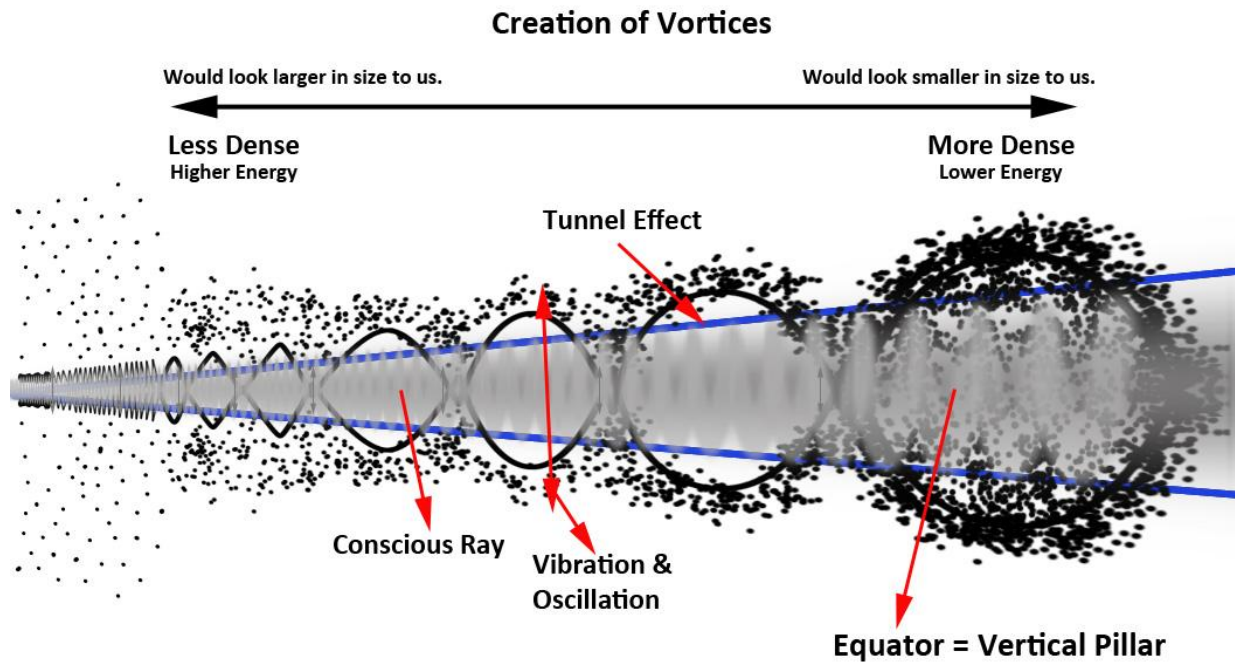


Figure 19 Creation of Vortices

Sound is what creates all “seemingly” spiraling vortices, such as the tunnel people report moving through, who have had a near death experience. It is what creates Star Gates, sets of what science and the ET movement call black and white holes. The spirals within the layers of the atmosphere, the “jet stream”, hurricanes, cyclones, tornadoes, all manifest matter, electromagnetic energy, the illusion of a planets orbital path around a sun and the spirals of the galaxy, are all created via the vibration and oscillation rate of sound.

All vortices are created by sound rays. The rays of sound do not move, they do not spin or rotate. They are projected sound rays, projected from a replicated mind of Source. When they are projected, they spiral, plug in and stay put. The illusion of vortices moving is created as the consciousness within them, accretes the energy held within them.

We might think of it as compared to the spiraling cord on a landline phone. The cord is connected at both ends and energy is held within it. In this analogy, the energy held within it would be the consciousness.

The consciousness, within the phone cord, accretes the energy held within the phone cord. This allows the consciousness the illusion of moving, inside a spiraled vortex. The phone cord analogy is the truth of a hologram. The mixing of the elements that allow the hologram to express, occurs inside the phone cord. We each have our own phone cord and it is the vertical pillar chakras. The vertical pillar chakras (12, 9, 6, 3, 12) create the phone cord. The phone cord would represent the perceived human body, in which, the entire holographic reality field is created and experienced.

What are we accreting, inside of our body, inside of our vertical pillar? Thoughts! The thoughts that we are accreting, and become aware of, are sound waves or radiation waves. You are not moving a body from point A to point B. Creation is not spinning or rotating. The illusion of creation spinning and rotating is the result of you drawing conscious energy to yourself, and in doing so, you experience the illusion of the passage of time and moving through seemingly empty space.

When consciousness unplugs, from the dense units of sound of the human body form, their consciousness that was embodied, expands into higher energy sound waves. This is a process of “contracting” your embodied consciousness back into the creation point of your mind.

This creates the experience of consciousness moving through a vortex of energy from lower to higher. The turning on of higher levels of energy creates the illusion of a white light at the end of the vortex tunnel.

Manifest matter is an illusion, created by units of sound particles grouping together to create a form image; something like an image we see on the film of a camera. The images are forms that radiation sound particles take on. The images are created by our thoughts. Our thoughts conduct units of radiation sound particles to take on form. Our conscious mind is the “scientist”, mixing elementals to create chemicals, which create a form. The forms are not “seen” until the electrical signals, that flow through our body, crash into each other.

What we “see” and experience as manifest, matter occurs in the brain. The thought encrypted particles of sound flow to the brain as electrical signals. The electrical signals bump into each other and are translated by the sense regions in the brain. The visual cortex, of the brain, shows us the images of the thoughts, encrypted within the electrical signals. The rest of the sense regions, held within the brain, translate the thoughts encrypted in the electrical signals to allow us to experience the thoughts via the body’s senses.

“Visible Light” is the result of sound radiation, converted into electrical currents, bumping together in the brain. This allows us to experience the illusion of a vivid, bright and seemingly vast reality field.

What had been occurring in the earth system, for 26,000 years, is that the consciousness could not contract back out of the matter base (phone cord) of the earth system, or be raised to a higher level of energy. This is because, the vertical pillar was taken out of alignment with the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind.

This meant, that for 26,000 years, when consciousness stepped out of the human body form they remained trapped within the highest level of earths’ atmosphere, which science calls the ionosphere. It is the 11.5 frequency band level of the *Earth* matter body. Because consciousness could not expand any higher in energy this created the inorganic Sub-Conscious mind, within the ionosphere. The inorganic Sub-Conscious mind is the conscious energy that “embodied” within the earth system. It became trapped and could not merge back into the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra, conscious mind.

It is interesting to note that the ionosphere is the layer of the atmosphere Nikola Tesla was trying to plug into to provide a free energy system to power the earth. Science is still working to drain energy from the ionosphere to power the artificial technology of earth system. No worries though! The higher energy of Source is finally able to flow into the eternal faces of Source, embodied within the earth system.

The “perceived planetary hologram”, and all of its layers, is the “collective energy” of all faces of Source embodied to experience the hologram. The ionosphere is a collective layer, of the collective

consciousness. Trapped, disembodied consciousness, created a Collective Sub-Conscious mind at the level of the ionosphere.

Now that the ELG has been re-connected, the energy within the eternal life forms of earth, continues to increase. This is what is allowing more, higher energy to come into the ionosphere. It is what is creating the increase in beautiful auroras and global warming. Some within the ET movement are now calling it, aurora earth.

Dense matter, as we are currently experiencing, is the result of units of radiation compacted together to retain a form. It is created by sound waves that hold very small amounts of energy. This makes the “elements”, that compose the matter base, more dense. The human body form can only house so much energy. The human body is a “container” made of low levels of sound radiation and the container can only hold so much energy.

As units of light become more dense, they block out, or bounce off, higher levels of energy. The higher energy cannot plug into the lower energy. Completely frozen units of light block out higher levels of energy completely and express in a dense frozen state. An asteroid is a completely frozen form.

When ice occurs within a hologram, it is not because of the lack of “heat” from sunshine, but lack of energy within the units of sound composing the matter base. The human body allows the experience as we know heat. This means, the consciousness co-creating the hologram are not able to receive the higher energy of Source, from their conscious mind. It would equate to a break of wires within the phone cord.

The process of our conscious Source energy, stepping down in energy along the vertical pillar, is the process of “sound radiation becoming denser”, creating lower amounts of radiation, as it steps further away from the creation point. It is not a process of something hot becoming colder but a process of units of



radiated energy holding less amounts of radiation and being held closer together. It is a process of sound stepping down from a higher vibration to a lower vibration rate.

## **Global Body Issues**

What does it mean for embodied consciousness to “shift into a higher energy reality field”? You cannot “merge” the units of sound, expressing as one hologram, with the units of sound of a higher energy hologram. There remains much talk within the ET movement of merging into a different body expression. This creates the illusion of merging the earth body with another type of body. Those thoughts, are the result of the ETs supplying information, not knowing how a manifest body form is created. It is the result of fragmented consciousness being trapped within the illusion of manifest matter and forgetting the truth of creation.

To be able to “shift” into a higher energy reality field, the consciousness must first pull back unto their conscious mind, all the energy they have embodied. This is the process of the embodied consciousness, contracting back into mind. Using a tree analogy, it would mean all the leaves and branches, contract back into the tree trunk and back into the roots. Then the roots unplug from the hologram.

The information in the ET movement, speaks of humans expanding outward, away from their body, and merging into a higher energy reality field. It is the same thoughts that created and promote the concept of a place called heaven. Creation occurs from the inside out, not the outside in.

Being able to raise to a higher vibration rate, requires higher energy of Source to flow through the vertical pillar. Being able to merge your embodied consciousness back into your mind, requires your embodied consciousness be connected to your mind.

This is why the hologram is heating up from the inside out, not the outside in. The eternal life forms of earth are now accreting higher levels of energy.

When we heal to remember that a holographic reality is created “within” our body form, it becomes easier to understand there are not planets hanging out in space. We can look at the holographic planet we are experiencing and realize that it is a reflection of thoughts flowing through our body.

What we call the north and south poles of the planet, correlate to the manifest human body brain. What does it mean that the north and south pole have been held in a frozen state for thousands of years? It means that a major loss of energy occurred that should flow through the brain.

When we see land masses broken up and spread apart, what are we seeing? We are seeing disconnection that occurred within the collective consciousness. We are seeing loss of energy.

When we see areas of the planet held in drought and loss of natural resources, what are we seeing? We are seeing areas inside collective consciousness that lack energy, or are being rewired to return to balance.

All of creation is made of sound and light. “God (Consciousness) Spoke (sound) and said, let there be light (the illusion of manifest matter)”.

## **Free Will and False Beliefs**

Free will only becomes possible in individual expressions of Source embodied. It is the only point in which our Source conscious energy reaches a low enough level of energy to allow us to experience thoughts uniquely within our self. Being able to think and experience thoughts individually, creates free will. Free will allows us to “choose” what we desire to do with thoughts.

The uncountable number of star systems within the galactic plane are like science labs. We, as a collective, replicated mind of Source, co-create all of them. ONLY the Whole Mind of Source can create a replicated mind of Source. That should be quite clear now, as we have followed the creation process from the center point of the original thought of Source, of our time matrix galaxy.

Anyone who desires you to believe they are your creator is lying to you. You are your “own creator” because, you are a face of Source; you AS Source created you.

There has been a lot of information given by ET consciousness, via their human contacts, that is supposed to explain the structure of creation. Some of that information has spoken of things like sound and light fields, harmonic universes, frequency bands, density levels and holograms. None of that information has explained what those pieces really are or how a hologram is created from those pieces. Why? Because the ETs DO NOT KNOW! They cannot access the energy of Source. They cannot plug into their higher conscious Source mind, and they cannot reach the information held within the Source conscious mind, which is where this information is held.

If you are following the direction of ET reported information, and the ETs are reported as being a “superior intelligence”, ask yourself why none of them have told humans this truth. Why have our earth scientists been able to figure out that it is all a hologram and that we experience it all within our brain yet, these reportedly superior life forms could not do the same. It is for the same reason the earth population have not been able to remember, they cannot access the energy of Source the information is held within.

All the information presented from the different factions of ETs, via their human contacts, is either based on an ELG that is completely fallen, or an ELG that is in a state of falling in energy. The ETs, reporting to their human contacts, are either completely fallen or in a state of falling. The human contacts are dealing with trying to heal a 2/3 fall grid as well. It does not mean the ET information is not *someone's* truth,

and you may resonate with the sound vibration of it. If you do, that is perfect, divine and exactly as it should be. It does mean, that it is not *everyone's* truth, as everyone is vibrating at their own sound vibration rate.

The condition of the internal grid a being holds, determines what their truth is. They will not be able to know anything other than what their internal grid will allow them to.

When we remember that we are each creating and experiencing the hologram “inside of our self”, it becomes easier to understand why no two people experience the exact same thing. That is what allows us to express as our individual expression.

When consciousness experiences falling in energy, they cannot remember the truth of creation. They cannot access the level of energy the truth is held within. Until you regain your “own memories” and remember for yourself, you cannot know. We cannot know anything until we experience it.

When choosing from the thoughts of others, to create your own belief system, think of it as in looking at a travel brochure, deciding which adventure you want to experience. It would be wise to know all there is to know of what the adventure will allow you to experience before deciding. Until you regain your own memory, you can window shop, and collect the pieces of thoughts that you resonate with. If you allow the love of Source to be your travel guide, it will be much easier to decide.

There are people following ET contacts who believe every word their leaders tell them and think they are following the “straight path of return to their conscious Source mind”. The same is true for all religions. The only difference between the religions and the ETs are the names used to represent someone you should focus your energy into.

Within religion, the middleman between you and Source is any number of clergy. Within the new age movement, the middleman is any number of ETs. Why would anyone need a middleman when everyone is

Source embodied? Religious teachings have always taught that so, it is quite understandable how the same thoughts are expressed within the ET information. It all originated from the same level of consciousness.

Everyone is not able to follow a straight path of return but ALL will merge back into their Source conscious mind eventually. Everyone will follow the level of energy they are able to and the level of energy an individual follows will determine the experiences they encounter along their path of return, and what they know as their truth.

There are billions of people incarnate who believe they will experience the concept of pearly gates, angels with harps, and a heaven. Those people will be able to experience such a thing because they will create it within their self. There is a mass consciousness of earth who hold onto such beliefs. That is a lot of conscious energy to create such a sphere, in which to experience the beliefs.

A free falling grid can only continue to hold vortices of energy as long as it can continue to receive the energy of Source, in some degree. When grids reach a critical loss of energy, they become free falling grids. They become completely disconnected from the alignment with their creation point and “spin” out of alignment. This creates inorganic vortices and is what the ET movement has named fallen black holes.

The inorganic vortices of a free falling grid allow the trapped consciousness to continue to experience imbalance as long as there is a source of energy fed into the vortices. When the source of energy is no longer fed into free falling vortices, the consciousness trapped within them, continue to express as their imbalanced, individual expression until they have accreted all the energy trapped within such vortices.

In the phone cord analogy, it would mean the phone cord became disconnected at both ends. The fallen ETs, that have continually fed information into human consciousness, via their human contact connections, are held within a free falling grid. Some of the ETs are not held in a free falling grid but a falling grid. Some

of them have been trying to merge with their earth family member to be healed and some of them just to gain the energy of Source.

The majority of the earth consciousness is now able to heal out of the system and we will not be coming back. When the final separation occurs, and all have unplugged from the earth hologram, there will no longer be a supply of energy feeding energy into this expression of earth.

It would be like watching a tornado rotating fiercely and slowly dissipating with no energy to feed it and then simply no longer existing as a tornado. The energy of the tornado still exists, but it becomes one with the atmosphere.

## **Refresher**

We have remembered.

- How the layers of our Milky Way galaxy are created by US, from the level of our galactic sun Source mind expression.
- How sound and light are created and begun the process of seeing how matter is created.
- That all of creation is made of sound and light.
- That the layers of the sound field create the uncountable number of vortices within creation.
- How the process of the energy of Source stepping down from higher to lower levels of energy creates the illusion of space and time.
- That the spheres within spheres of creation are the result of the conscious energy of Source stepping down following the Eternal Spiral.
- That we are ONE, a collective mind of Source, who continues to step our energy down to allow us to co-create and experience all probable thoughts.
- All of creation is thought held within the mind of Source.

- We are replicated, smaller energy mind expressions of the whole of Source mind and co-create as Source, “within” our uncountable number of Source replicated mind expressions.

We will now step into the solar system and remember how a hologram is created. Every level of creation is created exactly the same way, the only difference being the amount of energy held within the layers of creation. This determines what the faces of Source can co-create via their thoughts.

## Chapter 4

### Stepping into the Solar System

To assist us to remember why the earth system is imbalanced, and why humans have forgotten the truth of creation, we must first remember how a healed, balanced solar system is created.

Solar Suns are actually stars, that are created along the conscious sound rays, projected from our galactic sun mind. They are the result of the consciousness of Source (Us) of the galactic sun stepping our Source energy down and up in energy, by projecting sound rays.

Solar systems are a mini replication of the galactic system. Which means, they are actually a system with a sun star and four spirals of energy surrounding the sun star.

Everything we “see” is based on the level of energy flowing within us. Science cannot “see” the spirals of the Milky Way galaxy because we are held within it. It is “our conscious mind expression” and we cannot look at our conscious mind. We “see” the thoughts held within our mind. Science bases the images of our galaxy on the images they see of other galaxies, and their scientific equations. They have yet to remember they are creating the factors they see and study.

Solar Sun – Stars are a collective Source mind, just like the galactic sun mind is. They express at varying degrees of energy depending where they are located within the sound field, along the Eternal Spiral of the galactic plane.

Because a solar sun-star mind is a collective mind, stepping down from our galactic mind, it holds an expression within all layers of the galactic plane; four in the parallel Milky Way plane and four in the Milky Way plane. Each of them are of their own level of energy. Each allow for unique co-creations within each



system. As we have seen, there is actually only one sun mind of this Milky Way system and that is the galactic sun. By projecting sound rays from the galactic sun, our collective Source consciousness creates the uncountable number of star systems held within the galactic plane.

Remember, the layers of a time matrix galaxy actually exist similar to the layers of an onion. The illusion of space and size is dependent on the level of energy of the one looking, compared to the level of energy of the “thought image” they are looking at. The illusion of size, space and distance are created inside our brain, as the brain translates the energy of thoughts to our awareness, by creating “images”. All thoughts you have are actually thought images, inside of your brain. If you pay attention to that, you will become aware of it. Sit with your eyes closed and see the thought images in your brain.

We see many illusions within our solar system. They are all created inside of our brain, as sound, translated into electrical signals, flows through our body, to our brain. Since the earth population can only see the illusions, I must include the illusions as I share this information with you otherwise, you would have no idea what I am talking about.

Just like the galactic sun, the solar sun holds four layers of conscious energy. Each of the spherical layers hold their specific energy level of sound rays. It is the interaction of the energy of the four layers that allows the sun to eternally receive Source energy, via the step down process. Our sun conscious mind would not exist if it did not receive the energy of Source, via the step down process, except as potential thought. A solar sun does not stop receiving energy from the galactic sun or “die” as science reports.

Consciousness can experience within any of the uncountable number of star systems, simply by matching the vibration rate of the solar star.

We do not actually “move” our consciousness anywhere within creation, or to any lower or higher point of energy. We sit still in one spot and project conscious sound rays. The illusion of moving through space is created as our conscious energy re-accretes our energy along the conscious sound rays we project.

This also means, we have never actually “left” the center point of the original thought of Source. We are all sitting within that center point, projecting conscious rays. Our consciousness projected within the rays, allows us the experience that we stepped away from the creation point.

Perhaps imagine yourself sitting within the galactic sun, and extending a long straw from yourself, into the galactic plane. Now, blow into the straw. The straw holds your conscious energy from higher to lower as the straw extends out through the galactic plane and via the straw, you pull energy back into yourself. But, there are points along the straw that are smaller energy. The strength of air you blew into the straw continues to become less the further it expands from the center point. You can spend as much time as you desire, experiencing thoughts within any point.

Try to imagine that within yourself. You have never actually left the galactic sun. You have part of your conscious Source energy seated within the galactic sun, and you are projecting conscious rays of sound into the galactic plane.

Try to image the steps we have seen so far, and how absolutely beautiful it is that you are a part of a consciousness, that holds the ability to create all of creation so simply, and yet seems to be so magical. Even if you have temporarily forgotten all these things; creation is simply beautiful beyond words!

We need to remember that our true, manifest Source expression, within the realms of creation, is a Star. You are a shining star, shining your love as Source in all directions.

A *solar system* is created exactly like we have seen as the galactic system, but at a much lower level of energy. Remember, no replicated mind of Source can create another “new”, whole eternal replicated mind of Source”. Only the “whole mind of Source” holds the energy to do so, starting at the original creation point, of the original thought of Source. Each replicated mind of Source is a self sovereign expression of Source, expressing as a collective mind, and stepping their energy down to a low enough level of energy to create individual body expressions.

The limitations of replicated minds of Source, to co-create as Source, is only dependent on the level of energy they hold within their self. That is a very important lesson “none” of our healed expressions, experiencing within this time matrix, will ever forget. Later when we discover what created so much imbalance to begin with, we will discover why that is a very important lesson.

Our *solar star collective mind* is created along the Eternal Spiral of sound rays we project from the galactic sun-star. The radiation of our solar star mind expression, is the result of the level of conscious energy held within the four layers of our sun-star conscious mind.

Our collective Source energy spirals into our Solar Star expression, just like we saw at the galactic level. Below is the illustration of the layers of a sun again as a reminder. The uncountable number of star systems within the galactic plane, remain in the galactic plane, as long as Source consciousness is projecting sound rays, from the collective sun, to create them.

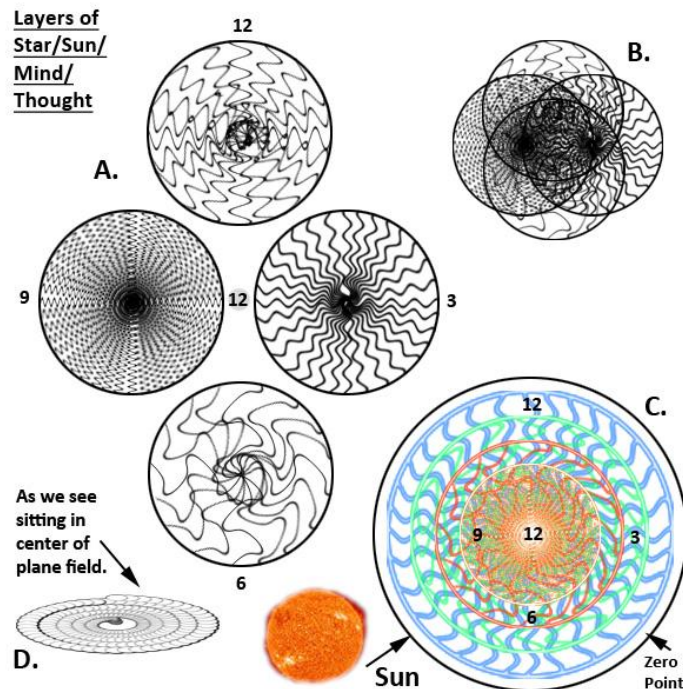


Figure 20 Layers of Sun / Solar Mind

The only thing that is different is the vibration and oscillation rate of the rays held within a solar star. Which is the result of the amount of energy held within the point of the Eternal Spiral it expresses within.

Our Source collective consciousness of the galactic sun, project the sound rays, within which, our Source consciousness steps down in energy, to create the uncountable number of

star systems. The conscious rays we project from our galactic sun mind, are held within the solar sun minds. Remember, the galactic plane is the zero point sphere of the galactic sun. This means, the solar sun stars still exist “within” the galactic sun mind. The solar sun minds then become a “creation point” or a solar system.

As a collective Source mind, thinking thoughts within the galactic sun mind, we first “think” the thought that creates the big bang of sound rays. Simply by thinking the thought, we project conscious rays. The consciousness, seated in the galactic sun, eternally project consciousness rays into the galactic plane. This is because, the whole mind of Source, eternally projects thoughts, into the time matrix system. Source eternally creates! Creation is Eternal! Newly created, replicated minds of Source enter into the galactic sun eternally, as creation continues to expand.

We enter the solar star collective mind by thinking and projecting a conscious ray at the vibration rate of the collective sun mind. This why consciousness does not go anywhere, to experience everywhere. It is

simply a process of projecting a conscious ray to match the vibration rate of the level of energy you desire to experience. It is why there are not artificial space ships flying around within the galactic plane.

The solar sun – stars are lower energy expressions of our galactic sun – star body, still at too high a level of energy to express as individual, holographic body forms. The individual body expressions, we create within solar planes, are the conscious rays, we project into the solar plane sphere. The solar plane is the zero point sphere of the solar conscious mind expression.

All solar – star systems are “closed systems”, not because someone locked them up with a key. They are frequency keyed. They are all unique levels of energy. For consciousness to enter into a solar system, their level of energy must match the level of energy of the solar star. Each star system expresses at its unique level of energy, which means, they all express within “different time cycles”.

This is why ETs who create space ships, cannot travel through the galaxy, and enter into other star systems. First of all, only fallen or fragmented consciousness create such artificial technology. Secondly, consciousness would instantly fragment if they tried to enter their energy into a solar star and were not of the level of energy of the solar star.

Such fragmentation would *look like* something being blown up within the sun, much like we see the sun seemingly consuming comets and asteroids. Consciousness does not use space ships to travel through the layers of creation. Consciousness experiences the layers of the galactic plane, by stepping their energy down and up, and projecting conscious rays, which are rays of thought.

You may “think” that you cannot “see your thoughts” but the hologram you are seeing and experiencing is your thoughts. The holographic reality field is your thoughts and the thoughts of every person, plugged into the reality field. The reason you think you cannot see your thoughts is of course, the result of forgetting the truth of creation, and because you do not instantly see the thoughts of your now moment. Seeing and

experiencing thoughts is a process of first projecting them and then walking into them. Soon we will see how that occurs.

If science were able to “see sound”, they would see a smaller version of a galaxy. There would be the illusion of two suns on top of each other, and four spirals of energy in a flat plane field, at the connection point of the two suns. The “image” that science studies, of outer space, is “thoughts” that are encrypted within the level of our mind expressing in this planetary reality field. When the encrypted thoughts in your mind change, the image you see, that seems to be outside of yourself, changes.

The illusions we see of all of creation are thoughts held within us. At this time, in this earth system, they are fragmented thoughts. The view the people of *earth* have of creation, are “fragmented thought *memories*”. We are not seeing a real time, up to date view of creation, and space science knows that everything they study is an old image.

Regardless what fragmented consciousness “looks at”, they will continue to see a distorted image because, the image is created “within the fragmented consciousness”. Just like the old saying goes, “garbage in, garbage out”. Of course it is not garbage, simply fragmented thoughts.

Individuation of identity does not occur until we step our energy down to a low enough level of energy. A solar plane is the 12 point zero lock sphere of the Sun-Star conscious mind. It is the point within mind, in which, we can project individual expressions of our Source mind.

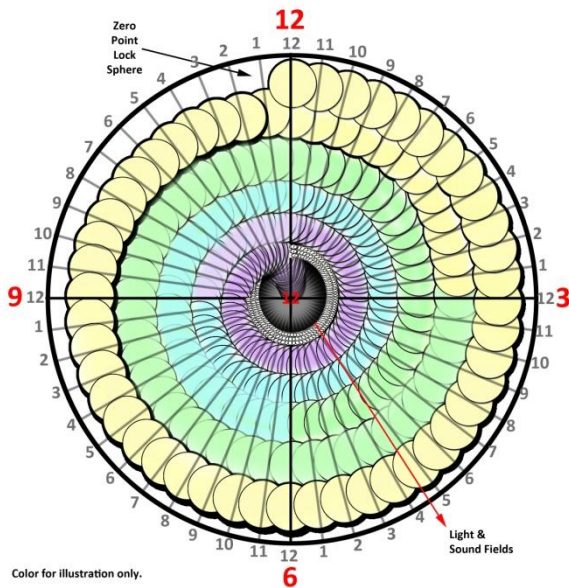
A solar sun-star mind is created exactly as we saw the creation of the Eternal Spiral. When the solar-sun mind has completed its birthing sequence, the big bang occurs, and the collective sun mind comes online.

The consciousness of the sun-star, project conscious rays into the zero point, solar plane. Just like we saw at the galactic level, this creates four spherical planes, within the solar plane.

We will now call the four layers of our Sun conscious mind, Solar Star Gates (SSG). It is easier to try to keep track of what level of mind we are talking about.

Each of the layers of a whole mind are a creation point, (12, 9, 6, 3, 12). Each layer of mind steps the conscious energy down, following the Eternal Spiral, then the next layer of mind begins birthing. Each replicated mind, of Source whole mind, is a “conscious ray”.

The conscious ray a Sun-Star mind projects, steps down through the solar plane (zero point sphere), to create four spherical domains. The spherical domains are called, “*planetary shields*”. The four planetary shields express at four different levels of “density” because, they each hold different levels of energy (higher to lower).



One layer of the Eternal Spiral is “one complete frequency band”. Each layer holds “sub-frequency bands”. The spheres within the layers of this illustration are not exact. They represent sub-frequency bands stepping energy down, moving away from the center point.

There are 60 sub-frequency bands in a full frequency band. We could compare sub-frequency bands to minutes on our clock, to allow an understanding of sub-frequency bands. We cannot actually use our clock face. Time within the earth system is distorted. Our clock face should look like this. There should be 12 minutes between the 12, 9, 6, 3, not 15 minutes. Our clock face divides the 12 sub-frequency bands of the  $\frac{1}{4}$  rotation of reaching a critical mass, and includes them between the 12, 9, 6 & 3. That is what creates the 15

minutes of the quarter hour. Using such a device to run the world time clock would create challenges. We would need to use a spiral clock, as they did in ancient cultures to track time.

We cannot use the face of our earth clock to apply to consciousness accreting energy. Consciousness accreting energy constantly changes the “rhythm or rate” the hands move around the clock. This is why we have a leap year.

If the earth collective accreted energy at the same rhythm, or rate, we would all experience the same day and night time cycle, instead of different time zones. We should all do that.

This equates to “sound tones” turned off, or missing energy, creating a disharmonic sequence. It produces the creation of a different song than the original song. Perhaps imagine taking a beautiful song and mixing the notes around within the song and playing those notes on an instrument that is out of tune. We will learn more about the illusion of time as we continue.

The sound rays of each of the four axis create four spherical domains, within the solar plane field (12, 9, 6 & 3). There are not really four axis. They are simply spheres within spheres. An axis is the process of pulling the spheres out of the center point, to allow us to look inside the spheres. The domain spheres are called “*planetary shields*”. We each “see one planet, as if it is hanging out in space. We are each seeing the image expression of one planet, inside of our self. No one sees the exact same image.

The four planetary shields express at four different levels of frequency. It is very much like looking at ring waves in a body of water. The ring waves decrease in energy, the further they expand from the center point. This creates “frequency bands” They express within the solar plane and are considered solar frequency bands.



A 4 pointed axis shows us the “starting point of accretion”, when consciousness plugs into a system. The starting point is the “zero hour” or the 12 point. Accretion occurs clockwise, around the Eternal Spiral, starting at the 12 point. A complete clockwise rotation takes us back to the center creation point. The next  $\frac{1}{4}$  rotation is the process of raising the energy accreted to a higher level of energy, or reaching a critical mass. This allows the energy accreted to reach the level of energy of the next “inward spiral”. Consciousness continues the process of accreting energy following the clockwise rotation.

Starting accretion at the zero hour allows the embodied consciousness to experience the hologram as “new thoughts”. It would be boring to experience a hologram if you already knew what all thoughts experienced as. What thoughts experience “as” is determined by the vibration rate of the individual.

Consciousness begins accreting the energy of thoughts from the collective pool of thoughts as soon as they embody within their holographic body expression. The “*seated point*” of **all** consciousness, embodied within a planetary shield, is the center creation 12 point. From the creation point seat, we project a conscious ray to plug into the boundary sphere (zero 12 point) of the planetary shield.

In our healed expression, we instantly do the same within all four planetary shields, at the same time. That is not occurring in this earth solar plane field. Newly incarnating consciousness has had to side step the rest of the earth solar plane, to plug into the earth planetary shield.

We have been “taught” that a planet orbits the sun. The perceived orbital path of the planet **is** the planetary shield. Planetary shields are flat spheres that expand out around the sun, creating ring waves of frequency bands. The ring waves are “radiating sound waves” which means they are spheres of radiation. The image we see of planets are the images our brain shows us. It is the image our brain creates. The image of a planet is a “thought”. The brain creates an image of what that thought looks like within each individual person. There are not planets hanging out around the sun, in the solar plane.

From our solar conscious mind, we project a conscious ray. The conscious ray steps down within each of the four planetary shields, in the solar plane.

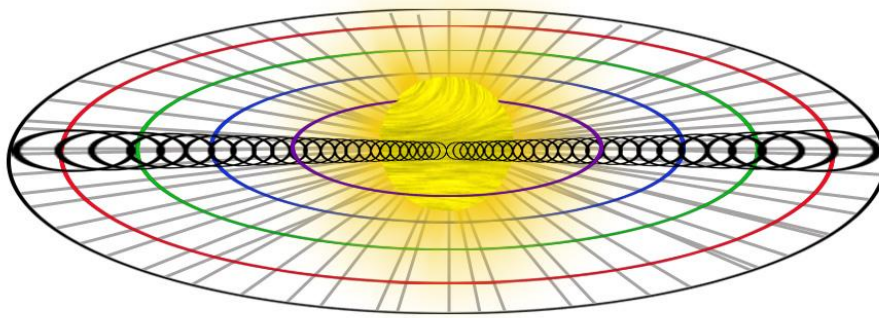
- Solar mind 12 steps down to create a replicated, lower energy mind of planetary shield 4 (highest in energy. We “see” as extra large planet).
- Solar mind 9 steps down to create a replicated, lower energy mind of planetary shield 3. (We see as large planet).
- Solar mind 6 steps down to create a replicated, lower energy mind of planetary shield 2. (We see as medium planet).
- Solar mind 3 steps down to create a replicated, lower energy mind of planetary shield 1. (We see as small planet).

Our vertical pillar is the ray of consciousness we project, from our seated solar 12 point mind. The ray bends at the zero point and returns to our solar 12 point mind (the creation point). Each replicated mind, in each of the four planetary shields, then become a creation 12 point. This is the personal, conscious mind of the embodied consciousness. It is our 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind. In the “illusion” we experience of our body form, the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra is located about 6 inches around the body. We will discover why that is an illusion.

This creates a personal, spherical domain, within all four planetary shields “at the same time”. Each planetary shield replicated mind, steps down following the Divine Trinity (12, 9, 6, 3, 12). The last 12 in the cycle is the replication, step down point of the next level of replicated mind. Just like we saw in the vesica piscis image. We call this spherical domain, the auric field or auric body.

It only becomes possible to create an individual identity expression once we have stepped our Source energy down to the level of a solar sun mind and project a conscious ray from our sun mind.

**Healed - Balanced Solar Plane  
4 Planetary Shields - Hologarms**



**Solar Plane 4 - Planetary Hologram 4 - XL - Keyed to Solar Gate 12**

**Solar Plane 3 - Planetary Hologram 3 - Lg - Keyed to Solar Gate 9**

**Solar Plane 2 - Planetary Hologram 2 - Med - Keyed to Solar Gate 6**

**Solar Plane 1 - Planetary Hologram 1 - Small - Keyed to Solar Gate 3**

**Zero Point Lock Sphere of Solar Mind - Solar Boundary**

Grey lines represent projected conscious sound rays

**Figure 21 Balanced Solar System**

It is much easier for me to try to illustrate two rays of conscious identity within a balanced solar plane as in Figure 21, instead of trying to make all the projected rays spiral, as they plug into the solar boundary sphere. If I tried to illustrate more than seven billion souls, the solar plane field would simply be one solid color. We need to use our imagination for the amount of projected conscious rays.

At the level of our Sun mind, we do not experience our self as individual consciousness. We know our self as the Sun mind we express as. Remember, the four layers of a replicated mind are also known as star gates. We know there are at least seven billion rays of consciousness being projected from our solar conscious mind simply because every person embodied within the earth system is a ray of consciousness, projected from their Source conscious mind of the sun. There is a lot more than that, being projected into the solar plane. I have no clue how many or even if it is possible to count.

We see the image of planets orbiting the sun and expressing smaller to larger, extending from the sun.

As we continue, we will remember the truth behind what we see.

We could think of our individual expressions of the solar sun as flames seated within the sun. The solar winds are the result of our consciousness of the sun sending forth our Source energy to our embodied expressions within the solar plane. Any energy that is not able to be received simply returns to the creation point of the sun, when it reaches the solar boundary sphere. There is no waste of energy within creation, the conscious energy of Source simply continues to cycle through the layers of creation.

A 12 point zero lock sphere (solar boundary sphere) also emits radiation as all rays emit radiation.

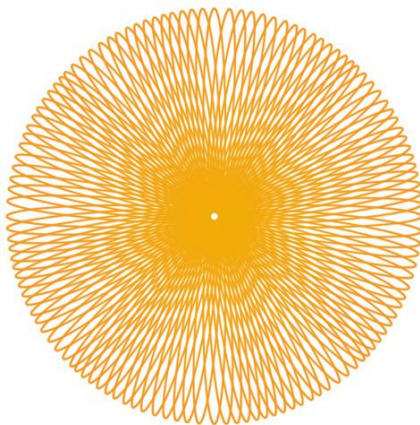


Figure 22 Loops in Sun

If we could see the bending of rays within the Sun we might see something like this.

This illustration is trying to leave some gaps in between rays so we can see something and the sun is actually white.

The illusion of color is created in the brain. No two people see color exactly the same. No two people see creation exactly the same.

That is because we are each our unique expression of Source.

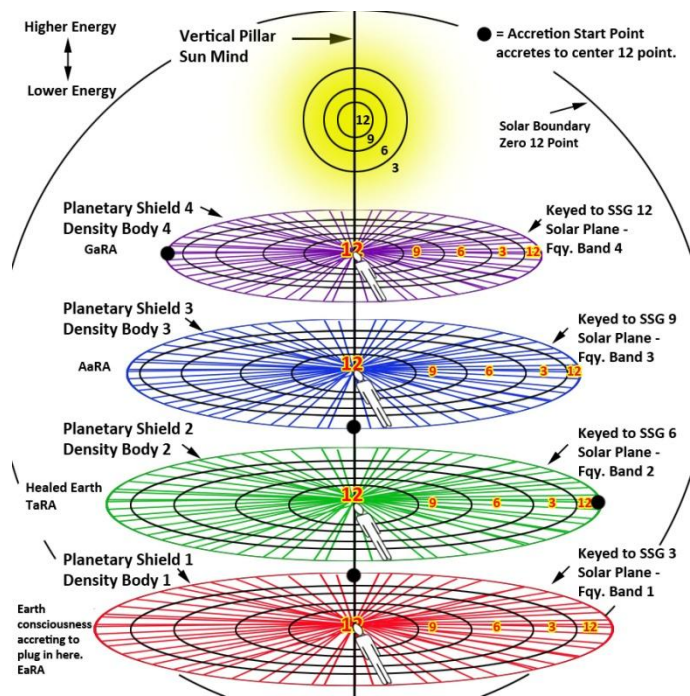


Figure 23 Stacked Planetary Shields

A healed solar plane field holds four planetary shields. Remember, what we have been taught is a planets orbital path around the sun is actually a planetary shield.

In this illustration, I have stacked the solar system so we can see the four individual planetary shields of our healed consciousness.

When we remember what a planetary shield is, then think of the images of planets orbiting a sun, we can see they are nested inside of each other. They all express at different levels of “density” and the *core of all them is the sun*. They all express at their unique level of energy, which means they each hold a specific vibration rate. The vibration rate of a planetary shield is the vibration rate of the “collective” plugged into a planetary shield. Because they all express at different vibration rates, different density levels, they all express within “different time cycles”. The “accretion rate” within each of them is different.

The illusion of seeing planets and the sun, as if they exist separate and spread out from each other, is because they are all at different levels of energy. When you look at the solar system, you are looking at thoughts, held within a level of our mind. A planet is the “collective thoughts” of all faces of Source plugged into the planetary shield.

Planetary shields are called such because they resemble flat disks of sound waves. A planetary shield is not visible in the solar plane because it is radiated sound waves, OR, radiation.

Everyone believes there is one planet hanging out in space around the sun, and that the planets are separate from each other and the rest of creation, but that is not true. Everyone only sees one planet, but it is the one image they see within their *own* brain. When people see the same thing and cannot remember the truth of creation, it creates the illusion that what everyone is seeing is outside of their self. Creation occurs “within us” not outside of us, there is no outside of us, there is only the illusion that there is.

Nothing that we see exists outside of the human body form. Everything that is seen, with human eye vision, are images created inside the brain from thought streams of energy.

I realize this most likely seems just as crazy as the thought that the earth was round did to our ancestors, but it is the truth I see. It can only be seen via the vision of the 3<sup>rd</sup> eye, and can only be remembered when consciousness heals to remember the truth of a hologram. It is a thought that quantum science “might” be able to consider, but there is no way for them to prove it with their instruments. They would most likely be considered just as crazy as those who said the earth was round. Quantum science has proven that particles collapse into waves when they are not being watched and they are theorizing that means everything is actually flat. There is a view where everything is flat. That too is an illusion that can only be seen when consciousness is embodied.

Medical science has proven that we experience everything within the brain via the “sense regions of the brain”. They simply do not know where the energy comes from creating everything we experience within the brain. They state that we draw in light, and that is what creates the images in the brain. They know the images we see as our vivid hologram do not exist outside of our body, the way that we think it does. They are not able to explain it further than that because they cannot see inner creation.

There is a lot more to remember than the simple fact that “matter does not exist unless someone is looking”. What does it mean that matter is a hologram? These thoughts allow you to consider more of what it means. If you can only see via human eye vision, and can only see the illusion of a hologram, the brain is going to have a hard time computing what it cannot yet become aware of.

The “original expression of the planet we call earth” is Planetary Shield 2 – keyed to Solar Mind 6, which is the seat of the Soul Mind, at the level of the sun. It is the “solar *density 2* body expression”.

The consciousness of the earth system is healing to once again reach the level of healed Planetary Shield 1, keyed to Solar Mind 3. The consciousness of all four planetary shields of this *earth solar plane*, dropped lower in energy than the smallest level of consciousness of the balanced planetary shield 1.

No worries though because, once you merge back into your healed Density 1 ray, the rest of your energy will instantly follow, and you will be able to contract your conscious ray back into your sun conscious mind. At that point you can choose to experience anywhere you like. You can choose to experience the balanced expression of this star system, or to merge back into higher energy and experience another star system. First we must heal back into our healed expression within this star system.

## **False Beliefs About the Sun**

Science tells us that all suns eventually die by running out of hydrogen. Science is incorrect! I know that anyone would argue with me about that because after all, there have been scientists watching the illusion of stars dying for a very long time.

First of all, nothing dies, it simply changes form. Energy cannot be created or destroyed, it simply changes form. Secondly, space science knows the things they study, in what we think of as outer space, is

“old news”, and yet, they study and report on it as if it is new things occurring. It is not new things, it is simply them becoming aware of, or seeing what they could not see before.

As embodied consciousness, looking at creation, and accreting energy from a very low level of energy, the energy we *re-accrete* leaves our perceptual view as we raise higher than the level of energy in which something occurred. This creates the illusion that things explode out of view and become other types of energy. We experience this illusion with every passing moment as we accrete the energy of the moment and it becomes the past. The past still exists, it is simply lower in energy than our current moment of energy. Because it is lower than our current moment of energy, we can no longer see it. The same is true for energy we have yet to accrete that feels like the future.

Creation is still and quiet. Nothing is moving, spinning, rotating, orbiting or exploding. Creation is mind and mind is still and quiet. The illusion of things within creation, occurs “within mind”. Mind watches the images of thoughts flash by so fast, you will never see the flashing effect. Mind watches one still image after another and this creates the illusion of movement. It is just like watching a video movie.

When consciousness, that is embodied to co-create and experience a hologram, fragments via a rapid drop in energy, the image they hold, “within their self” of creation, is the image of dropping in energy. This creates encrypted thoughts of things blowing up within creation, as they cycle out of view.

Imagine a star being created and reaching a critical mass of energy and then doing its big bang of creating rays within its plane field. Now imagine that image in reverse, it would look like the star did a super nova and imploded. Of course this truth has not been able to be known within the earth system because the energy it is held within could not flow into the people of earth. Things are rarely as they look, within this earth hologram.



The consciousness of earth have been “re-accreting” energy they lost for the past 26,000 years. Re-accreting energy is the process of accreting energy that was already accreted at one point. Doing so creates a re-wind view of the image seen of creation until they reach the point of energy where they return to balance. The “ascending consciousness” of the earth system, reached and passed the point of the Atlantean drama on December 12, 2013, when the ELG was able to plug back into the ascending consciousness. We are now simply re-accreting energy to a high enough level, to merge back into our balanced expression of planetary shield 1, of the balanced solar plane.

This is why there have been thoughts among native cultures that speak about a “new heaven and a new earth”. When the consciousness of earth merges back into their healed expression, they are not only going to see an entirely different view of earth, but of creation.

Of course space science does not know this so they report what they see, and what they see shows things blowing up. They then generate all kinds of theories or “what ifs”, based on what they see.

The false beliefs held by science have filtered into the religious sectors, the ET movement, and new religious movements. Science fiction movies and books assist to create the fear propaganda based on the “what ifs”, of what science speaks. They are presented so well that people tend to accept many fictional what ifs, into their belief system, especially if a person is caught up in an ET cult or wrapped up in the UFO movement.

It is such “what if” propaganda that promote the beliefs of doomsday cult theorists. There have been many people take their own lives believing they were going to be released and rescued from the terrible doomsday event their leaders brainwashed them to believe.

That does not mean that perceived explosions do not occur within the manifest realms. All planetary holograms are like science labs, in which the embodied faces of Source co-create by thinking. The co-

creation process is a process of discovering what a face of Source can create. We do not know what thoughts experience as until we create and experience them. However, the image of things exploding is held and experienced “within mind”, as nothing within creation exists outside of mind.

There are failed experiments that occur all the time, and create what embodied consciousness would perceive as explosions, but Star-Suns do not die and explode. Imbalance cannot occur within star-suns.

Remember, all of creation is thought held within a state of mind. All of creation is created by the faces of Source who step their energy down in energy, to a low enough level, to allow for individual embodiment. When experiments go haywire, it occurs “within the zero point of a solar mind” or a solar plane. It can *out picture* within the view of the hologram. When consciousness co-creating, simply stops thinking or imbuing their energy into the thought, and allows the sound units of the thought to return to their organic state of units of consciousness, the failed experiment simply disappears. It may look like it takes it awhile to disappear, based on the accretion rate of the consciousness looking.

I have not yet met up with anyone within the earth hologram who remembers these things, but there are some people beginning to remember pieces of it and quantum science is part of those people.

The healing mission of this earth system is one for the galactic record books and we will all learn from it for a very long time. It was not even known for certain if the consciousness that fell in this system could be brought back up without the need to allow for complete fragmentation. It is extremely rare, to the point of almost unheard of, for an entire collective, embodied within a solar plane, to fragment and become trapped within a solar plane.

This is why all eyes are on earth, because it is a major healing mission, and “it is actually working”. The fact that it is actually working is an excitement that is understated by the word excitement. Soon we will

discover what created the mass fragmentation of the earth system. First we need to look at how we co-create a planetary hologram.

### **Four Density Bodies**

As previously stated, there are not planets hanging out in the solar plane. Planets are “holograms”! The view of seeing a planet hanging out around a sun, is an illusion that we only see “*within our self*”. I know I keep repeating that but it is necessary because until you can remember this truth for yourself it is challenging, if not impossible, to try to retain that thought.

The different factions of science are compartmentalized and the left hand does not know what the right hand is doing. At least that is the way science is in the USA. In other countries, such as China, the factions of science work together because it is cheaper and more efficient. Those who fund, and therefore own science, decide what the public is allowed to know.

Science does not understand “where” the energy comes from that flows into the body, and we experience in the brain. I feel that is why you will not hear medical science talking about their discovery, very much at this time. They do know that the vivid images we experience in the brain do not exist outside of us, but they have no clue what that means. They think that the body takes in rays of light, and that is where the energy comes from that allows us to experience a vivid hologram in our brain. They are correct, in that the body takes in energy but it is not light, it is sound or radiation.

Think about that for a moment. Would it not seem rather scary to discover such information, but have no clue how it can be, or what creates it? How can you present such thoughts to people when you have no understanding of how such things can be true? It would be like saying nothing really exists yet, everyone

knows they exist and they are living their life on a solid planet with solid objects. To say that it does not exist, as we think it does, will not compute within a brain that tells you it does exist.

The technology of science cannot see these things. They are not able to discover what creates the illusion of matter particles, or even begin to understand what it means that it is all a hologram. Until they include human consciousness in their equations, and begin reversing all their ancient beliefs, they will not begin to understand.

Quantum physics knows the truth lies within; that is why they keep looking deeper within matter. They have hit a black wall of energy. They can still discern there are effects occurring, from within the black wall, but they cannot see within the black wall. Of course, they are looking for the “secret” to life. What creates life? They have now proven the existence of an intelligent, creative force. They have yet to realize, they need to put their instruments away, and use their mind.

It is rather ironic when you think about it. Religion has the masses looking up and away from their self to find Source. Science is looking deep within the illusion of matter to find the secret to life. All are looking for Source and all have been looking in the wrong place. Of course science did not know they were looking for Source. It is the result of the separation of science and spirituality. It has nothing to do with religion except that people have believed religion to be spiritual.

Today’s pope is now stepping into the realms of science; telling people they need to listen to science and now taking on global warming. Some scientist are not very happy about that. People are leaving their religious affiliations in masses. A recent internet article is calling them the “Dones”. It reported they do not feel they can remain true to their beliefs of serving others via the bureaucracy of what religion has become. Love has a way of making it through the fog!

*Each individual identity of Source experiences a life within a planetary hologram by self-creating their own body expression, in each of the four planetary shields of the solar plane “at the same time”.*

When we plug into a planetary shield to embody for a holographic life experience we are not plugging into a planet that is hanging out in space. Source did not create the planet and then put humans, and all other life forms on the planet.

The Source collective consciousness, of the sun, project their conscious rays, which create the planetary shields, in the solar plane. Simultaneously, they create a body form within “each” of the four planetary shields, through which they can experience thoughts. Everything that we “think” we see existing outside of our self is actually inside of us. It is all thoughts flowing from our mind. The collective thought pool is the planetary shield zero point boundary. From the collective thought pool, we draw thoughts back through our body, into our brain and back into our mind.

Within this earth system, the challenge has been, the conscious mind became disconnected from the embodied consciousness. The level of mind that thoughts have been flowing from and returning to is the inorganic sub-conscious mind. We will learn more about the sub-conscious mind soon.

The four planetary shields of a solar plane express at four different levels of energy, from higher to lower. The bodies we create to represent our self, within the four planetary holograms, range from higher to lower in energy, or at “**four different levels of density**”. This creates *four different density light bodies* within the solar plane.

Four different density levels equates to four different time cycles, or four different vibration rates. Time is energy accretion cycles. This even applies within the imbalance of this earth solar plane. The planets of the earth solar plane all exist within different time cycles. That was another “wow” moment of awareness for me. We have known that for a long time. Science expresses it as compared to “earth time”. It had just never

registered in my brain that is what it means. All star systems and the planetary holograms they hold, express in different time cycles. There are an uncountable number of “probable time cycles” that can be experienced within any planetary shield. The “balanced time cycle” is when the planetary shield is in alignment with the sun mind. When it is at its’ highest vibration rate.

Four different density light bodies would appear to us as larger to smaller in size. They are “light bodies” because they are sound radiation bodies. To “our” level of consciousness, they appear to shine like a sun. The human body is also a light body, but it holds very little sound radiation. Most people cannot see the “shine” of the human body. For those who can, they call it “seeing the auric field”.

To our smallest body expression, the largest body would look like a “giant” because, it holds more energy. The same applies to the four planetary holograms. Larger energy holograms would look larger in size to us. The life forms within each of the four planetary holograms, and the biosphere of each system, would range in size extra large to small. The creatures of a larger planetary system would look like giant creatures to us, such as dinosaurs would, if they still expressed within the earth hologram.

The size of the biosphere and the size of the creatures within a planetary hologram, is the result of the level of energy held within the Source collective, plugged into the planetary shield. The collective co-create the planetary hologram and all within it. The planetary hologram, and all within it, are the “thoughts” of the collective.

If the collective encounters damage which allows them to lose energy, the life forms they created within the hologram, die out and become extinct. This is because, there is no longer enough energy to support their holographic expression. They may be recreated in a smaller form expression, which the energy of the collective can support.

Did you know science has discovered that the ancestor of the chicken and birds is dinosaurs?

When a collective consciousness encounters damage that causes them to lose energy, everything expressing in the hologram changes. The seemingly “new life expressions” that occur, are smaller energy versions of what was there.

When a collective that lost energy, reaches a point of healing that allows for rapid re-accretion of energy, smaller life forms die off and become extinct. The entire biosphere changes again. It “looks like” changes are a result of climate changes. The climate changes are a result of the energy of the collective. The entire holographic reality field is the result of the vibration rate of the collective creating it.

Considering the level of energy the collective of earth dropped to, what would life forms within a healed planetary hologram look like to the consciousness of earth? They would look “massive in size”.

Considering that the ancestor of a chicken and birds are dinosaurs, how much more energy would have been held within the collective during that time frame? Science tells us that the dinosaurs died out because the earth was hit by a large asteroid. That could have very well played out within the hologram. Asteroids are pieces of the original planets and they are drawn to resonate sound tones. Sound tones are created via vibration. The vibration rate of the collective determine the vibration rate of the planetary hologram.

These things will be important to know when we reach the point of understanding what allowed the earth solar plane to express as it has for billions of years.

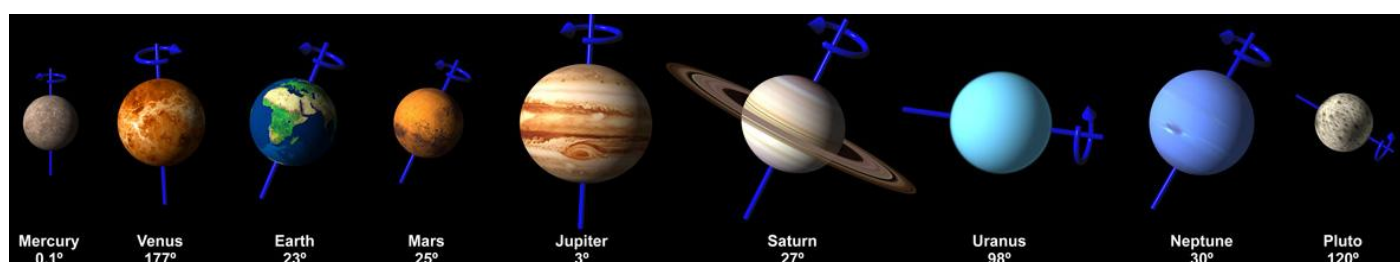
## **A False View of Creation**

As a result of the earth consciousness forgetting the truth of creation, and only being able to base their understanding of creation on the perceived earth hologram, they believe that the rest of creation expresses as the earth hologram. That is not even true within a healed solar plane field and is why science is not finding their understanding of life anywhere they look.

When we can understand that everything we “see” with human body vision is based on the operation of the human body, and then try to apply that vision to the rest of creation, we are still only going to see creation based on the level of consciousness imbued within the human body.

A planet does not actually have a north and south axis. It is an imaginary line created by science to explain theories based on the relationship between a planet and the sun. A planet does not actually orbit the sun. The illusion of a planet orbiting a sun is the result of consciousness plugged into a planetary shield accreting energy “around” the planetary shield.

We know from science that all the planets within the earth solar plane have their equator out of alignment with the equator of the sun. Most people do not think of it as such. Instead, they think of it as compared to the non-existent planetary axis and call it a planetary axis tilt. Such a planetary axis does not exist. What is tilted is the equator. When an equator of a system is out of alignment with the equator of the sun, the planetary shield has encountered damage which means, fragmentation has occurred within the consciousness embodied within the planetary shield.



Because the people of Earth have been programmed to think a planet has a north – south axis, there have been thoughts for a long time speaking about a “planetary pole shift”. People think such a thought means a shift of the non-existent north-south axis.

There is a roving needle within a planetary hologram that shows how the consciousness embodied to create the hologram is accreting energy. That roving needle has been named the Geographic Magnetic North



and South poles. They are the true north and south poles and they should be in alignment with each other. They are in a healed hologram, and the equator is in alignment with the solar equator.

The illusion of a planets orbital path around the sun being elliptical, instead of spherical, is the result of accretion along the Eternal Spiral. As we saw in the illustration of the Eternal Spiral, spheres are created as one complete cycle around the spiral completes. The spheres are not exact circles as one layer of the spiral starts where the previous layer reached its lowest point of energy. This is also why planets are not exact circles.

People have theorized for a long time that there are openings within the poles of the planet that lead inside the planet. This lead to thoughts of an inner earth, inside of the planet. What might the truth of such thoughts be when we realize it is all a hologram of spirals of energy? We can only remember such truth when we remember how a hologram is created.

Science creates their laws of physics based on things like mass, distance from the sun, magnetic fields and gravitation. They are slowly realizing that their theories do not apply at the quantum level. The challenge is, everyone holds the same fragmented thought patterns, and false beliefs based upon those thought patterns so, everyone sees things which looks the same or similar.

Many people still argue their belief that earth is flat. Some believe it is concave, others that it is convex. Of course, the majority believe it is a sphere. The majority calls the minority crazy. No one has remembered each person is seeing their own version of what they see, “inside their self”. Everyone is correct!

## **Time is an Illusion**

A major misunderstanding that throws a wrench within earth science theories involves the concept of “time”. Time is an illusion that is only experienced when consciousness is embodied to experience a hologram. The illusion of time is created via consciousness “accreting energy”, within their holographic body form, and into their mind to experience thoughts.

One of the tools we use to measure time is our clocks. Our clocks are based on the perception of the relationship of the earth and the sun. We only know the illusion of time based on our experience of the earth hologram therefore, we apply earth time to the rest of creation. Consciousness can only know what their holographic body allows them to know, when they become disconnected from conscious mind, and forget the truth of creation.

Each planetary shield, within a solar plane expresses at a “different time cycle” because, each one expresses from higher to lower levels of energy. A time cycle is the result of the “rate at which consciousness accretes energy”. The rate consciousness accretes energy is determined by the amount of energy consciousness holds within their personal embodied expression. The amount of energy consciousness holds, within their personal expression, is determined by the amount of energy flowing through their vertical pillar. The rate that consciousness accretes energy also determines the base rate of the heart beat and the breathing cycle.

To begin to conceptualize this we must remember that a planet does not rotate, and it does not orbit the sun. Those things are “illusions”, created by consciousness accreting energy. The rate at which consciousness accretes energy, creates the illusion of a planets’ rotation speed, as well as the illusion of a planet orbiting the sun.

The fact that each of the planets of a solar plane exist within their “own” time cycle is the major reason science is not finding “life” within the solar system. They are not able to look into the time cycle at which life forms of the other planets express. However, we will discover there is not biological life expressing within all the other planets of the earth solar plane and why.

Below is a chart that shows some information from science about the planets in the earth solar plane. For life “as we know it on earth” to exist within any of those holograms, all of the factors of earth would have to occur within each of those holograms. Rotation speed is an illusion, based on the vibration rate of the consciousness looking. The rotation speed of mars is reported being 538 MPH. Earth is reported as 1040 MPH. That is only one reason why humans cannot live on mars.

<b>Sun</b>	<b>Rotates every 27 days at equator and every 31 days at poles</b>			
<b>Planet (or Dwarf Planet)</b>	<b>(1 planetary day)</b>	<b>Rotation Speed Miles per hour</b>	<b>Temperature Fahrenheit</b>	<b>Number of Moons</b>
<b>Mercury</b>	58.7 Earth days	6.73	872 to -300	0
<b>Venus</b>	243 Earth days	4.05	854.33	0
<b>Earth</b>	24 hours	1040	-128.6 to 134	1
<b>Mars</b>	24.6 Earth hours =1.026 Earth days	538	-188.6 to -41	2
<b>Jupiter</b>	9.84 Earth hours	28325	58.73 to 67.73	67 (18 named plus many smaller ones)
<b>Saturn</b>	10.2 Earth hours	22892	-218.47	62 (30 unnamed)
<b>Uranus</b>	17.9 Earth hours	9193	-322.87	27 (6 unnamed)
<b>Neptune</b>	19.1 Earth hours	6039	-328.27	13
<b>Pluto (a dwarf planet)</b>	6.39 Earth days	76.56	-451.4 to -433.4	4

There are some people who now think they can terraform mars. Good luck with that!

To understand more about the illusion of time, we need to remember, and apply the truth of vibrating and oscillating sound waves. They create radiating sound particles and the illusion of matter manifest.

Higher energy means higher vibration and oscillation, which create shorter sound waves with higher amounts of radiation. That is what light particles are. Particles do not become “light particles” until we look at them. It occurs in the brain. A higher vibration and oscillation rate scatters the radiated units of *sound particles* more. The scattered sound particles are higher in energy which means they are “less dense” and more spread out from each other. This means they do not bump into each other as much. The matter base, that is created from them grouping together, is less dense or more gaseous than the matter base of earth. We see this in the layers of the atmosphere. That is why there are gaseous planets within a solar system, but they only appear to be gaseous to consciousness that is lower in energy than they express.

That means that the matter base of planetary holograms, we call gas giants, is not of the dense matter base of the earth system. Also remember, we are talking about the distorted earth solar plane field. There is still more to understand about the distortion of the planets within the earth system beyond the difference in density levels. The difference in density levels, even in a healed system, is the result of the planetary shields expressing at different levels of energy.

This means that any biological life forms created within a different level of density, are going to be out of range of human body vision, just like the particles we call air. For human vision to see what exists as a biosphere within other planetary systems, or what we would call living things, their energy level would have to be of the same energy level of the system, and they would have to be plugged into the planetary shield. The view that earth humans have of any other planetary system, is the way that system looks, as translated through the level of energy of the earth human body form.

Once again I must remind you that planets are holograms made of sound. The perceived density level of a hologram is based on the level of energy of the consciousness “looking”. If our level of energy doing the looking is of the level of energy of the sun, we would not see planets at all.

What are scientists seeing as they continue to report the many exo-planets they say they are discovering? They are seeing black spheres of energy passing in front of the sun – star of the star system. Using instruments, they judge the distance, mass and orbital speed and then base their calculations on what they think they know of the earth system. They have nothing else to base anything on except what they know of the earth system. There is no other earth hologram within the galactic plane or within creation. It is its’ unique level of energy and its’ level of energy is so low that nothing within the galactic plane comes close.

It is the 3<sup>rd</sup> eye that allows consciousness to see the layers of creation that earth human body vision cannot see. Human body vision is “keyed” to only be able to translate through the brain the level of energy associated with the matter base we see of the earth hologram.

The way that anything within creation looks, via the operation of the human body form, is totally dependent on the vibration rate of energy flowing through the human body.

The human body is a thought creation of our conscious mind. The operation of the human body has been governed by the inorganic Sub-Conscious mind for 26,000 years. The operation of the body form allows us to “experience” thoughts via the 5 senses of the body, as they are translated in the brain.

To our Solar Mind, we are considered to be “conscious rays”, projected from our Solar Mind. We are not supposed to forget our mind. We are not supposed to forget that we are of the Sun, and we are projecting a conscious ray into the solar plane, to allow us to co-create and experience thoughts. Such an understanding brings a whole new concept to the thought of losing your mind.

Within our Sun Mind seat, we cannot create a body form to experience thoughts within. Our energy at that level is too high in energy to do so. That should be easy to conceptualize if we think of sitting on the sun in our human body form, it would instantly fry.

## **Light Bodies**

The four different density bodies we create to represent our self, within the four planetary shields, are bodies made of radiating sound, or radiation. They are a lot higher in energy than the human body form. To our awareness in the human body, the light radiation emitted from them would be so bright, it would hurt our human eyes to look at them. They would not be as bright as we see the sun, but they would look as if they were, to our current awareness.

“Light” is what we see as manifest matter. Light is created in the brain as sound waves bump into each other and create electrical sparking. That is what creates the electrical currents that flow through the body, to the brain. Unless you look into a mirror, you do not see your head. You may see a bit of your nose if you move your eyes just right. You can move your head and see part of your body. You do not “see” the part that is looking because, it is the part that is looking.

You “see” the parts of the body, and experience them as solid matter, because they are lower in energy than your mind looking at the body. You see the parts of your body, extending below your head, because the part that extends below your head steps down slightly in energy. The human body steps down as a gradual, gradient of energy. It is composed of the energy of frequency bands 1 & 2 of the earth matter base. The human body cannot “house” any more energy than a 3 point accretion. This means, it cannot “house” the energy of what we know as the atmosphere. That is why the atmosphere looks like empty space to us.

Our healed Light Bodies are able to hold polarized sound tones of the entire hologram, they express within. That is why our healed Light Bodies are not as dense as the perceived matter base of the hologram. It is why our healed Light Body is not stuck to the ground.

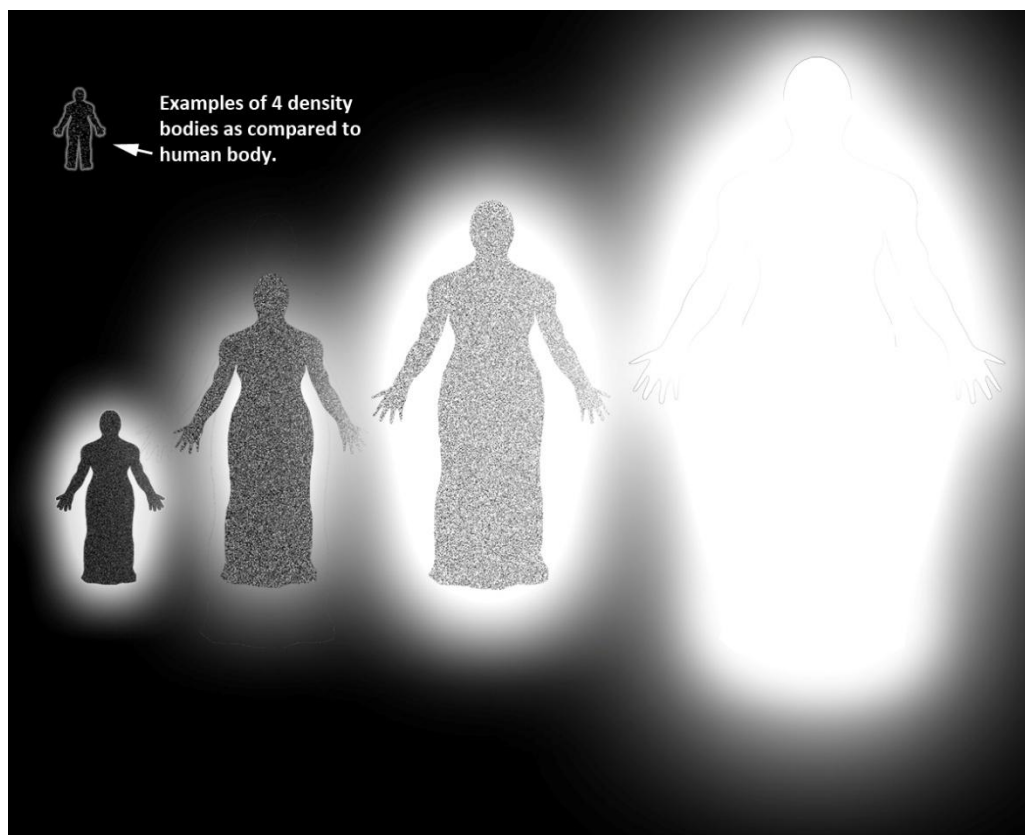
It is actually the mind that is looking, and it is doing so via the brain of the body. Trying to look at any of your original Light Body expressions, via the human body, would be like trying to look directly at the sun. The energy flowing into the eyes would be so strong, it would damage the human body. Our smallest density Light Body would look like a giant sun, to our human body expression.

I have seen this once in this lifetime. At the time of the experience, I did not know what I was seeing. I simply thought of the light being, that popped in for a moment, as a guardian angel. That was years ago when the thought of guardian angels was running full swing within the collective. The light being had to bend over to fit into the room. I could only make out soft features within the face. The rest of the body just looked like white light. The “gift” was an overwhelming amount of love. That is all that was needed. I now know that expression of myself had to tone the glow way down to make that connection and allow me to see. It was still rather uncomfortable to the eyes, to look.

I have had two other experiences when I felt the awareness of my body expand so large that I could have held all of the buildings and material objects in the palm of my hand; as if they were miniature toys. I was not expecting the first experience. My thought in that moment was, “how will I ever get this body into a bathing suit”. Funny the thoughts that come to us in moments like that.

The second experience was in the past few years after my pillar opened fully. I had asked myself what it feels like to express as my conscious mind, embodied. Later that evening, seemingly at random, I again experienced myself grow in size larger than the planet. This time, it was a more gradual expansion. It

allowed me to experience the expansion, instead of just popping into the size. I remember, I looked down at my human body. It looked very tiny but was held within me.



**Figure 24 Density Bodies Example**

These illustrations are simply to give us an example of the difference in density bodies. Of course, that is including the illusion we see of our body form. The truth is the body form is actually a sphere of sound radiation. That becomes easier to conceptualize when we think of seeing auras around a body. The aura is created first, in the creation of the body form, and the holographic body form occurs within the aura. The aura is the result of radiated sound of the vertical sound pillar. People who see colors of auras are seeing a light expression, in their brain.

The earth consciousness has had to re-evolve via a biological form. What does that mean? Imagine standing in a forest as a pillar of sound and tiny biological organisms are attracted to the vibration of your



sound pillar. They continue to stick to your sound pillar and fill out the image of a form. The only way they can be attracted to your sound pillar and stick to it, is if the vibration of your sound pillar is low enough in energy. Otherwise, the organisms would be zapped, similar to a bug zapper.

Now imagine you are standing in a forest as a huge pillar of sound. Of course it would be a form of radiation. The energy flowing through your sound pillar is so strong, you can simply expand waves of radiation away from your pillar and create a body form made of radiation waves. The body would still feel solid to “you” because the energy of your pillar is stronger than the energy you are radiating from your pillar. The body would look like a solid body to anyone who could “see” that level of energy.

Disembodied consciousness is all around us, within the earth hologram. If you can “see” them, they would look like tiny orbs of light. The earth consciousness holds so little amount of energy, it can only stand in the forest as a tiny spark of sound radiation. The sparks supplied by the earth mother and father allow the spark of energy required to create enough energy for organisms to stick to, and flesh out a body form.

We are not going to go into a lot of information on the body at this time as that feels like it is going to occur in a Level 3 book. This illustration is simply to assist our brain to understand the concept of four different density bodies. In the illustration, they range from smaller to higher energy from left to right, if you were viewing them from our current human body expression.

Understanding that we create four different density bodies, to represent our self within the four different planetary holograms, offers some thoughts to consider concerning stories of “giants on earth”. Where might such giants come from? We can also begin to get an idea of why at one time, there were giant creatures that walked on earth, such as dinosaurs.

If we are embodied in a higher energy light body, a smaller energy light body would look like a tiny star to us. Stars are spheres, in case you did not know that. Stars do not have points. That is something that

science does know so you can look it up if you like. The concept of pointed stars is the result of the illusions we see with human body vision, and the way that light refracts. Also, the alignment cross hairs lenses on cameras and telescopes, used to take images of stars.

Perceived light, emitted from any living thing, is radiation. The human body is limited in being able to translate a very tiny amount of radiation. This is why very few people can see auras, and only a tiny amount of the radiated energy.

There have also been moments in my life experience, when I have literally felt someone hold my right hand. During times when I was certain life was coming to an end, via emotional distraught and changes. Today I know these experiences were the result of my higher self stepping down in energy, as much as possible, to comfort me and offer me healing energy. What we may consider to be our higher consciousness is doing its best to get our attention and assist us to heal. Don't simply brush such experiences off as imagination if you encounter them. If you can acknowledge the experience for what it really is, it will assist you to become aware of your higher conscious mind.

Illustration 25, below, is a linear illusion. It is trying to assist our brain in the illusion of plugging into four different planetary shields at the same time. It is an illusion because the four different density bodies actually exist inside of each other, similar to the layers of an onion.

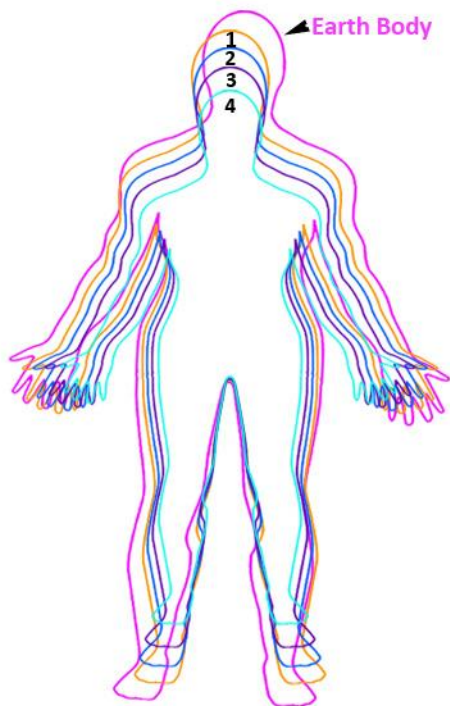


When we can remember these truths of a hologram,

- We step our Source conscious energy down in energy, from our Sun Mind, to create four different density bodies, within the solar plane.
- There are not planets hanging out in space around the sun.

We can then begin to remember that our 4 different density bodies actually exist inside of each other.

Remember, creation occurs from the Inside Out, not the Outside In.



Separation between our four different density holographic body forms is an illusion created by the fact that they all express at different levels of energy.

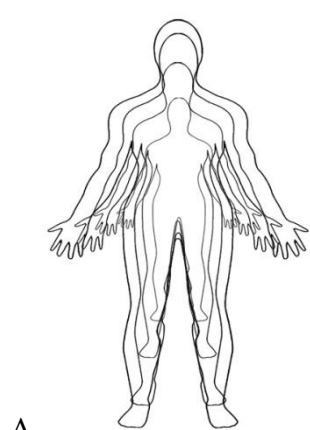
When embodied, we will always “see” things that hold more energy than our consciousness looking, as if they are larger in size.

We see the planet as if it is larger than us because it is the collective energy of all faces of Source plugged into the planetary shield.

The fact that the density bodies are keyed to a specific layer of the sound tones of our sun conscious mind, creates the illusion of separation, when embodied.

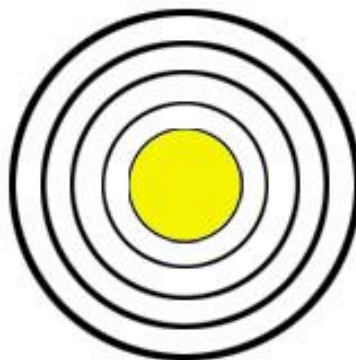
The earth body is tilted out of alignment with our healed body expressions. That is why the earth planetary shield is tilted out of alignment with the sun.

Image A is an illusion we see inside of our brain. The illusion occurs inside of our auric field as in image B.



A.

Smallest  
Body =  
Highest  
Energy.  
Largest  
Body =  
Lowest  
Energy.



B.

Sun added at center to  
show all 4 density bodies  
surround the sun.  
The sun is the “core” of all  
4 bodies. The sun is the  
core of all 4 planetary  
hologram. Holograms  
appear IN the body.

Are you still wondering where your soul is located or where your higher conscious mind is located? They are inside of you. Your level of energy of this earth system is the lowest level of energy. If you were expressing at your level of energy of the density 2 body, in the balanced expression of the solar plane, you would be the soul body expression. The original, healed expression of the planet we call earth, is the soul body expression. No wonder humans have been trying to find their “soul”.

An individual body form expression can only be created in the zero point sphere of a Sun Mind. The solar plane (zero point) is the only level of mind that our energy steps down low enough, to allow us to create individual body expressions.

Perhaps you are understanding, even more, how precious the human body form is. It is an amazing co-creation that allows Source to embody, within the earth system.

## Levels of Mind Identity Expression

I had a “feeling” when I recorded the videos for the YouTube channel that the term “Christed Mind” or “Christed Identity”, holds a different meaning, outside of the earth system. I am guided to stick with the word Christed as it is a word within the mass population that holds a very strong encryption.

Therefore, using the language of the earth system, the following are the names of the levels of identity, within a replicated mind of Source. I am quite certain we are going to remember more of what those levels of mind identity might be referred to once we heal back into balance. I am certain that our solar Sun mind expression holds a name of some kind of “Ray”, I simply have not yet remembered what it might be.

Using names used on earth, the levels of our Sun Mind would be as such.

- 12 Point Mind Expression – Christed Mind
- 9 Point Mind Expression – Over Soul Mind
- 6 Point Mind Expression – Soul Mind
- 3 Point Mind Expression – Incarnate Mind

If you search the origin of the word Christ, you will discover its roots in the Hebrew language meaning anointed, covered in oil, and the messiah. Its usage had been created within what became the Christian religious teachings. The 12-point mind is considered a *whole* replicated Source mind, expressing at the level of energy it does at any point within creation. The collective co-creating a planetary hologram name all their co-creations, and they only exist as such within the hologram they are co-created within. Therefore, we call trees, trees, but in another hologram a tree would look quite different, super giant to our human body and most likely named something else.

I know there is a universal language of what we call things other than stars but at this moment, I have not remembered specific names. There are some within the ET movement who have created words, which are supposed to be of some “higher language”, as reported to them by their ET contacts. It may very well be words and languages the ETs use, but I am aware the ETs lie to humans. I choose not to use any sound tones unless I know for certain, within myself, what I am expressing. Because, what I am expressing, I am creating and programming my body that is what I desire to experience.

Languages are sound tones and written languages are the light expression of the sound tones. Words hold the encrypted sound tones of the “thought” applied to them. The words and letters by their self, mean nothing. They are potential thought experiences. The energy applied to the words, creates the encryption they hold. I simply choose not to play with any encryption I do not know, for myself, what it allows to experience. The strength of the encryption, held within languages, depends on how many of a collective input their energy into it. The “thought” applied to the use of words, determines how the body translates and stores the sound tone data.

When we remember that we create 4 different density light bodies, to experience within 4 different density planetary shields at the same time, it becomes much easier to understand what it means to have personal identity family embodied within a solar plane. What happens when that embodied consciousness fragments? We will soon discover that answer.

## Planetary Shields

The four planetary shields correspond to the levels of the Solar Mind.

Planetary Shield 4 – keyed to Solar Mind / Star Gate 12 – embodied expression = Christed Body

Planetary Shield 3 – keyed to Solar Mind / Star Gate 9 – embodied expression – Over Soul Body

Planetary Shield 2 – keyed to Solar Mind / Star Gate 6 – embodied expression = Soul Body

Planetary Shield 1 – keyed to Solar Mind / Star Gate 3 – embodied expression = Incarnate Body

Being “keyed to” simply means that the Planetary Shields hold sub-harmonics of the level of mind of the Sun, that we step our conscious energy down through, when we project our sound ray into the solar plane.

Because we embody a personal identity family of consciousness at the same time, our four density bodies correspond to the levels of our Sun mind as follows.

- Planetary Shield Four – Highest in energy, would look like extra large planet in solar plane. – Embodied Christed Identity.
- Planetary Shield Three – Next in energy, would look like the large planet in solar plane – Embodied Over Soul Identity.
- Planetary Shield Two – Next in energy, would look like the medium planet in solar plane – Embodied Soul Identity.
- Planetary Shield One – Lowest in energy, would look like smallest planet in solar plane – Embodied Incarnate Identity.



The consciousness of the earth solar plane dropped so low in energy when fragmentation occurred that it has required consciousness to heal via a dense biological form. The earth consciousness is healing to merge back into healed Planetary Shield One of the healed expression of the solar plane.

What does a planetary shield look like? It looks like the Eternal Spiral but remember, there is no space in between the layers of the spiral, as I have created in the illustrations. They express like the layers of an onion. I must include the illusion of space to allow us to see things.

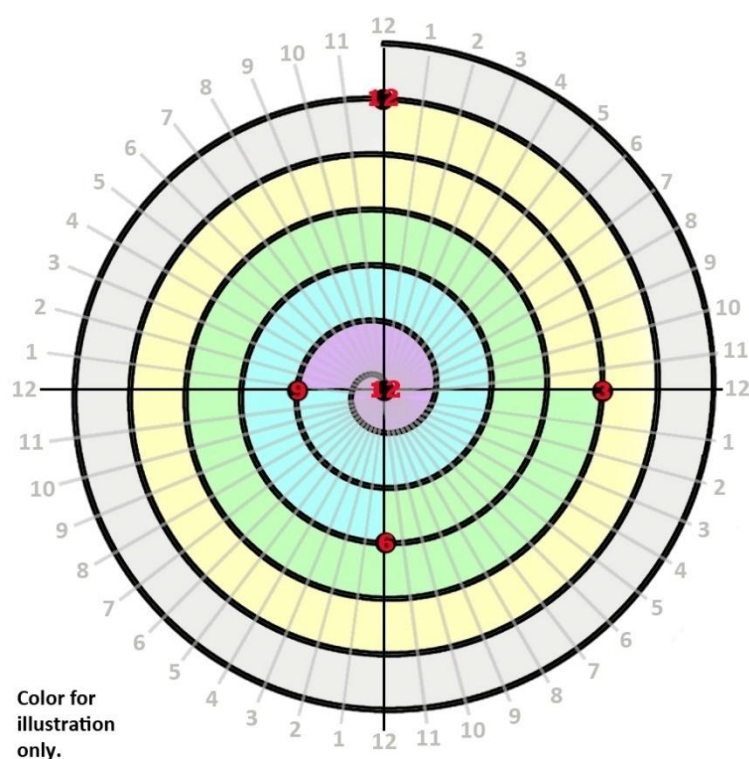


Figure 26 Planetary Shield Eternal Spiral

As we can see, it looks like a clock.

This is one planetary shield and its zero point sphere. This is what all thoughts look like. Thoughts are encrypted with all aspects necessary to allow the thought to express or all the coding required, simply by thinking a thought.

Of course, they are not numbered, lined and colored, as in this illustration.

They are simply spirals of energy or

vortexes, depending on how you look at them. They can express as both sound waves and sound particles.

This image was also used in ancient cultures. There have been many such ancient artifacts discovered, with all kinds of image languages held within them. The ancient cultures used this image to keep track of time, which means they knew they were following a spiral.



Figure 27 Phaistos Disc

Some artifacts read similar to a journal if they were translated correctly. I think the translators are still not in agreement or certain of the language.

Time cycles are energy accretion cycles, created as embodied consciousness accrete the energy of thoughts, to have life experiences.

Accretion of energy occurs via drawing into the individual body-mind the energy of thoughts, from a collective thought pool, of a planetary shield. Thoughts create “sound waves”. The process of accreting the energy of thoughts, is the process of drawing sound waves back through the body form, and into the mind of the body form.

Frequency bands are sound waves, created by the vertical pillar of consciousness. Sound is created by the vibration of consciousness, of the vertical pillar. The vertical pillar is a “conscious ray of sound”, which is a sound pillar. The cycling rate, or the cycle at which the waves occur, is a cycle of frequency, or how often they occur. Within healed consciousness, the frequency of the sound waves occur in cycles of 12, between each 12, 9, 6, 3, 12 point of the vertical pillar. Within the earth system, they are occurring in cycles of 10.

When we look at the Eternal Spiral, we see 12 wave cycles in between the **birthing points** of the  $12^{12}$ ,  $9^{12}$ ,  $6^{12}$ ,  $3^{12}$ ,  $12^{creation\ point}$ , of the levels of a replicated mind. This is the way our clocks should look. They do not because of the loss of energy within the earth system, and because ancient rulers messed with the process of keeping track of time, to suit their needs, desires and egos.

You can discover more of how rulers messed with time keeping by researching, why we have the number of days in our calendars, and why we have something like leap year. You will also find the false beliefs of science, including the perceived relationship between the earth and the sun.

A Solar – Star system is a harmonic system unto itself simply because, each solar star expresses at its' unique level of energy, along the Eternal Spiral, of the galactic plane. What are harmonics?

Remember, a solar star sun mind is a sound ray projected from the galactic sun mind. The collective energy of a planetary shield is vibrating sound. The sound tones create a harmonic system. The sound tones of the sun-star never sing out of tune. The individual, projected ray bodies, can step out of tune, if something occurs to create damage to the ELG, of the embodied consciousness. Such a thing is a potential of free will and experimenting in the co-creation process when embodied to experience a hologram.

Each level of mind of the sun-star is a harmonic of sound tones, created by the sound waves of the Eternal Spiral, within the sun-star mind. The Eternal Spiral IS the vertical pillar of mind. We have seen how the vibration and oscillation rate of the conscious rays of the Eternal Spiral create sound.

The center creation point of a system holds the full harmonics of the system, which step down through the levels of the collective mind of the sun-star. The 12 point whole mind holds the full harmonics of the system and the 9, 6, 3 and zero 12 point hold replicated harmonics expressing at lower levels of energy.

We could think of this as similar to the keys on a piano, but our musical instruments are missing a lot of sound tones. This is a result of loss of energy within earth consciousness, and the human body not being able to hear the missing sound tones. The full harmonics of sound waves held within a Vertical Sound Pillar create the sound tones of the system, regardless at what level of step down one is talking about. When energy loss occurs within the personal system, the radiated sound, or radiation, become dense units of sound.

Everything that we are “seeing”, and experiencing as solid matter, are images made of dense units of sound

radiation. Since most people cannot see higher radiation, we could compare it to something like smoke. The “soot”, that smoke creates, are the same units of energy that created the smoke. The soot is lower in energy, so it builds up to create something that is more solid. The smoke and the soot are the “same thought” expressing differently at different levels of energy.

The units of energy of the smoke, that climb in energy, mix with the higher energy of the atmosphere. They became invisible to human vision.

Manifest matter is radiation, expressing at a lower level of energy than the energy of our mind looking at it. Radiation is created via the vibration of sound. Manifest matter is units of sound radiation expressing at a lower sound vibration than the vibration rate of the consciousness looking.

Frequency bands are “sub-harmonics” of full harmonics. The sounds NASA has created of spheres “singing”, within the solar plane, are the result of the sound harmonics, or the vibration rate, of what they translated into sound tones we are able to hear.

Incidentally, the sound tones NASA recorded are wave lengths “below” the level of human hearing. They had to increase the speed of the wave lengths to be able to “hear” something. The sound tones should be higher than the energy of embodied consciousness.

## Chapter 5

### Creation of the ELG

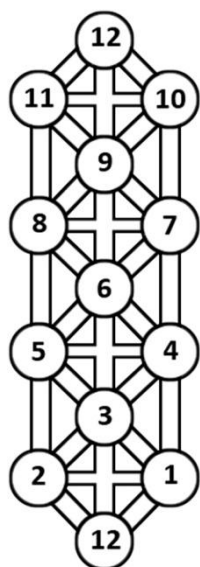


Figure 28 Eternal  
Life Grid

We are going to look at the creation of the ELG (ELG), and one holographic density body expression. Simply because, of the time it takes for me to create illustrations. The same process occurs for creation of the ELG within all levels of creation.

The creation point of the holographic body is the center point of the level of Sun Mind of the solar system. It is the point we project our conscious ray, into the solar plane. The conscious ray that we project from our seat, within our sun mind, is the

vertical pillar step down of our embodied expressions, in the solar plane.

The conscious ray, we project, from our sun mind, is a sound pillar that steps down through the solar plane, following the Divine Trinity sequence (12, 9, 6, 3, 12). Our conscious ray steps down within each of the four planetary shields, instantly creating a body form, to represent us, within each of the four planetary shields.

It is an “instant process” because, it is “thought” we are projecting from our sun conscious mind, and thoughts create instantly. We are looking at it as if it occurs in steps, so we can see what occurs.

We are only going to look at one ELG, but the same process occurs within all four planetary shields at the same time.

From the creation point, the conscious mind creates a replicated 12 point mind, at a lower level of energy than the creation point. Remember how we saw this occurring as represented in the vesica piscis image.

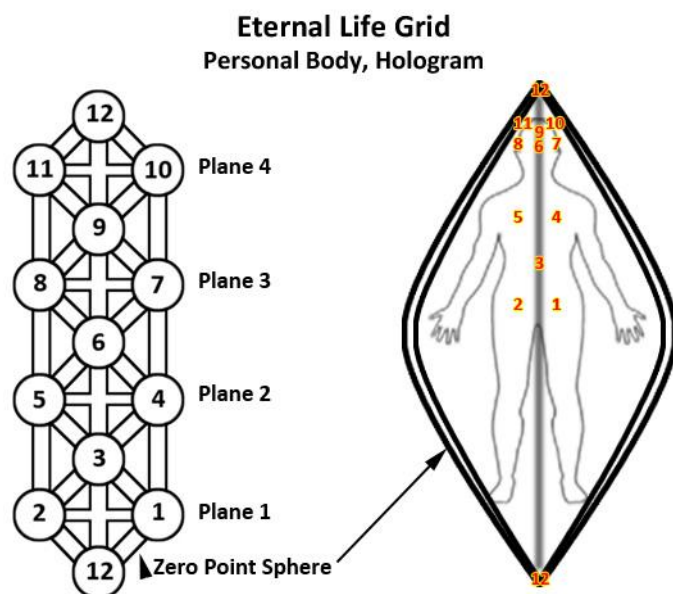


Figure 29 Personal Body Eternal Life Grid

see what occurs within the spherical layers of a replicated mind, and to assist our brain that sees creation as linear.

The creation of your personal body and embodied ELG occurs exactly as we saw in the creation of the Eternal Spiral, creating spheres within spheres. The spheres within spheres are the layers of your mind-body expression. We call them the auric field.

The ELG does not actually pull out in a linear form, as this. We are looking at it like this because we see our human body as a linear form and not spheres within spheres. Pulling the ELG out in a liner form is similar to stacking spheres on top of each other.

We are going to look at the instant creation of the ELG in the cycles or steps that occur instantly. As we continue our journey, we will be looking deeply into the ELG and then compare it to the other two grids that are floating around within the Earth hologram.

The ELG is pulling the spherical layers of one replicated mind out in a linear sequence, so we can

## Six Cycles of Creation

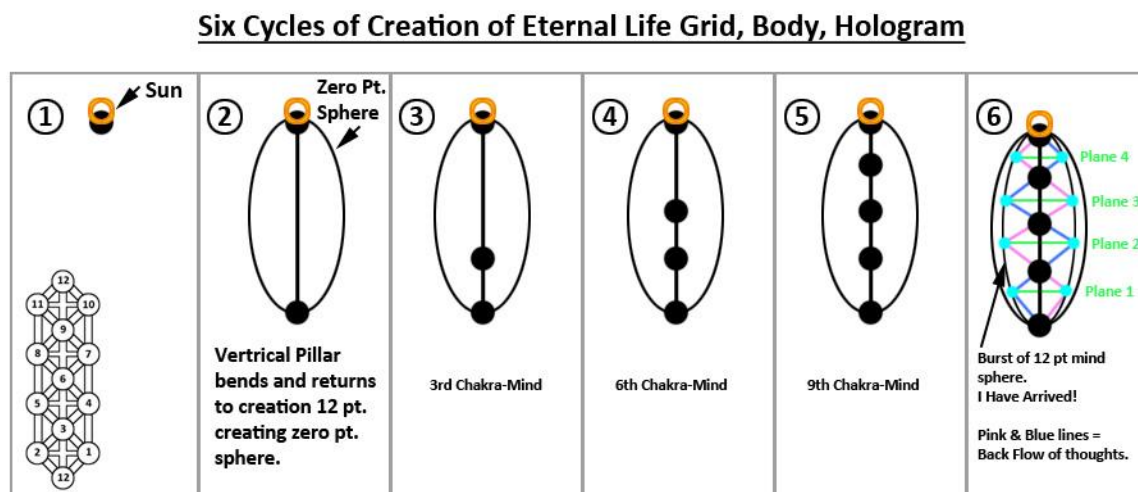


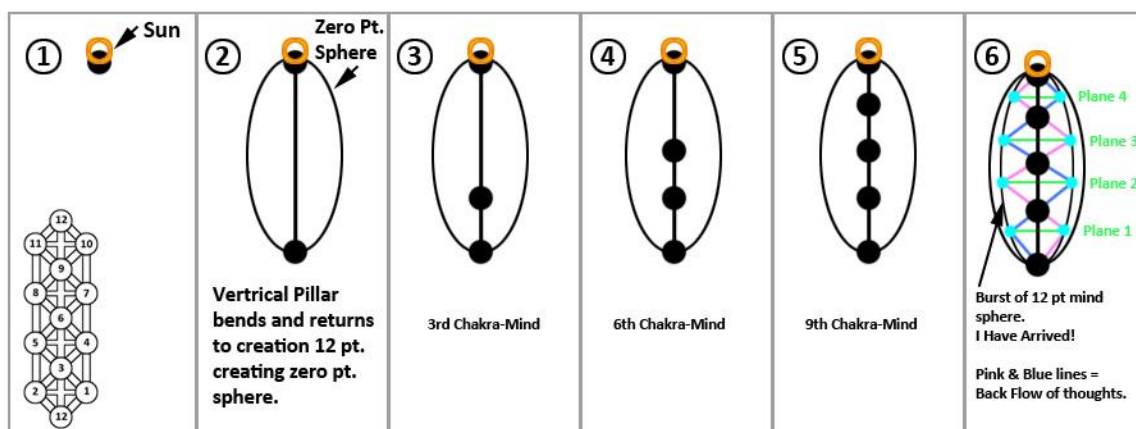
Figure 30 Creation of ELG

**Cycle 1** – The consciousness of the Sun Mind projects a “thought” as a sound ray pillar, creating a replicated mind of the Sun Mind expression, at a lower level of energy than the Sun Mind creation point. This is a 12 point replicated whole mind which steps down to create an individual identity within the planetary shield.

The replicated 12 point mind is now the creation point of the consciousness plugging into the planetary shield and receives Source energy from the creation point Sun Mind level. The 12 point mind is your 12<sup>th</sup> chakra. It is your conscious mind expression of your holographic body. Each of your four holographic bodies hold the same structure as they are each a replicated whole mind created from a level of your Sun mind.

We will call the individual conscious mind the *embodying mind* so we can keep track of the level we are looking at.

### Six Cycles of Creation of Eternal Life Grid, Body, Hologram

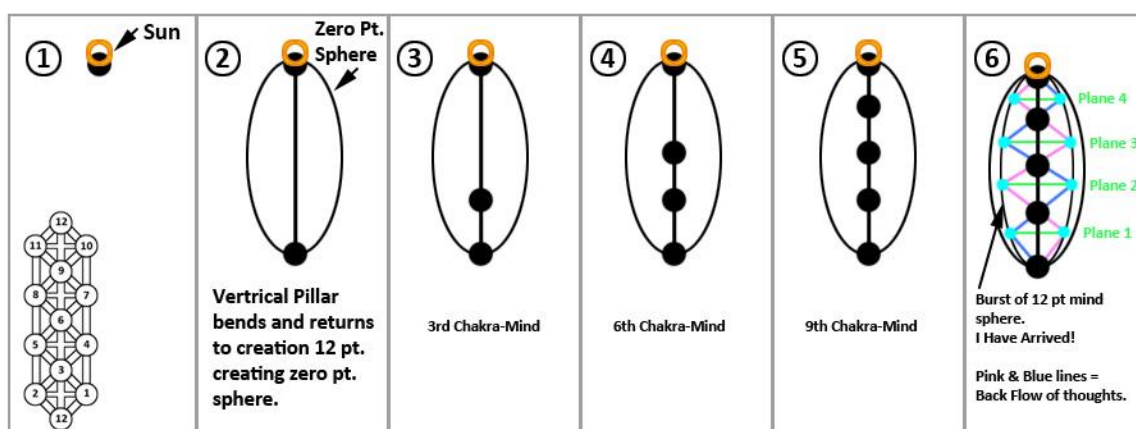


**Cycle 2** – The embodying mind projects a sound ray to plug into the zero point of the planetary shield. The sound ray bends and returns to the center and is pulled back into the embodying mind. Cycle two creates the zero 12 point sphere, surrounding the whole mind expression. It is your personal zero point sphere allowing you to express as an individual identity.

Each replicated mind holds its unique level of energy or vibration rate. This is what allows you to express as an individual identity. The process of merging back into oneness with the whole mind of Source, is the process of merging all of your replicated minds back into the creation point, of the original thought of Source. Source does not create all of creation to hurry up and do that. Source creates replicated minds to allow Source to experience all thoughts.



### Six Cycles of Creation of Eternal Life Grid, Body, Hologram



**Cycle 3** – The next out flow of energy, from the embodying mind, creates the 3 point spherical layer of your personal identity, or the 3<sup>rd</sup> chakra. If you looked at the body form at this stage, it would look like the outline of a body without body parts inside of it. The 12 point whole mind does not embody. Within the “*illusion* of our body form that we see”, it exists about 6 inches around the body.

The “embodied” 3 point mind/chakra/star gate corresponds to polarized chakras 2 & 1. In the “human body”, chakras 2 & 1 are located in the ovaries of the female body and the testicles of the male body.

We do not have these organs in our healed body expression. These chakras eventually create the illusion of legs and feet. We do not have legs and feet in our healed Light Body expression unless we desire to create them. They are not needed as we are not stuck to the ground. The embodied 3 point mind/chakra is suppose to be in charge of the chemical units of the body that correspond to “feeling and emotions”.

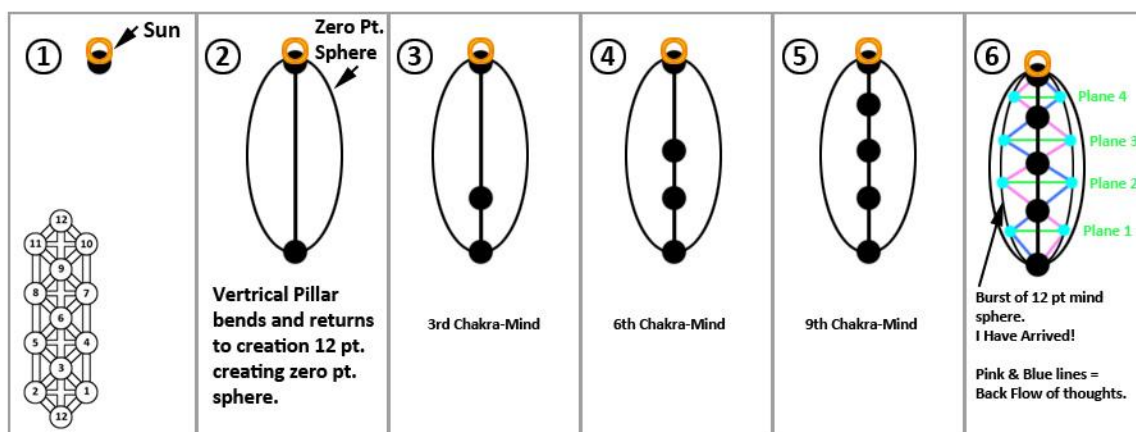
Within the human body it is supposed to be in charge of regulating things such as the hormones. Because the human body has a digestive system, it also plays a role translating the energy of food and drink through the body’s system. That is why there is a saying, “you are what you eat”. Whatever emotions are held within the food and drink we put into the human body become part of our personal emotions and feelings. The 3 point mind/chakra is also what science has recently theorized as there being a “mind of the

gut”. EXCEPT, the mind of the gut has not been the 3 point mind/chakra within the human body. Instead, has been the inorganic sub-conscious mind. We will learn more about the sub-conscious mind soon.

Within the *illusion* of the planetary hologram, chakra 3 corresponds to plane 1. Plane 1 corresponds to the layer of the atmosphere science calls the Troposphere. In the illusion, this is located 4-12 miles (6 - 20 km) above surface earth.

All is pulled back into the embodying mind and comes back out to create the next layer of the embodying mind.

### Six Cycles of Creation of Eternal Life Grid, Body, Hologram



**Cycle 4** – The next outflow creates the 6 point spherical layer of your personal identity, or the 6<sup>th</sup> chakra. This would look like the brain was starting to grow.

The “embodied” 6 point mind/chakra/star gate/3<sup>rd</sup> eye is created. The 6 point mind corresponds to polarized chakras 5 & 4, which correspond to the “two hearts” of the body. Yes, the human body used to express with two hearts. The heart of chakra 5 stopped manifesting when the mars system became a completely fragmented system. Mars and a whole lot of fragmented pieces, are the male expression of the original expression of earth. We will discover more about this later.

Within the *illusion* of the planetary hologram, this corresponds to plane two. Plane two corresponds to the layer of the atmosphere science calls the stratosphere - 4-12 miles (6 - 20 km) to 31 miles (50 km) above surface earth. Remember, we are seated “within” the planetary shield.

It is via the 6<sup>th</sup> chakra 3<sup>rd</sup> eye that I “see” everything I see. This includes the “thought images” of telepathic communication, from my 12 point conscious mind. When memories open to my awareness, they do so via thought streams of images opening within the 6<sup>th</sup> chakra. I no longer notice or pay attention that this is occurring within the 6<sup>th</sup> chakra. It is simply becoming aware of any thoughts I become aware of.

The difference is that the thought images we see of the planetary hologram occur within the visual cortex of the brain, which is at the back of the brain. These are the images you see of the manifest hologram. The visual cortex is limited to the energy seen as the manifest hologram because it is part of the biological structure of the human body form. The human body form is composed of “organisms” that make up the manifest earth hologram or what we call matter. The matter base of the hologram cannot hold any more energy than the matter base of the hologram.

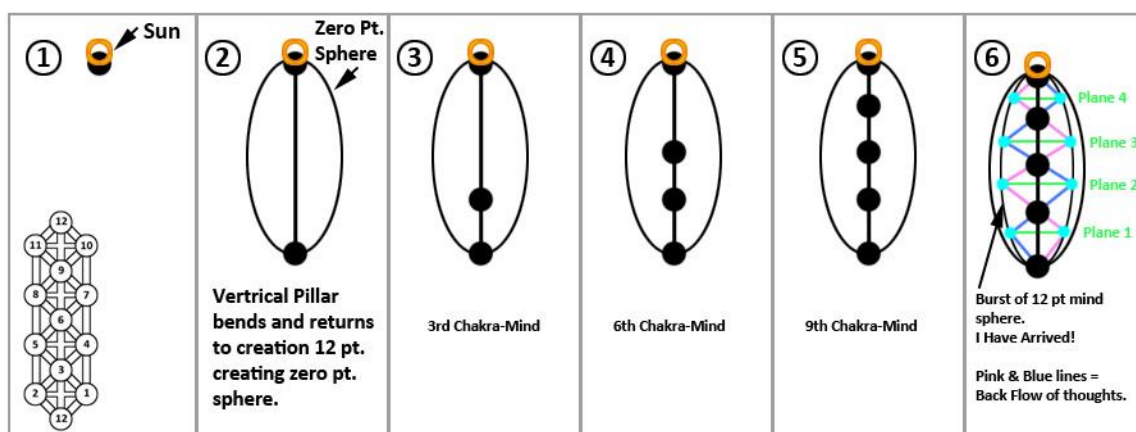
This part of the brain was named the “reptilian complex”, also called the triune brain, by an American physician and neuroscientist named Paul D. MacLean. Modern neuroscientists no longer accept MacLean’s theory as correct, but he was correct in that the functions of the human brain have occurred by “design”. The process has occurred through “re-evolution” and not evolution as science believes.

There is a lens in both the 3<sup>rd</sup> eye and the visual cortex regions of the human brain that would simply look like a cell to science. Both lenses are convex and concave. It is via the operation of the lenses that we experience the illusion of space within creation. The lenses allow us the illusion of 3 dimensions (height, depth and width). The word “dimension” is used incorrectly within the science community and ET movement, talking about consciousness shifting into higher dimensions. Dimensions are an illusion, created

in the brain. You will still see a 3 dimensional view of creation (height, depth and width) as you heal to hold higher energy, but you will see more of creation, seeing beyond the limitations of the human body visible light spectrum. You will experience a 360° view.

All is pulled back into the embodying mind and comes back out to create the next layer of the embodying mind.

### Six Cycles of Creation of Eternal Life Grid, Body, Hologram



**Cycle 5** – The next outflow creates the 9 point spherical layer of your personal identity, or the 9<sup>th</sup> chakra. This would look like the brain filling in, within the body.

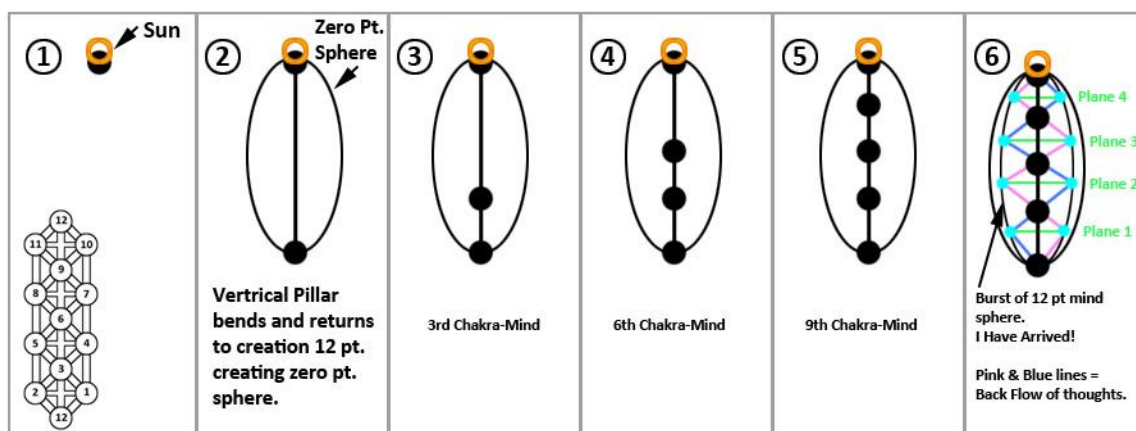
The “embodied” 9 point mind/chakra/star gate is created. This layer of embodied mind corresponds to polarized chakras 8 & 7 which are located behind the ears. They are located inside the sides of the brain, within the human body. When chakra 9 is turned on and operates correctly, it allows us to hear the sound rays of creation that are outside of the range of human hearing. If you hear sound tones, that seem to always be playing in your ears, you are hearing the vibration of your own body.

Within the *illusion* of the planetary hologram, this corresponds to plane three. Plane three corresponds to the layer of the atmosphere science calls the mesosphere - 31 miles (50 km) to 53 miles (85 km) above surface Earth.

It was via chakras 7 & 8 that I first “heard” my higher conscious mind speak to me, when my vertical pillar opened to my conscious mind. That was to get my attention and that it did. This is a very large amount of energy and it flows very quickly. Because it is more energy than the human body can withstand comfortably, it was extremely challenging for me to keep up with the thoughts of my conscious mind. It made my body become exhausted much faster. It was extremely challenging for me to slow the thought streams down to a level to keep up with them and write what I was hearing. I was extremely happy to receive the thought streams via telepathy, instead of hearing them through the operation of the ears.

All is pulled back into the embodying mind and comes back out.

### Six Cycles of Creation of Eternal Life Grid, Body, Hologram



**Cycle 6** – The last cycle is the critical mass point. When all layers come back out the “brain is turned on”. The body comes to life. The conscious mind begins the process of projecting energy down the vertical pillar of the body, into the collective thought pool, and drawing energy back from the collective thought pool. This begins the life experience. It is the point, in our healed body, when you can say, “ I AM Here”!

In our healed body expression, the body form is fully created as an adult expression. The form of the body is our own radiated energy or radiation we are projecting from our sound pillar. The radiated energy is what creates a “glow” around the body. We can see a very tiny glow of the human body. We call it the auric field.

When the body comes alive, the brain is turned on. This turns on polarized chakras 10 (left brain hemisphere) & 11 (right brain hemisphere).

Within the *illusion* of the planetary hologram, this corresponds to plane four. Plane four corresponds to the layer of the atmosphere science calls the thermosphere - 53 miles (85 km) to 375 miles (600 km) above surface earth and into outer space. The first layer of what we consider as outer space is the location of our conscious mind. The thermosphere is the layer the International Space Station orbits within. It is the location the beautiful auroras occur within, and it is the location of the collective sub-conscious mind.

**And then God took a nap.....** This is the “6 Days of Creation”, spoken of within religion and other ancient texts. On the 7<sup>th</sup> day, God rested. The 6 Days of Creation fairy tale is the 6 cycles of the creation of the ELG which IS the creation of the individual body form. That also means it is the creation of the planetary hologram. We do not experience a hologram outside of the body form. The holographic reality field does not exist, outside of the body form. It is the creation of the illusion of manifest matter. There is not a god hidden in outer space that first created the world, everything in it, then “put” human into the world. There are pieces of that truth woven into religious teachings but in order to see the pieces, you would need to know the truth.

Source does not need to rest. The fairy tale is saying that on the 6<sup>th</sup> day creation was complete. The word “**cycle**” was changed to the word “**day**”. How could earth consciousness know of any other cycle but a daily cycle, that it is “thought creating”, or that “thought creates instantly”. Most likely your brain is finding it

challenging to consider thoughts creating, and then thoughts creating instantly. The consciousness of ancient times would not have been able to consider such thoughts. They would not compute within their brain.

### **How do we have the life experience?**

Remember, we are looking at the operation of a healed, balanced ELG. This is not how the ELG of the earth body has been operating. In the earth hologram, we can only “birth” with a tiny spark of energy. That is why we must have parents create a body form for us to embody our spark within. We will look at that later.

We do the exact same thing, at the exact same time, within all four of the planetary shields of a solar plane. We create 4 different density body expressions within 4 different density planetary shields.

Our personal 12 point mind holds our thoughts, the balanced thoughts of Source, that we as *Source embodied*, carry into the planetary shield, to create and experience our thoughts. Our Source thoughts are of Love, Balance and Joy. What we co-create, is entirely up to us. We can create any thought we have and then experience our thoughts. That is what having free will allows for. We, as Source embodied, step our energy down to the level of energy of a planetary shield, to allow us to learn what we are capable of creating, at that unique level of energy. As Source, we can hardly wait to do so.

We are co-creators of Source embodied within a planetary shield, co-creating with all the other individual faces of our self also plugged into the planetary shield. We call the faces of our self, humans.

Each original face of Source holds the same individual amount of Source energy, all are created equally. Each individual expression of Source vibrates at their unique vibration rate, but all start out with the same amount of energy (in a healed system). Our unique vibration rate is created by the combination of sound tones.

As a collective, we can focus our energy together to co-create thoughts that require larger amounts of energy, than our personal energy . We create our own unique thoughts and share them with the collective. We experience thoughts uniquely unto our self. How we experience thoughts is determined by our personal vibration rate. We create and experience our thought creations “*within our own, personal body-mind system*”.

The holographic reality field does not exist outside of our body/mind system. It is all “thoughts”. We “experience our thoughts” within the brain of the body. We see and experience the vast reality field we call earth within our brain. It experiences as being very real, very solid and very much alive. This is the amazing wonder of being able to step our Source energy down, to a low enough level of energy, to be able to create individual body expressions; doing so allows us to experience thoughts.

We know manifest matter to be created from elements. The elements, that create the illusion of manifest matter are units of radiation, which are units of sound. We can experience units of radiation, that are lower in energy than the level of radiation of our mind, as if it is manifest. We do that within our brain, even in our healed body expression. The vibration rate of our body-mind system determines how units of radiation will act, what form they will take on and how they will “feel” within the body. The driving force, that determines how the radiation of thoughts looks and what they experience as is our unique vibration rate. The thoughts that flow through our body instruct elements how to perform. The elements that our thoughts are instructing, are the elements of our “own body expression”. The elements of our own body determines how our hologram will look and express.

The zero point sphere of the planetary shield is the “collective thought pool”, of the planetary shield. Each face of our self, plugged into the planetary shield, send their thoughts into the collective pool. This allows us to share our thoughts with the embodied collective. We do this by sending our thoughts down through the levels of our vertical pillar, into the collective thought pool. Simultaneously, we draw thoughts



from the collective thought pool back into and through our holographic body, into the vertical pillar layers of our mind/chakras and back into our 12 point whole mind expression.

Thoughts are zero or neutral charged energy. They do not create anything, until we take them back through our body and charge them in the process.

As the thoughts flow back through our holographic body, they transmit the encryption they hold through the different plane layers of the body. The body translates the thought encryptions into electrical signals that flow to the brain. The sense regions within the brain allow us to experience our thoughts by creating electrical sparks, within the sense regions of the brain. This process has been occurring differently in the human body form, for the past 26,000 years.

Our *healed holographic body expressions* do not hold chemical DNA as the human body requires to operate. Our healed light body expressions can house all the layers of energy of the atmosphere. Following is a list of a few things I have remembered, about our healed Light Body expressions.

### **Expressions of our Healed Light Body**

- We do not forget the truth of creation or who we are, simply by plugging into a planetary shield, to have a life experience. We are Source embodied, co-creating as Source. Source does not desire any face of ITSelf to forget that truth. Source creates individual faces of ITSelf *specifically*, to create and experience thoughts.
- All individual faces of Source communicate telepathically. The entire collective know the thoughts of the whole collective at all times.
- We sustain our Light Body by receiving the energy of Source, stepped down to us from our Sun Mind. We do not need to eat or drink energy, to sustain our body expression; this has been called a

Breatharian. We do not do photosynthesis as plants do; we simply receive our Source energy via our vertical sound pillar connection.

- We do not “take from or consume energy of the collective”, to have the life experience. We accrete thoughts from the collective thought pool, within our self. We replace the energy we accrete with 3 times more energy than we accreted. This is the truth of a “*fair exchange of energy*”. It is an organic process, within a healed collective. We will later see how that process occurs.
- We know it is a hologram made of thoughts, and we know we are experiencing the hologram within our own mind. We know that our thoughts create and we know how they create.
- We know that the Divine Elements, we are co-creating with, are our own conscious energy. We know that a planetary hologram is a unique bio-sphere, to allow us to co-create smaller energy life expressions. This truth is also hidden in the religious fairy tales as quoted below.

*Genesis 2:4-3:24 New International Version*

<sup>19</sup> *Now the Lord God had formed out of the ground all the wild animals and all the birds in the sky. He brought them to the man to see what he would name them; and whatever the **man** called each living creature that was its name.* <sup>20</sup> *So the man gave names to all the livestock, the birds in the sky and all the wild animals.*

This is most likely one truth that may be very challenging for you to consider. The people of earth have been disempowered and have forgotten they are Source embodied, and what it means to be Source embodied. They have been brainwashed to believe that Source is hiding somewhere in outer space, in a place called heaven and creating all of creation from this hidden throne.

It may be easier for you to consider that you are Source embodied, but to hold enough power to create an entire planetary hologram and all the life expressions within it, might be challenging for the human brain to consider. That is the result of loss of energy and forgetting the truth of creation. Plus

the fact that humans do not see the immediate results of their thoughts.

Of course, healing to remember truth is the only thing that will allow you to remember. It becomes a bit easier to consider this truth, if we can remember that a planetary reality field is a hologram, and a hologram is “thought”, created and experienced within a level of “mind”. Nothing within creation exists outside of mind. Only the replicated minds of Source can create by thinking because, only they can access the energy of Source required to do so.

- We do not create artificial technology that requires our conscious energy to create artificial power, such as electricity or fossil fuels, to allow the artificial technology to operate. Such things are not needed in a healed hologram. The faces of Source do not create what we call man-made objects. Man-made objects are created from elements within the biosphere. The *elements* are the energy of the collective, co-creating the planetary hologram. In our healed expression, we do not fuse elements together in unnatural ways to create artificial man-made objects.
- We do not need to create houses or anything to live within. The collective is in control of the weather of the hologram. The energy of the collective creates the weather of the hologram. Yes, even in the earth system.
- Our healed Light Body does not need to sleep. We do not experience the illusion of nighttime or season changes.
- There is no ice within a healed hologram, nothing is frozen. Such a thing is the result of the loss of the energy of Source within the embodied collective.
- We maintain the temperature and weather, of a healed hologram, to the perfect possible conditions for all. We do so “within our mind”, simply by remaining in balance.

- What do we co-create in a healed hologram? It depends on the level of energy of the hologram we are experiencing within, and what we “can co-create”. In the healed earth system, we create a biosphere environment that will support all the smaller life expressions we co-create. We love each one of our co-creations eternally because, we are Source embodied.
- We do not walk on our co-creations. Imagine what it would be like to create all of the smaller life forms of the hologram, each blade of grass, each grain of sand, every mountain, every stream, every air molecule and every drop of water. It would take a god of some sort, to do such a thing, wouldn't it? But, it is all a hologram. Matter is an illusion. Science has proven this. It is not at all hard to create an entire hologram. We are doing so, even without remembering we are doing so.

Our higher energy expressions within the galactic plane can co-create massive life forms. Things we might see within the galactic plane other than stars. We do not co-create the types of smaller life forms, that exist within smaller energy holograms. Those types of life forms cannot express as such, within the higher energy systems. In fact, all biological life of this earth system, can only express as it does within the level of energy of this earth system, as they are all thoughts, held within a level of mind. The earth system does indeed allow for a very unique experience. You will remember that, when you remember you are Source embodied.

- We can transmute our healed Light Body to look anyway we desire, simply by thinking.
- We can bi-locate our self to any point within the hologram, simply by thinking.
- We do not have legs and feet unless we desire to create them as they are not needed.
- We are of no sexual orientation, but express as both male and female in one body.

- Baby light bodies do not exist, within healed holograms. We create our own body expression as we have just seen in the ELG. Our expression is a full grown adult. The baby body experience is only a necessity of this fragmented, earth system.
- Therefore, we do not have reproductive organs, a digestive or waste removal system.
- Our body senses still allow us to feel, smell and hear but we do not taste. Of course, we see but we see through our 3<sup>rd</sup> eye, not via the type of human body vision. These types of senses occur in both the human body and our healed light body, via the vibration rate of the energy of thoughts we draw into our body. Not because we are literally touching something, but that we are experiencing the illusion of touching something, within the sense regions of the brain. That may also be challenging for you to consider because, you are experiencing the illusion of touching solid matter.

When you become stuck in the dense energy of the human body and experience loss of energy, memory loss, and forget the truth of creation, the only way you can discern your environment is via the illusion of the holographic body form. The rest of your energy cannot flow through the human body because, it is created of a very low spectrum of sound. When embodied, it requires the vertical pillar connection to see and remember the rest of creation.

For example, the people of earth “believe” they are touching solid objects, hearing sounds that occur outside of their body, seeing images that exist outside of their body, smelling and tasting things that exist separate from their body. However, all of those seemingly manifest things are simply thoughts that hold specific encrypted vibration patterns and those vibration patterns translate through the body and to the sense regions within the brain to allow us the experience, as if, those things exist separate from our self. All that we experience, we do so within the brain.

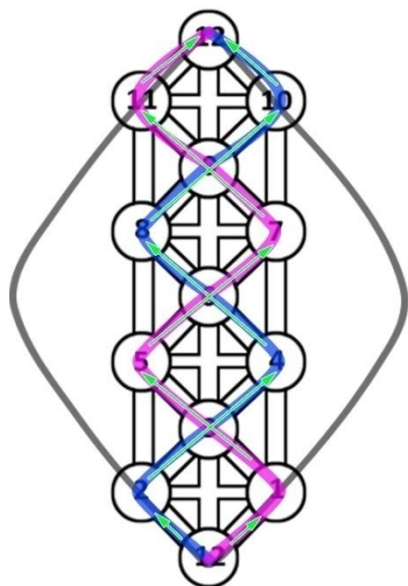
- In our healed light body, we can experience our thoughts as soon as we create them. That is but one ability I am really looking forward to regaining. When we reach the point of understanding the “rate of accreting energy”, we will better understand why we can do so, in our healed expression.
- Death, disease and imbalance of any kind do not occur, within our healed light body, and a healed hologram. A healed hologram is the result of a healed body. The smaller life forms that we co-create do have a limited life span. They are finite life expressions simply because, their dense biological bodies wear out and does contain chemical DNA, but still not like expresses in this earth system. However, nothing lies around and decays and turns into fossil fuels or toxic gases, such as methane gas. The faces of Source simply transmute the energy of the biological form back into pure energy. If they desire, they create the life form anew.
- We do not travel through the illusion of space, to visit other holograms. Consciousness does not need to travel anywhere to experience everywhere. Consciousness simply thinks where they would like to communicate or where they would like to look. Consciousness does so by projecting their consciousness to that point of energy and then pulling energy back unto their self from that point of energy. That is why you do not see artificial space ships flying around within the galactic plane, healed consciousness does not create such things.
- We are not “bound” to any amount of time within a hologram. Holograms are like science labs and we can come and go as we desire. We plug into a hologram to experience the level of energy of the hologram and what thoughts are being co-created within the hologram. We can choose to leave a hologram at any time simply by contracting our projected conscious ray back into the creation point.

We communicate telepathically with our expressions experiencing within a solar plane and decide if we are finished and ready to go experience elsewhere. This is because, we do not “lose” any of our

energy, simply by plugging into holograms. That has not been the case within the fragmented earth hologram.

That is also an important point to know when we look at what occurred within the earth solar plane.

## Organic Back Flows



As I continue to remember what I know to be the truth of creation, I have healed many false beliefs I had accepted as truth, from material in the ET movement. The process of “back flows” is one of them.

As we see the flow patterns of energy within the ELG, we are seeing the way that we draw the encrypted thoughts, from the collective thought pool, back unto our self, to allow us to experience them.

This is **not** how the back flows have been flowing within the earth system. We will look at that soon. When we pull thoughts back unto our body to experience them, we are pulling back “encrypted thoughts”. Our own body polarizes the thoughts. I have recently remembered what polarized thoughts mean. It does not mean opposite of balance such as, good, bad, hot, cold etc. We will look at this more in a bit, but what it means is the “same thought” being projected in two directions from the vertical pillar.

This requires understanding that polarity does not mean imbalance such as, love and fear. It simply means opposite vibrating sound tones, like having a speaker in both ears that creates surround sound. That is exactly what allows us to experience the hologram as if it exists around our body.

We send our thoughts into the collective thought pool by projecting them down our vertical pillar and accrete or draw thoughts back through our body via the back flow pattern in the above illustration, *in our healed ELG*. Our conscious mind, vertical pillar and the thoughts that flow down our vertical pillar are zero charged, non-polarized energy. Still and quiet, no sparking occurring. As they flow back through our body



they are raised up in energy. Because they flow back on both sides of the vertical pillar and are pulled back into the vertical pillar, they generate sparks when they bump into each other.

The accretion rate, or rate that we draw thoughts back through our body/mind system, determines the amount of *perceived time* it requires for us to experience our thoughts. If the rate that we project our thoughts and the rate that we re-accrete thoughts is the same rate, we experience our thoughts instantly. This allows for “instant thought manifestation”. See why that is but one organic ability I will be quite happy to regain?

What we have to come “think” of as polarized energy, is the result of the separation of the male and female expression. Both expressions run sound tones unique unto the expression. Healing back into balance, requires those sound tones to merge back into one.

When the whole energy is expressing in one body form, instead of what we might consider female over reaction and drama, and male perhaps missing the perceived drama issue, the experience of thoughts is balanced so that the entire energy of the thought is experienced in a balanced state.

A miscalculation of co-creating is not perceived as a miscalculation, or a mistake, but as a moment of learning and discovery of self. There is nothing like an emotional melt down from miscalculating, or any type of feeling of failure. The emotions are held in balance via the balance of the ELG. There is no anger, fear, or any kind of imbalanced emotion. As thoughts flow back through the body to experience them, they are held within balance. This is why creating and maintaining “inner balance” is a must if you desire to create more balance within your earth life experience.

Nothing is perceived or experienced as being anything less than perfection as long as the ELG remains in balance. For example, in our current human body expression, if we experienced a planet within the solar plane blow up, we would all go into freak out mode. As the changes are occurring within the earth hologram,

many people are going into freak out mode with all kinds of doomsday, what if thoughts. People continue to create fear with the thought of a massive asteroid hitting the planet.

Those kinds of emotional feelings do not occur when the ELG is in balance, even if choices in the co-creation process create unforeseen things. We experience the effect of our choices and perhaps say, “oh, that planetary consciousness is going to fragment from that choice, and we are going to have to heal that”. OR “Well, the hologram is heating up now, the healing mission is working and the entire system is going to change”. That one created a “major celebration”!

When you know the truth of creation and you remain in balance, such things do not affect your emotions and create imbalanced emotions to experience. You simply look at what you created and either enjoy the creation or heal it, if it did not turn out to express in balance. Part of the reason for the experience of imbalanced emotions is due to the missing heart, and the 5<sup>th</sup> chakra being thrown into the throat area.

This is the truth of the ancient thought, to “*be in the world but not of the world*”. At this moment, with issues the earth consciousness have dealt with for 26,000 years, they are “in the world”. The earth consciousness became “stuck or trapped” within the matter base of the world.

We do not create a buildup of trapped, dense, imbalanced thought patterns, within our healed body form. All thoughts we experience, are raised in energy, as we experience them, so cannot become stuck within the body. I am now aware that is going to be discussed in more detail in book 3.

Experiencing imbalanced thoughts over and over is the process we have come to know as karma. It is a process of consciousness being trapped in a time loop, or the same vibration rate of energy.

Even if a part of a collective experience fragmentation via free will choice, the rest of the collective will heal them back into balance, simply by raising the imbalanced thoughts back to a higher vibration rate.

Should an entire planetary collective fragment, the healing process takes longer, but the other three planetary collectives can heal the fragmented consciousness.

When all four planetary collectives fragment, there are major issues in healing the fragmented consciousness. That is what occurred within the earth solar plane. Such a thing is so rare, it is almost unheard of. It is why all eyes are on the healing mission of this system because the healing mission is actually working. In fact, it has already been a success, we are simply now re-accreting energy, to reach a high enough level of energy, to unplug from the fragmentation of the earth system for good, and merge back into balance.

## Chapter 6

### Creation of a Hologram

Quantum physics tells us, “matter does not exist unless someone is looking”, and they are correct but have no clue what that really means. Medical science has proven that we do not experience anything outside of the human brain. They have proven everything we experience in the brain is the result of electrical signals being sent to the brain as they move through the cells of the body.

Science in the USA is compartmentalized. One branch of science does not know what another branch of is doing or have discovered unless individual scientist desire to read science journals. I would hope that quantum physics knows of the information from medical science, but we cannot assume that is correct.

The truth is that manifest matter does not exist as we think it does at all. The illusion of matter is created in the brain of the body. That may sound confusing when we realize that the brain of the body is manifest matter, so it must not exist either. That understanding would also create challenges for quantum science. How can you explain that matter does not exist unless someone is looking, when it is believed the person looking, is doing so through a matter body?

For those within the earth population who are paying attention to the discovery of quantum physics, the truth of what that means is still unattainable within the thoughts of the masses. At least I have not yet met up with anyone, or heard anyone who understands what that means. Understanding what that means requires healing, to regain the memory of the truth. It requires being able to see the process of the creation of the illusion of manifest matter.

I can assure you that I did not have any awareness about such things until the memories began opening within me. They open as I continue to heal. It is not something I can control any more than anyone else

trying to regain their memory after experiencing amnesia. When I remember more pieces, it is as much a surprise to me as it might be to anyone who is reading this information. But, because I am “experiencing it”, I get really excited when more memory opens to my awareness. I may walk around for a while with my mouth hanging open in awe. Again, I must remind you, these are my memories. Your memories may speak of something totally different. It is my truth because I am experiencing it. Your experiences may be something totally different. I choose to allow Source to lead my experiences. That may not be your choice.

The “illusion of matter” is created via sound and light radiation. We have already seen how sound creates light, and that light is radiated sound, or what we know of as radiation. Radiation is created via the vibration and oscillation of the energy flowing through the vertical sound pillar. Matter is the result of encrypted thoughts, our own thoughts flowing within our own mind. As soon as we become aware of thoughts, we own them. They are flowing through our body to experience.

The earth population have believed that mind and brain are the same thing for thousands of years. Mind is not the brain. Mind is consciousness and expresses as stars within creation. Thoughts are the result of conscious mind projecting “sound rays”, within mind. The thoughts of mind create the illusion of manifest matter.

Consciousness first creates a body form within a sound ray pillar.. The sound ray, that the body form expresses within, is the vertical pillar 12, 9, 6, 3, 12. By continuing to project energy within the sound ray, the form of the body expands out, and around the vertical pillar sound ray. The “form” of the body is composed of “radiated sound”, or radiation, emitted from the vertical pillar to surround the vertical pillar.

We might think of the body form as compared to two speakers of a stereo system. We could also think of the body form as we think of radio waves being emitted by a radio tower. The vertical pillar is like a radio tower that emits sound waves. The emitted sound waves are radiation. The density of the levels of emitted

radiation, or the amount of energy held within levels of radiation, determine the perceived density of the body form.

A dense matter body form, (such as the human body), is the result of sound radiation waves that hold very small amounts of energy. The units of dense sound waves, create dense sound particles. We might compare sound particles to the spray we experience from a waterfall.

The vibration rate of the consciousness fuse, or bond, sound radiation particles to each other. This allows the particles to retain a shape or form made of radiation. The shape or form is an “encrypted thought”. There are not shapes and forms hanging out within creation.

What we call cells and chemicals are units of radiation that hold a very small amount of sound radiation within them. The units of particle radiation fuse together via vibration attraction. Again, that is what an encrypted thought is. An encrypted thought “tells” particles of radiation what form to take on, and everything about that thought.

For example, a green leaf is an encrypted thought. The encryption within the thought tells the units of radiation how to bond to each other, what energy to include, and what energy to exclude. The encrypted thought creates the chemical recipe, of the leaf. The body translates that chemical recipe and sends that data to the brain. The brain applies all the data to the sense regions and allows us to experience the thought of the leaf, via the sense regions in the brain.

The body form, regardless if it is the human body or our healed light body, cannot hold all the radiation of our conscious mind. That is why our conscious mind steps energy down, to create a body to experience thoughts within. A holographic body could be compared to a “container”. By emitting sound into the container, the encryption of thoughts come to life.

Our body form is a thought, held within our conscious mind. We experience our thoughts via the operation of the body, we create within our mind.

Humans believe that their thoughts come from and exist within the brain of the body. That is not true. Thoughts come from a “level of mind” and then flow through the body form, made of lower amounts of radiation, to allow our mind to experience what thoughts experience as. The brain does store some thoughts within the body, to allow them to be readily accessible.

The electrical signals that flow through the body, and are translated within the brain, are the result of vibration sound tones, occurring within the chemical structure that composes the body form. The sense regions within the brain translate those electrical signals into information we experience as sound, light, touch, taste, smell, feeling and images in the visual cortex. This occurs simultaneously within all the sense regions within the brain unless damage has occurred within the body that stop flows of electrical signals from reaching the sense regions of the brain. For example, if the nerve that sends electrical signals through the operation of the body’s eyes is severed, the person experiences blindness.

The bright, colorful, vibrant hologram we experience is the result of electrical signals being translated into images within the visual cortex. In addition, the process of electrical signals bumping into each other creates what we see as visible light. All “perceived matter” is visible light.

Visible light is the result of the amount of radiation the body can receive. As we know, the human body can only withstand a very small amount of radiation exposure, before it is compromised and becomes diseased. This means, the thoughts of the “conscious mind”, held within higher levels of radiation, are being blocked from human awareness. “Shifting into higher conscious awareness” is the process of more sound radiation turning on, to flow through the body, and the thoughts held within the higher levels of sound radiation, becoming aware to the embodied consciousness, via the sense regions of the brain.

How does more sound radiation turn on within the body form? By flowing through the vertical sound pillar (12, 9, 6, 3, 12) and for that to occur (1) the vertical pillar has to be in alignment in the center of the body, (2) the body must hold cells that can receive the higher sound radiation, (3) the cells must be able to relay the encryption of the thoughts, to the brain.

When we experience anything, it is the result of thoughts flowing through our mind/body system to allow us to become aware of them. Anything that we do not yet know is the result of us not yet taking unto our self the thoughts that would allow us to know. Thought is held within sound and is why thought takes up no space.

As a replicated mind of Source, we are a “thought of Source”, held within the mind of Source. That means that *our consciousness is “sound*. That is why we cannot “see consciousness” and can only “feel consciousness” because, consciousness is sound. It is also why consciousness can flow through the layers of creation, simply by thinking because consciousness flows as “sound waves”.

With every thought you have, you are creating a sound wave. The more you think the thought, the stronger the sound wave becomes. The sound waves of your thoughts hold all of your beliefs and desires. They instruct radiation particles, created by sound waves, to take on the form of your thoughts.

Perhaps you have seen the wonderful experiments of Dr. Masaru Emoto, showing the affects sound and even written words have on water. His experiments show the different geometrical patterns water will take on by the affects of sound and written words. Written words are a light expression of sound. We experience them as patterns of light. Light only becomes “visible light” when we have part of our consciousness embodied within a form made of sound.



The “elements” of a hologram are units of radiation, radiated from sound and our thoughts instruct the elements of sound to take on geometrical patterns, similar as seen in the water experiments of Dr. Masaru Emoto.

Truth does not hide. The truth of creation is all around and within us. We simply need to raise the vibration of the body to a higher level to be able to become aware of truth. The earth consciousness has been stuck in the level of energy of the earth “visible light spectrum” for thousands of years. The rest of creation is blocked from awareness by the operation of the human body/*sub-conscious mind* system. This is a result of damage that occurred within the ELG of the earth collective consciousness.

The truth of creation resides in what we call radiation or inaudible sound waves, which is what electromagnetic energy is. The human body can only hold so much radiation, but the vibration of it can be increased to hold more. That is underway now. We can assist the process to occur much faster by filling the body with love.

There is also the issue of the earth population becoming “disempowered”, via loss of energy and “believing” that Source is, perhaps a bearded super being hiding somewhere in outer space, and creating all of creation. This allows for forgetting you are Source embodied, feeling powerless, and perhaps very tiny within creation. The false beliefs that have been handed down from one generation to the next have continued to reinforce this disempowerment. Many within the earth population “believe” they are just lowly, sinful human creatures, powerless over their self and their life experience.

As a result of believing such false beliefs, the population tries to hide from the hardship of life of the earth hologram, and seek something that will cover up such thoughts. It is time to heal such false beliefs. It is time to remember the powerful expression of Source that you are! What are the sounds of your thoughts creating for you to experience?

As I am writing this chapter, and trying to decide the best way to make illustrations, to assist your brain to understand this, I am finding it quite challenging. I can “see” this process inside of my brain, but until you can, you cannot “see”. Until you can see, you only have the image of yourself as being the human body form. I do desire to assist all to “see”, so you can remember as well. Working around the limitations of not being able to see is quite challenging.

The fact that the earth population can currently only see creation in a linear fashion, also makes it quite challenging to illustrate the truth for you. The fact is, we can see the sun. The truth is, our mind and body does not exist outside of the sun. Until you can see that for yourself, inside yourself, it does not compute in the human brain. That is why I continue to follow my higher guidance and pull things out of spheres, to allow us to see them in a linear fashion. When you put all of those things back into the spheres, you cannot see what is there, unless you can see from inside the spheres.

It might begin to make some sense, that we do not actually exist outside of the sun, when we think of our self as a flame, held within the sun. In the illusion of the sun we “see”, we would look like a flame in the sun, to our current awareness. Our flame would look somewhat egged shaped.

The top and bottom of the flame appear to pull up and down. That is the illusion created by the connection at the 12 points of the ELG.

We call the egg shaped flame, our manifest body is created within, the *auric field*. The auric field is created first in the sequence. When the ELG is complete, the auric field expresses. We have embodied part of our consciousness, of our Sun mind, into the egg shaped flame, of the auric field. It is **within** the auric field that we experience our manifest hologram.

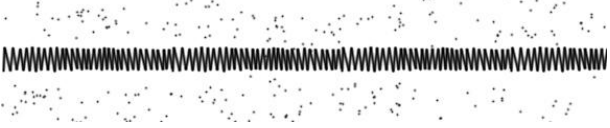
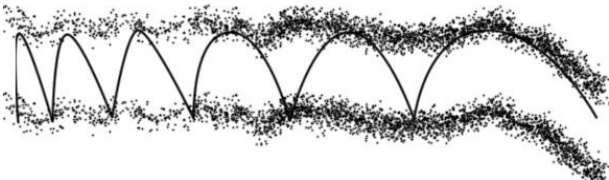
When we apply the discovery of science, and the fact that we experience everything in our brain, it would make sense that we experience our hologram within our auric field. The auric field is a body of

radiation. Radiation is sound radiating. Those who can see part of the auric field, are seeing the “light” expression of sound, in their brain.

The illusion we experience of our body being linear, occurs “inside” of the brain. The image we see of our body is an image that continues to run through our brain.

It is through the operation of the body that we create and experience the planetary, holographic reality field and everything within it. If you can start to remember this truth, you will be able to remember that we do not experience anything “outside of our self”, that nothing exists outside of our self, except the uncountable layers of sound fields of creation, we are held within. The conscious energy of Source!

Our vertical pillar is a conscious sound ray.

Higher Energy Sound Rays	Lower Energy Sound Rays
	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Higher vibration.</li> <li>• Lower oscillation – waves are shorter.</li> <li>• Radiation is pushed further away from the ray, more spread out, as the sound vibration is higher.</li> <li>• The radiation <i>particles</i> hold more energy and</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lower vibration.</li> <li>• Higher oscillation – waves are longer.</li> <li>• Radiation is held closer to the ray, not as spread out because the lower energy of the ray does not push the radiation out from the ray as far as higher energy sound rays.</li> </ul>

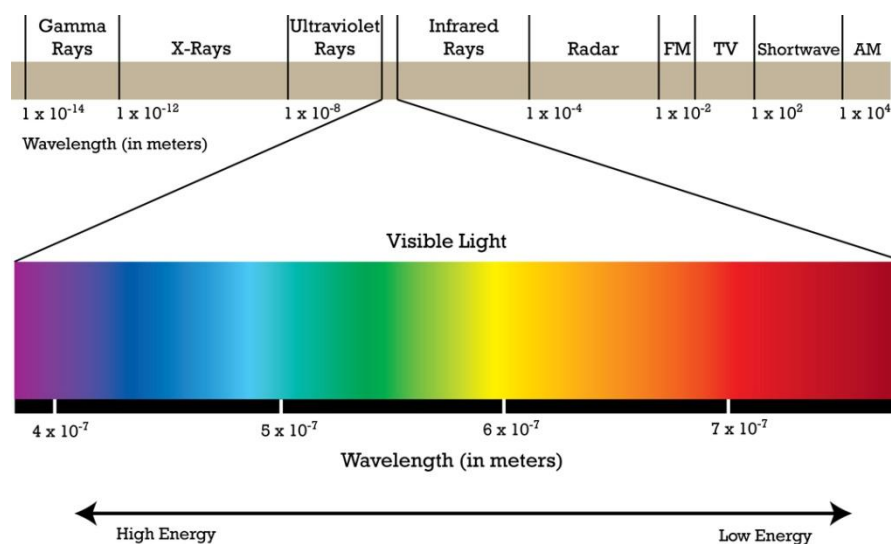
<p>are <i>less</i> dense because they are more spread out.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Creates “wave forms” some of which we might think of as gases.</li> <li>• Creates particle waves that we would think of as higher levels of radiation.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The radiation <i>particles</i> hold less energy and are <i>more</i> dense.</li> <li>• Creates particles waves of less dense energy which can group and bond together to retain a form.</li> </ul>
---	--

This is very similar to what science shows us, in their illustrations showing electromagnetic energy. They are indeed showing us waves of radiation. Physics teaches us that particles can express as both waves and particles. Science cannot detect the sound creating them. Science does not yet know the waves and particles are created by “sound fields”.

Both physics and quantum physics have now proven that matter is an illusion. They both know that simply looking at matter makes it change from waves to particles. To my knowledge, they are not yet aware they are creating the matter.

In the illustrations of science, they tell us that the electromagnetic spectrum is a base 10 system. In this earth hologram that is correct. It should be a base 12 system. Not only is there energy missing within the earth system, but almost all the energy that is expressing, is out of the range of the human. All of that energy, that is out of range of the human body, holds “thoughts” and “knowledge”. Science calls higher energy cosmic rays, gamma rays and X-Rays. We should not only be able to see and know what is held within gamma rays but also within cosmic rays. There is a lot more energy beyond what science has been able to

discover. When you sit in meditation, and fill your body with love, you are raising the vibration rate of your brain. Some can raise the vibration rate beyond the level of gamma rays.



Simply by having the life experience, we raise the thoughts we experience, to a higher level of energy.

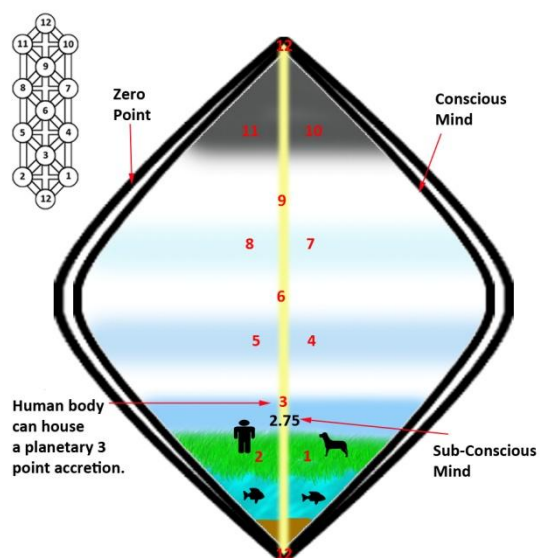
The challenge for the past 26,000 years was, they could not be raised to a high enough level

of energy to return to balance. That is because, the vibration of the body could not increase, beyond a certain level. That has now changed.

Even though the vibration of the body could not raise thoughts to a high enough level to allow them to return to balance, the body continues to raise a bit in vibration, with each passing second.

That is what allows us to experience a now moment, a past and future moment. I am simply using a “second” as an example. The process occurs much faster than that. The speed at which we accrete energy is based on the vibration rate of the body, which is based on the vibration rate of the vertical pillar. That is why it takes some people longer than others, to learn something new. Everyone of the earth system is accreting at their unique vibration rate. In a healed system, the collective accrete at the same rate of speed. At the same time, they all express at their unique vibration rate, which allows all probabilities of all thoughts to be experienced.

Each second our body's vibration rate increases. The human body can only house so much energy. As the embodied consciousness continues to increase in vibration, it eventually becomes too much energy for the body. That is why death of the human body occurs.



This illustration is an “illusion”. It is trying to assist our brain to bring the focus of creation unto our self, instead of it existing outside of our self.

The human body we see and experience is also a hologram, which means it is an illusion. We “see” the image as it “returns” to our “mind”. Our mind is looking within our brain. That is why we do not see our face or head. That is why we do not “see” our body standing in front of us, but can look down and see the lower energy of our body. The head is the highest level of energy of the body we experience.

The human body had only been able to access up to a 2.75 level of energy of the hologram. This means, the embodied consciousness could only become aware of energy up to the 2.75 level of the hologram. The human body is able to house up to a planetary 3 accretion level of energy, but had not been able to even access that much energy. The level of mind the human consciousness has been viewing from, for over 26,000 years, is the sub-conscious mind. As we continue, we will learn more about of what that means.

The human body form is made of sound waves. The “image” we see of the body is the light expression, created by sound waves. We see the light expression in the brain, as sound waves, or radiation, bump into each other.

All matter that we experience, as if it is solid and manifest, is the light expression of radiated sound waves, creating the electrical signals in our brain, and bumping into each other to create “visible light”.

All matter that we are experiencing, is the way that the energy of “thoughts” look, expressing in plane 1 of the hologram. Plane 1 is composed of planetary frequency bands & chakras 1 & 2. We see the energy of planetary frequency band / chakra 2 as our manifest hologram. We do not see as solid the energy of frequency band / chakra 1. We experience that as elements that make up the matter base.

Even though the human body can only “house” up to a planetary 3 accretion level, the vertical pillar allows the embodied consciousness to be “aware” of the conscious energy that exists beyond that level. This requires the vertical pillar to be in alignment, within the body form. When damage occurs, that takes the vertical pillar out of alignment, with the body form, the body form becomes disconnected with the “conscious mind” creating the body form. This turns off awareness of all energy above the point of disconnection.

This issue did not originally occur 26,000 years ago. The vertical pillar of the earth system has been out of alignment many times, in the process of re-evolution. During the Atlantean time period, the vertical pillar was back in alignment, once again. The embodied earth consciousness had reached a level of healing that was allowing *sub-harmonics* to begin to turn back on. In our current time, a point of healing has finally been reached again, when sub-harmonics are starting to turn back on.

The human body is a “container” made of sound radiation particles. It is sealed, similar to a “sound booth” musicians use to record music within. It is sound proof, sealed unto itself. The organisms that compose the human body are very much like a dot matrix. We could think of the organisms similar to pixels in an image. The pixels are made of units of radiation particles.

The vibration rate of the human body determines “how thoughts will be experienced” as they vibrate through the body and into the brain. The vibration rate of the body determines the amount of energy held within the electrical signals that flow through the body, into the brain.

The vibration rate of the body is supposed to be lower at the bottom and increase in vibration expanding to the brain. This has not been the case for the past 26,000 years. For 26,000 years the entire body has been vibrating at the same rate. It has been a very low vibration rate ranging from a 2.5 to a 2.75 accretion rate. That is the range of accretion the earth consciousness had reached during the Atlantean time cycle.

When the consciousness, housed within the body form, reaches a higher accretion, or vibration rate, than the human body can house, the consciousness must remove their energy from the body. This creates death of the human body. This simply means consciousness is no longer animating the dot matrix image.

Many within the ET movement continue to speak of the need to activate 12 strands of DNA. Those people have no clue what they are talking about and have accepted false information reported from ETs. It is a “rave” similar to many that have come and gone. It is a rave making many people wealthy. People accept the information reported to be coming from some super intelligent being as truth. Of course, only the one doing the reporting has access to such information. This is the process of creating a “new savior” to seek and follow. The ET game is to snare people through fear. They may not believe there is fear involved. They may believe they are assisting to save the world. I have known of hundreds of people who have taken out two or three mortgages on their homes and maxed out many credit cards to ensure they would have access to the savior information. Fear cannot expand, it must be fed energy to grow. It is a continued process of disempowering people. The game is the same that has always played out, within the earth system, because it is the same consciousness, playing the game.



We will look at that more later, but think about what that means regarding what you have seen so far. It would mean turning on within the human body, all the layers of radiation above your head. Even if that were possible, it would blow the human body form up. The human form cannot house that level of energy.

You might think of it as trying to put all of that higher energy, in the layers of the atmosphere, into what we call the ground and ocean; it will not fit. It is too high in energy and would blow up the matter base of the hologram. However, our original Light Body form “can” house all of that energy. We will look more at the imbalance that occurred as we continue.

## Your Holographic Body

This illustration is an **illusion** of your true manifest body form. It is an illusion because it is still applying the illusion of “linear creation”. Creation does not occur in a linear sequence but in a *spherical linear sequence*. We are first looking at the illusion of the way we see our body in a linear fashion, with our

head being top and our feet being bottom. This is an illusion of your auric field linear body.

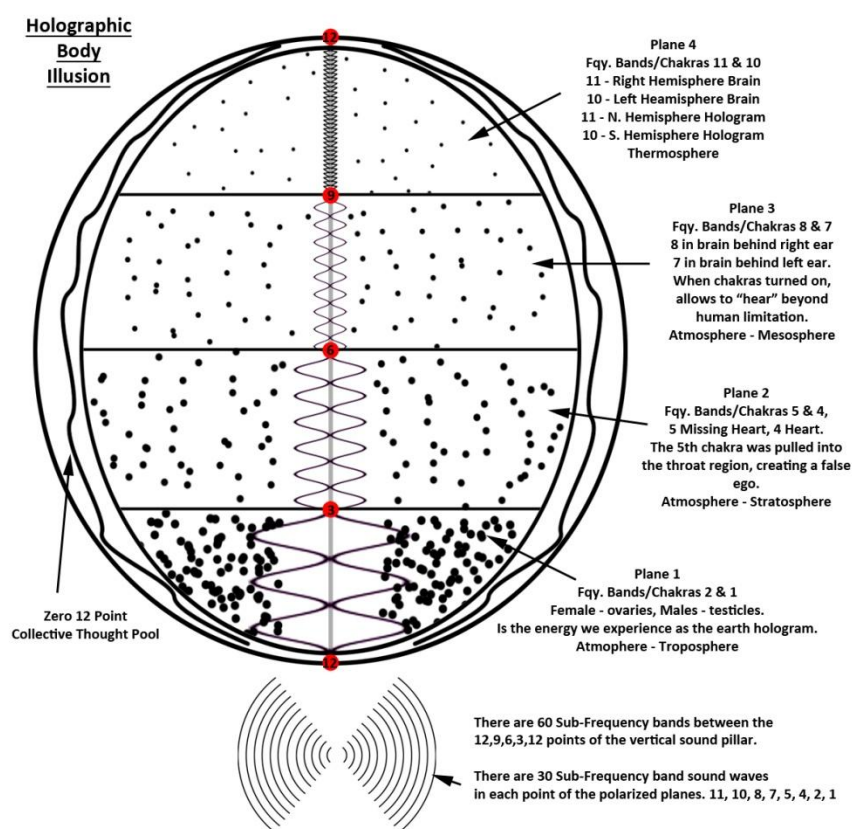


Figure 31 Illusion of Holographic Body

What would this look like if you could step outside of yourself and look at it? You would have to be able to “see” the light radiation to see it, otherwise it would simply be a sphere of sound radiation.

When you can *see* the sphere of sound radiation, it would look like a sphere of “light” OR a

“Star”. It is “within” that body of

sound radiation that we create and experience our entire hologram. Our holographic body and auric field are actually spheres within spheres as in the following image.

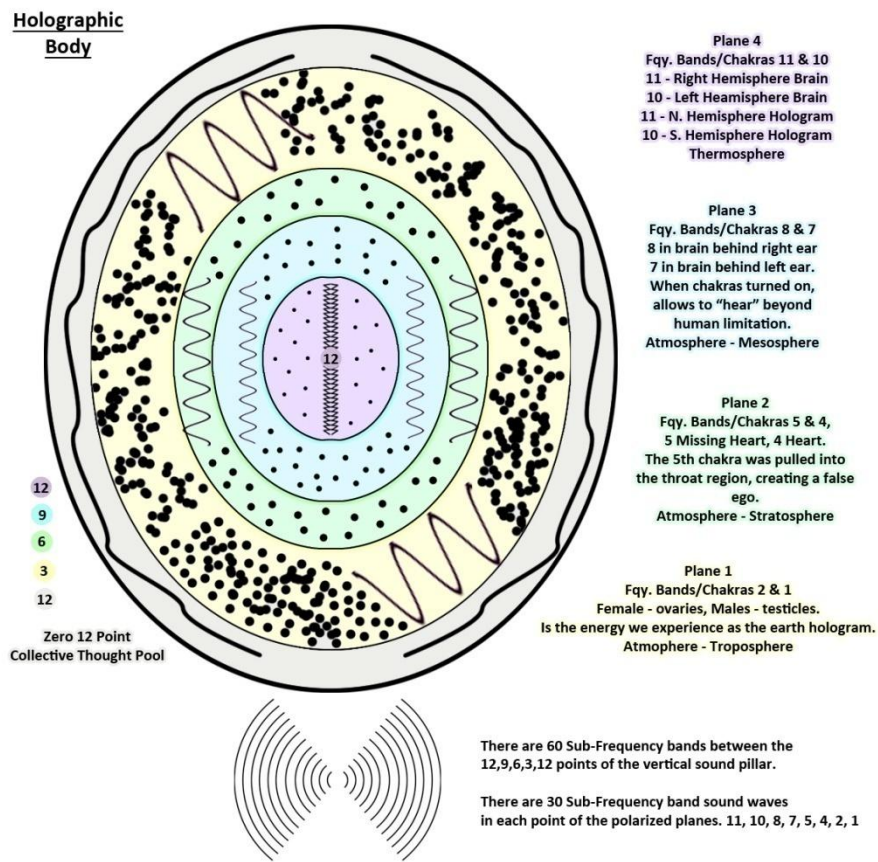


Figure 32 Truth of Holographic Body

I am trying very hard to assist you to see the truth that creates the illusions. I know how hard it can be to see behind the illusions.

This illustration is quite busy so let's see what is going on here.

All the center points for the 12, 9, 6, 3, & 12 zero point are the same center point, as we saw in the illustration of the

stacking of the planetary shields. I

have pulled the color coding for the center points off to the side of the image. The little bands that look like radio waves under the image, are to remind us that each spherical layer are "sound waves". I have placed illustrations of sound waves and particles within each layer. This is to assist us to remember what we have previously seen, in a different view of the vibration and oscillation of sound waves. The sound waves radiate from the vertical pillar, within each of the plane layers, to create particle waves. The particle waves of frequency band/ chakra 2 is what we are experiencing as our visible hologram (yellow).

Our "conscious mind" is the center creation point (violet). The zero point, or the lowest point our energy will step down to, is represented by the grey layer. This is the spherical container of our manifest body form. The blue, green and yellow layers are the layers of the manifest body. They "surround" the conscious mind.

The conscious mind does not "embody" within the layers of the body. The body is sound waves of radiation  
Copyright © 2015 Marie Love  
www.ascensionwhispersers.com

particles that surround the mind. The conscious mind must step part of the energy of mind down, to create the layers that compose the body form. The body form is controlled and maintained from the center point of the conscious mind. Our conscious mind is supposed to be in control of our body form, not a sub-conscious mind.

The hologram “looks like” it surrounds the body form because, the sound waves of the body form surround the mind. That can be challenging to see if you can only see the human body form.

The vertical sound pillar steps part of our conscious energy down from our conscious mind, chakra 12. Our conscious mind does not embody, it remains seated, at the center of the planetary shield. It is the creation point of our individual expression.

People who can “see” auric fields, are seeing the image in reverse. They are seeing the image “coming back to them”. This creates the illusion that the spheres of our expression are in the reverse order.

In the above image, we are not only looking at the layers of our manifest body, but also the layers of the holographic image of the planet, and the layers of a “cell”. It is the structure of all layers of creation. The time matrix galaxy holds this structure. The different coding within a cell is determined by the units of sound particles “turned on”. The coding is the encryption of our “thoughts”.

This illustration is the same structure from the micro to the macro level of creation. How the structure operates is dependent on the amount of energy (sound radiation) it holds. The amount of energy it holds, is dependent on the level of energy of the Source replicated mind, creating it. Also, on the amount of energy that can flow from the mind, through the layers of the body. The amount of energy it can hold determines the vibration rate of the structure. The vibration rate of the structure determines “how thoughts will be experienced”.

The layers within layers of creation, all vibrate at different levels of energy. That is why creation exists in the same exact spot or space, at the same time. The illusion of “space” between the layers of creation is created “within” the conscious rays projected from a level of mind.

When science studies the perceived matter base and creates something such as the Table of Elements, they are looking at units of sound radiation. We *see* them as light particles because we “see” them in the brain. Science is only able to *see* the light particles that are visible to the human body, within what we know of as the visible light spectrum. They are not able to detect the sound that creates the particles.

Science is also handicapped in dealing with a base 10 system. This means the human body can only translate to awareness 10 *sub-frequency bands* out of 60 sub-frequency bands that exist. This is because, almost all of that energy that we call the layers of the atmosphere, are turned off to the awareness of the human body form.

When we apply that understanding to the Elemental Table, it means there is a lot of energy, which should express as particles in the Elemental Table that are not. They are blocked from human body perception “by the body”. They still exist as “radiation”, but the human body cannot receive and translate them to awareness. This means there are missing elements and sound tones, within the matter base of the earth system. Missing because they are turned off to the awareness of the human body form.

At this time, I have not remembered what the missing elements are. That is because they are still missing within my awareness. I do know there should be higher states of hydrogen expressing.

The amount of energy the *embodied consciousness* is able to receive and hold, within their vertical pillar, determines how the thoughts of the life experience, will be experienced. The amount of energy flowing through the vertical pillar, determines the vibration rate of the body.

The vibration rate of the body determines the vibration rate of the electrical signals that flow through the body to the brain. A low vibration rate creates imbalanced experiences. A high vibration rate creates balanced experiences. The experiences are of the “same thoughts”, simply expressing at different vibration rates.

If the vibration rate of the body is low, it can allow for a perceived enemy and all experiences we would consider to be negative thoughts. Missing energy lowers the vibration rate of the body. This is what creates imbalance. Imbalance is not the result of polarized energy, but of missing energy within polarized energy.

The fear, the masses of earth have experienced for millions of years, is the result of the loss of energy. When energy is lost, within the “embodied consciousness”, the thoughts of the embodied consciousness become fragmented, imbalanced thought patterns. Loss of energy equates to memory loss. It is why all who birth into the earth system forget everything they knew, prior to doing so.

Each plane field, planes 4 to 1, express as higher to lower sound radiation fields. The human body has only been able to access energy from plane 1, of the earth system. That is why we may “think” the layers of the atmosphere are simply empty air and space. The old thought applies here but the old thought is reversed, so let’s fix that. The thought that speaks, “out of sight, out of mind”, should be, “*out of mind, out of sight*”. If you cannot “know it”, it is because you are not receiving it from your conscious mind.

Our vertical sound pillar is what creates “everything” we experience as a hologram. If sound tones are missing from the vertical sound pillar, we are missing memory, knowledge, and love.

In our healed body expression, there are 60 sub-frequency bands of sound waves between each of the vertical pillar chakra/minds (12, 9, 6, 3, 12). This creates 4 frequency bands of sound, or 4 plane fields of harmonics. Each plane field radiates the sound of the vertical pillar in opposite directions of the vertical

pillar. Missing energy means the full harmonics are not being radiated. That is why the human body holds such a low vibration rate.

Stepping down the energy of the vertical pillar is very much like a piano, in which the notes repeat their self from one step down to the next. I just recently remembered there are 60 sub-frequency bands. That is because sound tones are turning back on.

The sound tones that are pushed, or radiated, in both directions, are the same sound tones. It is this process that allows us to experience the hologram as if it is all around us. *Surround Sound!* This is what “polarized energy is”, sound waves that are pushed away from the vertical pillar in opposite directions.

Each 12, 9, 6, 3 12 point hold the full harmonics, that step down as notes in between those points. As an example, the harmonics of the 9 point are simply lower in tone/pitch, similar to going from a high note scale to a lower note scale. Similar to a piano, the notes can be played to create something like a “chord”. Creating chords, is the process of creating “elements and chemicals”. All such things occur “within us” via “our vibration rate”. Creating chords is the process of “elemental command”.

This is how our thoughts create. We project our thoughts through our vertical pillar, to the zero point collective thought pool. At the same time, we draw thoughts (radiation) back through our body, from the collective thought pool. The body turns them into electrical signals that circulate back through the layers of our body. The amount of thought radiation the body can receive, and the vibration rate of the body, determines the hologram we experience, *in our brain*.

When we draw thought radiation back through our body it polarizes. Polarizing the energy of thoughts allows us the experience of left, right and all around. This is why you can “feel” someone behind you even if you do not see or hear them. All the electrical signals flow to the brain. The brain applies them to the sense regions, and we experience our “self created hologram”.

You are the only one creating your hologram. You have always done this, when embodied to co-create and experience a hologram, you have simply forgotten.

Every thought that flows through your body is instructing the sound particles of your body to create your thoughts. Every single thought! Even the thoughts that flow through you that you pay no attention to, or the thoughts that have become repeating thought patterns. What do thoughts such as, my back or head is killing me create? What do thoughts that say you do not have something or enough of something create?

The vibration rate of your body is determining how you will experience the thoughts that flow through you. To experience only the balanced expression of thoughts, the vibration rate of the body must be raised. How do we raise the vibration rate of the body? By becoming aware of our thoughts, stopping the imbalanced thoughts in the moment, declaring that is NOT what we desire to experience, filling our body with love and focusing on what we DO desire to experience. It is a process of re-programming the brain to only run the balanced expression of thoughts. There are as many expressions of one thought or thought streams as there are probable vibration rates.

It is via artificial sound technology that the ancient pyramids were created. The people of that time period could not access enough energy to accomplish such a task with their thoughts. Remember, all perceived matter is a hologram. Things that “show up” in a hologram, and are not an original part of the hologram, are thoughts “*inserted into the hologram*”. We will learn more about this in an upcoming chapter.

The ancient godlets or ETs who “showed up” to take control, provided the knowledge for *artificial sound technology*, that could manipulate the matter base. This is why architecture exists that science says should not exist. Use of such sound technology reinforced the beliefs within the cultures of those ancient time periods that the godlets were indeed gods.



I have seen videos on YouTube of people doing home experiments, using sound to levitate matter. With their simple experiments, they are proving it is possible. It requires a lot of sound to affect the matter base. A lot of sound is the process of creating a very strong vibration. We experience it all the time and call it earthquakes. Of course, science looks at earthquakes as a matter based occurrence. They are not aware of sound waves behind the matter base. Sound waves are what create the waves of the ocean. Sound waves create everything within perceivable creation.

All thoughts are created instantly. Experiencing thoughts does not occur until we draw them back into the body. The perceived hologram is the result of the vibration rate of each person embodied to experience the hologram. Things we become aware of that seem not to be “part of our life experience” are thoughts of the collective that we are taking unto our body. They hold little if any interest, so they simply pass through us. That is what we need to do to with all imbalanced thoughts and thoughts we do not desire to experience, allow them to pass right through us.

When we resonate with something or someone, are attracted to someone or something, we are attracted to the vibration of sound that someone or something holds. Within the ET movement, some have called this process an “attraction to coding”. The coding is the “notes” of sound vibration, held within the attraction.

If you resonate with something/someone, you are experiencing a harmonic resonance. If you do not resonate, you are experiencing an irritation of sound tones flow through you. That simply means they are not sound tones that harmonize with your current level of vibration. It does not mean they are evil or bad in some fashion. Those who consider things to be evil or bad simply need to heal, to remember the truth.

The energy level of embodied consciousness IS the vibration rate of the body. As we have seen, the vibration rate of the body determines how thoughts will be experienced. This determines the “images” people see as well as the beliefs they hold, based upon what they see. That is why everyone is correct! We

each create our own hologram, within our self, based on the vibration rate of our body. That is why no two people experience thoughts exactly the same. No two people “see” the exact same thing.

The collective vibration rate determines the collective beliefs. The earth consciousness is healing from fragmentation. That is why there are so many belief systems, within the earth hologram. Everyone is vibrating at varying degrees. It had not been possible for the vibration rate of the individual or collective to raise to a high enough level to access this information. Belief systems have been added to or taken away from as people have continued to experience spurts of raising a bit in vibration. The vibration rate is still not high enough for billions of people to become aware differently, than the beliefs they hold on to.

Depending on your vibration rate, and looking at the sound waves along the vertical pillar, you would see an image that “speaks” differently to you. It could look like two snakes coiling around a pillar, or it could look like “ribs” in the human body form. If ancient cultures viewed the illustrations of science today, that illustrate DNA strands, they would think of them as two snakes. That is the only image their level of vibration could show them. Where might the truth exist, of the Adam and Eve creation story, that says God took a rib from Adam to create Eve? The truth is, sound waves that were blown apart and separated the male and female expression.

That is why ancient cultures would not have even been able to consider this information. That is why most people of today, will not be able to consider this information. It cannot compute through the brain until the vibration rate increases to allow it to.

Mind is the “conductor” of sound and sound is the conductor of light. Perhaps you are starting to realize the importance of your thoughts in the co-creation of a holographic reality field. Units of energy that express as particles are of a light field and they are created from a sound field. Particles of energy are “radiation” or the energy radiated from sound fields.

The divine elements (particle waves), of the time matrix, are our collective Source energy. Our collective Source energy create sound fields. Our Source mind expression creates a body form, made of sound radiation, by conducting sound waves, and stepping sound waves down in energy to create sound particles. Sound particles bond to each other via resonate sound tones. This creates a dot matrix or pixels of sound particle radiation. Everything that we see is a “light” expression of the dot matrix of sound particles, bonded together. An amazing part of it all, is that we experience it all in the brain, and that it continues to work, even when we lose our memory.

We are all doing this without even knowing how we are doing it. This is what is creating the hologram we call our reality field. Is it not wonderful that the eternal creation process continues to work even when consciousness forgets they are Source?

It is important to “remember” what we call “natural elements”, and mine from the hologram, ARE of our conscious energy. We are the “cause” that creates the elements and they exist within a biosphere to create the biosphere. When the elements are removed from the biosphere, the biosphere becomes imbalanced, just like your body would become sick if you lost a lot of blood.

That is what creating artificial technology within a hologram allows for, a disruption of the sound field or “elements” that make up the hologram. Artificial technology is the result of “forcing elements” to bond together to retain a form by creating *artificial chemical bonds*, The elements used to do so, are the elements of the sound field of the consciousness co-creating the hologram. What does that create? Fragmented consciousness!

When major disruptions of energy occur within a hologram, such as nuclear explosions, they disrupt the sound field of the hologram. This “changes” the perceived matter base. When elements are released from the body of the biosphere, to roam freely within the layers of the biosphere, they create imbalance within the

biosphere. The same would occur if you removed elements from your personal body. The expression of the planet is the body expression of the “collective”. That is why it is a living being. Of course, all these kinds of things fall under the newer thought pattern of humans’ carbon footprint. The people of earth have no clue what their carbon footprint has created within the earth hologram. We are in the process of remembering.

It is a natural, inherited attribute, within the individual expressions of Source, to desire to “create”. We are created as co-creators of Source. When consciousness becomes fragmented and forgets the truth of creation and then create artificial technology, they create more damage with the artificial technology than they have an awareness of. They cannot destroy any part of creation because, energy cannot be destroyed, it simply changes form, but they sure can make a mess of a hologram, creating more imbalance.

Healing to remember the truth of creation, and return to the powerful creative expressions of Source we are created to be, requires Spiritual Responsibility. Life forms who have not yet reached a point of healing to remember they are Source embodied, have not yet reached a point to be able to accept such responsibility.

Source does not create imbalance, the free will choices of the individual faces of Source can create imbalance via the co-creation process. Fragmented faces of Source can create even more imbalance unaware of what they are doing.

ALL thoughts create, and they create instantly. Consciousness “experiences” the thoughts they create as they “accrete” them unto their self. It is the process of accreting thoughts that creates the illusion of the passage of time. Thoughts do not “become something” until they are experienced. Thoughts are non-polarized energy, sitting still and quiet. Thoughts are probable experiences. There are an uncountable number of experiences of one probable thought. By healing our self, we can experience only the balanced probable experience. Your vibration rate is determining the time line of probable experiences you will encounter. It is the determining factor of your future experiences. You can raise your vibration rate by stop focusing energy

into imbalanced thoughts, choosing what you desire to experience, and filling every part of our expression with love.

The goal is to raise the vibration rate of as many as possible, to allow reconnection and merging with conscious mind. The majority of the earth population will now be able to do so. The continued earth experience could be a lot more pleasant and balanced, if we work to raise our vibration rate, while still embodied.

## Chapter 7

### Seeing is Believing

As we have seen in several ways, what we see as planets hanging out in space around us, is an illusion. It is also an illusion that planets extend from the sun smaller to larger in size. What creates the illusion?

We see and experience our holographic body and reality field as being very real and solid. As long as you have part of your consciousness plugged into a planetary shield to experience thoughts, they will experience as being very real. The body allows us to experience them as very real. Therefore, pain is very real when you experience it, when embodied within an imbalanced hologram.

The earth population have been held within amnesia as a result of the loss of energy. Because of the energy loss, they can only perceive creation via the illusion of manifest matter. If that were not true, all would birth being able to walk, talk and know everything there is to know about creation.

The loss of energy disconnected the earth population from their conscious mind. This created the sub-conscious mind. The conscious mind holds all the memories that are forgotten, when birthing into the earth system. The birthing consciousness is then “programmed” with the thoughts and beliefs of the sub-conscious mind, of those already birthed into the hologram.

Until you regain your own memory, from your own conscious mind, you cannot remember what you forgot. That is why sharing this information does not make it your truth. You cannot know anything until you experience it for yourself. Experiencing is the process of experiencing thoughts. Therefore, you cannot know anything as truth until you experience thoughts for yourself.

You may “choose” to accept the thoughts of others as your truth. That is what has occurred within the earth system, simply because no one can remember the truth. When people cannot remember the truth, they create false beliefs in trying to understand creation, and their relationship to creation. Religion says, “it is this way”, science says, “it is this way”, the ET movement says, “it is this way”. Every single person hold their beliefs of creation and self.

People “need” to believe in something! If false beliefs are the only thing available to believe in, they have no other choice. Many people continue to experience different thoughts that go against what the masses have chosen to believe. Such people are considered outcasts among the masses because they are not choosing to conform to the accepted belief systems. Many have accepted the “theories” of some “movement” as their truth. Simply because, the choices they have to choose from, are limited.

That is why you should ask the questions; “Who put anyone in charge of anything”? Who decided what people “should” believe? Why does anyone “choose” to think there must be something wrong with you if you choose to think and believe differently?”

The masses are “expected to believe” what main stream controllers “desire them to believe”. If you are one who find the main stream beliefs crazy, out of balance or at least realize something is terribly wrong, know you are an exception to the rule, of mass programming.

Space science has discovered that exo-planets extend from their sun larger to smaller in size. They wonder if there is something strange about the earth system. Neither has space science been able to find any other star system that holds as many planets as the earth system. Yes, the earth system is strange. It is a fragmented, in-organic system. Planets extending from the sun, larger to smaller in size, is normal. They do so within the earth system as well. What creates the illusion of them extending smaller to larger in size? You

may be able to figure that out for yourself, just from what I have already shared with you. Let us look at the creation of the illusion.

## Seeing Thoughts

To see how this illusion is created, we are going to forget about the illusion of the linear view, we have of our holographic human body for a bit. Instead, we are going to look at the creation of the illusion from our planetary shield, 12-point mind/chakra. It is from that point that the illusion is created.

### Seeing In Reverse Order

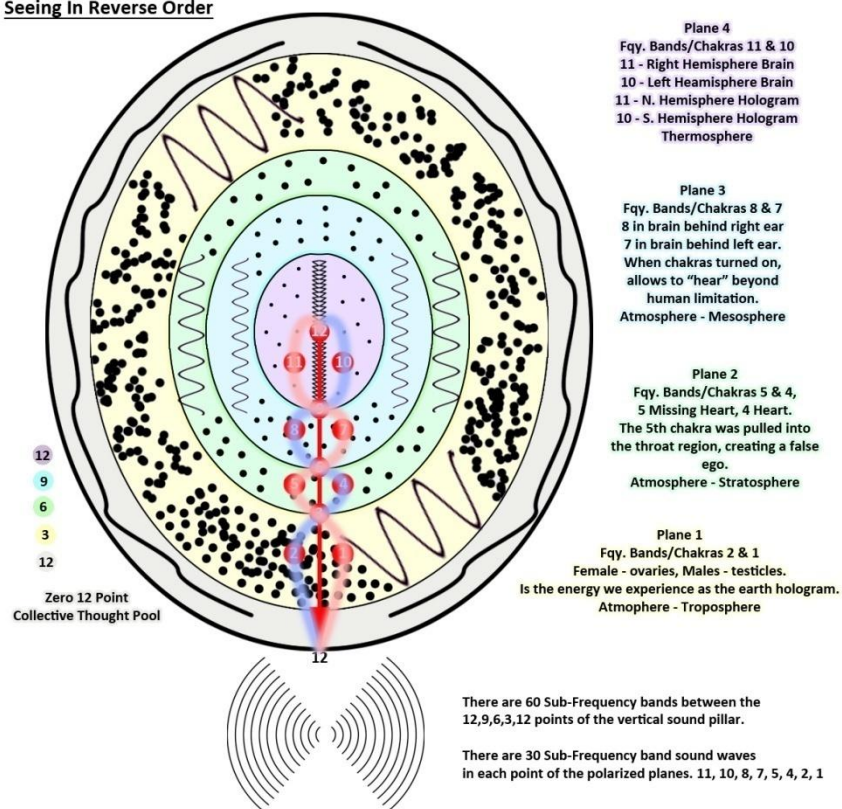


Figure 33 Illusion of Linear View

within the hologram", the place you tell everyone you are born.

I will "re-purpose" this image and

make it work to see this illusion.

When we plug into a planetary shield, we plug into the center, creation point. That is the location of our 12<sup>th</sup> chakra-mind. From that point, we project our vertical sound pillar and plug it into the zero 12 point, collective pool of thoughts.

The angle at which you project your vertical pillar, inside the spherical domain of the planetary shield, determines your "birth location



Once your holographic body form is created, you begin the process of sending your thoughts, from your 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind, into the collective thought pool. Simultaneously, you draw thoughts back through your body, to allow you to experience the thoughts, held within the collective thought pool.

As soon as you plug into the collective thought pool, you accrete the encryption of the background of the planetary hologram. All the encoded thoughts that create the biosphere “of your **personal surroundings of your birth point**”. You do not yet know what the rest of the planetary hologram looks like, or what is held within it. Until you accrete the thoughts for those things, you have no awareness of them. This process allows everything you encounter to seem “new to you” Everything is new thoughts, you had not yet become aware of; a new life experience.

You *experience thoughts* as they flow back through your body, and back into your mind. In the “healed body expression”, the thoughts return via the Divine Flow pattern. This allows you the experience that the hologram is away, or outside of you. This allows you to *see* thoughts. It creates the illusion that the hologram is coming at you, or that you are walking into it. The surround sound of the plane fields allows for the illusion that the hologram is all around you, instead of simply being a flat image. It creates the illusion of the hologram being a sphere, surrounding your body. Don’t forget the hologram consists of the layers of the atmosphere.

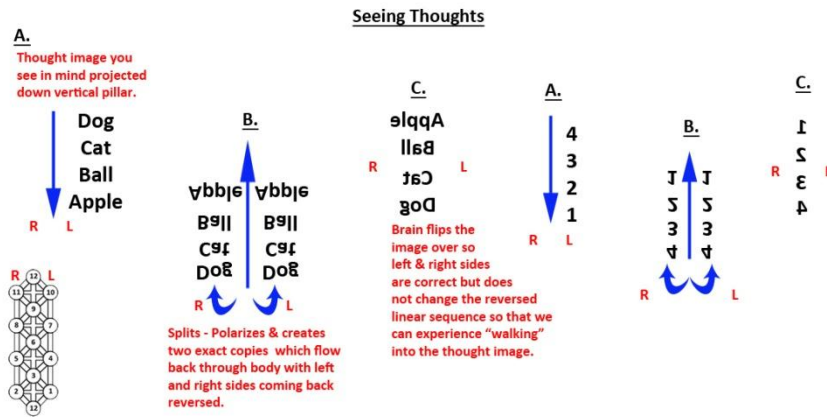


Figure 34 Back Flow of Thoughts

The perceived planets are

thoughts that project from our mind  
4, 3, 2, 1 and return to our mind 1, 2,  
3, 4. Because we are "plugged into"  
the planetary shield, we experience

the illusion that thoughts expand from the sun smaller to larger, instead of the way they do, larger to smaller.

That, Dear Reader, can be an extremely challenging issue, for those of us who are dealing with the brain trying to heal, and wanting to change the sequence to allow us to remember this truth. Especially when it comes to numbers, inside the brain. It is why I refuse to work with numbers and look at the math that goes with this information. My brain does strange things to those numbers, and it creates migraines. Unless something seriously changes in my brain, to heal that issue, it will be up to someone else to bring in the math.

However, the math will not compute in this earth hologram. The math that goes with all of this information is a base 12 system, with a lot more energy within it. Trying to use the base 10 system of earth, will not work. At this point, I am simply grateful that I do not have to stand upside down to see the hologram. That is what happens in life forms that experience complete reversal of their ELG. They see creation as if it exists upside down.

The consciousness that sees creation upside down, are the ancient godlets, who taught the earth population everything they should know, created the religious beliefs, and are trying to create new religious beliefs, via the ET movement.

They see their zero 12 point as if it is their top 12<sup>th</sup> chakra. They no longer hold a 12<sup>th</sup> chakra, within their grid. They think the Source of energy is the zero 12 point, of a *living system*. They are not able to remember their 12<sup>th</sup> chakra of Source. They believe that humans receive the energy they do, from the zero 12 point, so should focus on pulling energy unto their self, from the zero 12 point.

That is why none of the ETs, feeding information into the ET movement, have spoken of these things; how a hologram is created, where it is created, and who creates it. They are not able to know any of these things. They cannot access the energy of Source in which it resides. They do not know as much as earth humans know. They only know of the creation of artificial technology, that requires operation by receiving energy from a 12 point zero lock sphere, or a planets natural resources.

### **The Illusion of Being on Top of a Planet**

This illusion expresses in everything that we “see” and is why we experience the illusion that we are “standing on top of a planet”. We are seeing the image of the solid planet returning to us. It is a thought held within us. When it returns to our brain, it creates the illusion we are on top of the matter base, we are experiencing as solid. We cannot experience the thoughts we hold within mind until we project them from our self. We experience them as they return to our mind.

When the body vibrates at a low vibration rate, the thoughts that flow back through the body, are experienced in the brain as imbalanced thoughts. We are not actually standing on top of a sphere, but are standing on the inside rim of a sphere. We would still experience the illusion, in a healed hologram. But, we would know what creates the illusion. Below are some illustrations that show the actual sequence of the illusion.

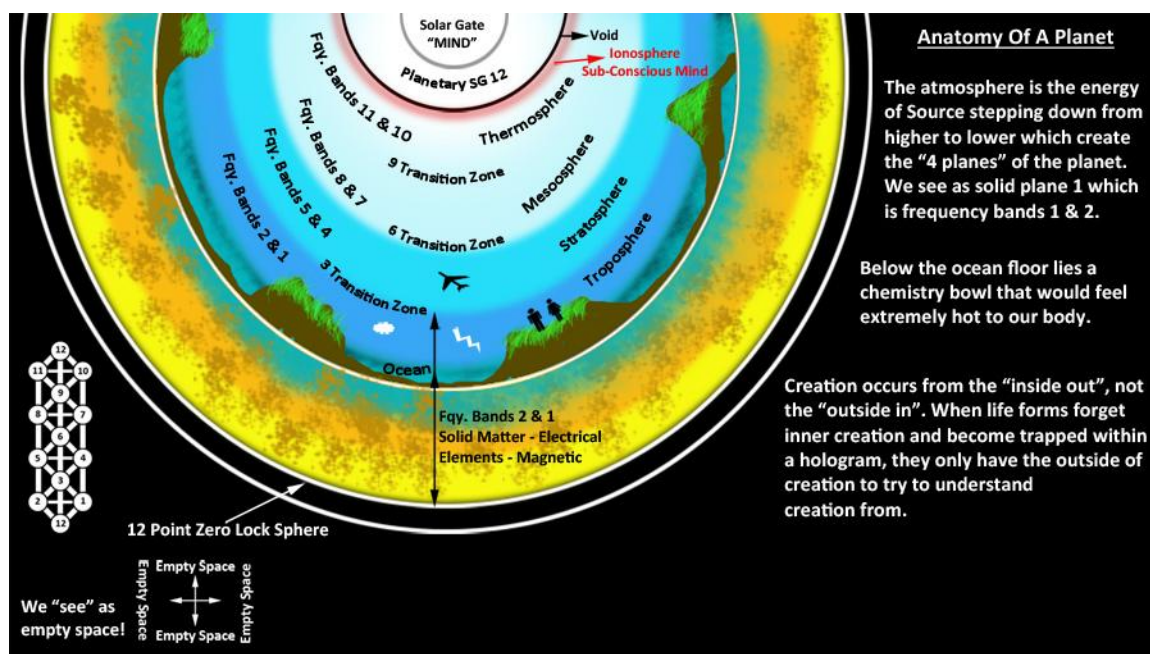


Figure 35 Anatomy of Planet - Day

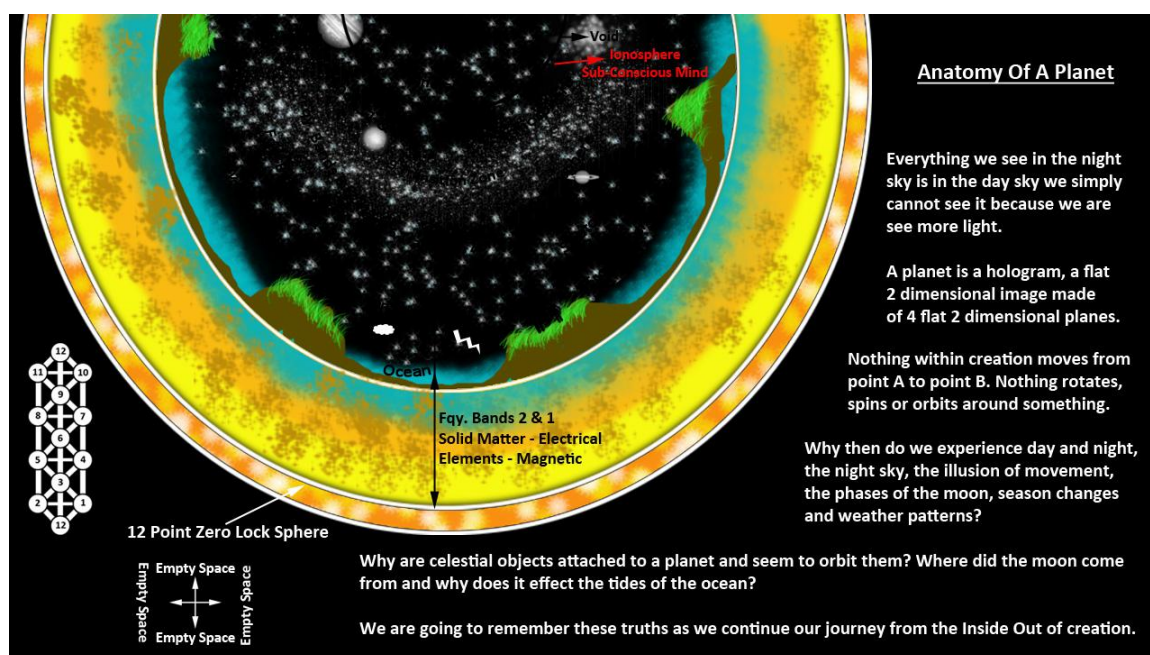


Figure 36 Anatomy of Planet - Night

We ARE our own hologram. The hologram is created "within" our own mind-body system. We are the "only one" within our hologram. Everything and everyone else are "thoughts", flowing through our body-mind system. No one is doing anything to you, but you. No one is creating your hologram, but you. You are

creating it all, via the thoughts that flow through you. The beliefs you choose to hold onto, are the thoughts that continue to flow through you.

We experience our thoughts as they flow back through our body. We experience them in our brain. I keep repeating this because it is necessary to allow our brain to begin to consider differently than it has our entire life. Thoughts do not become “anything” until they flow through our brain.

You can watch an amazing video, of electrical signals, flowing through the brain, via this website.

<https://www.facebook.com/ucsf/videos/vb.150461148299523/949892745023022/?type=2&theater>

I have also shared that video on the AW website.

Our entire hologram, including our body, flashes on and off constantly. The rate of the flashing sequence is determined by the rate the brain translates electrical signals. The rate the brain translates electrical signals, is determined by the vibration rate of the body.

Every time you blink, the image of your hologram is reset, in the brain. Your eyes take in a lot of energy and is why they need to blink. The eyelids work to protect the eye balls and cleanse the eye balls. The eyelids could be compared to windshield wipers, or the shutter plate on the lens of a camera. If you try not to blink, and keep “looking” for very long, you will notice your eyes start to burn and water. That is because the eye balls are becoming saturated with too much energy at once.

Our body is actually spheres within spheres. The image we see of our body being a linear form, occurs within the brain. The body form we “see” as linear occurs within the spheres of our body. It “looks” like there are no spheres of energy in front of our eyes. Our body is surrounded by the spheres of our expression. We call the spheres the auric field. The eyes take in more energy than the lower parts of the body because of the spherical location of the auric field they are held within.

Thoughts that flow into the body are radiation. Radiation is radiated sound waves. The vibration of the body, raises the radiation to a higher level of energy as it flows to the brain. The level of energy the thought radiation is raised to, is dependent on the vibration rate of the body.

Thoughts that are flowing through your body (what if thoughts, new thoughts, new ideas, a light bulb moment of seeing something), are “probable thought experiences” the body is showing you. You can choose to experience them, or not. You can choose “how” you will experience them. How you will experience them is determined by the vibration rate of your body. If you choose not to experience them, they fade away and you no longer think about them.

The body is a “container”, created by your mind, in your mind. The vibration of the body container allows zero charged thoughts to be charged. Charging thoughts is similar to shaking a ball of energy filled with charged particles, to generate electrical currents. The sense regions, of the brain, translate the charged, electrical currents, to allow us to experience them. You are not your body. Your body is a container that your mind creates, to allow your mind to experience thoughts.

We call the container of our body-mind, the auric field. The layers of your auric field, you do not see, are higher energy sound waves (radiation), that are outside of the range of human awareness. Similar to the sound of a dog whistle, being outside of the range of human awareness. The image you see of your body, is the level of radiation of your auric field, the brain can translate to your awareness. People who can see parts of the auric field, hold a body that is vibrating a bit higher, than those who cannot.

Your mind is the part of you looking. Your mind sits at the center or core of your auric field. Your body exists within the layers surrounding your mind, extending to your personal zero 12 point sphere. Your entire hologram is mixed together, within the layers of your auric field. The viewing screen, your mind sees your hologram upon, is the brain.

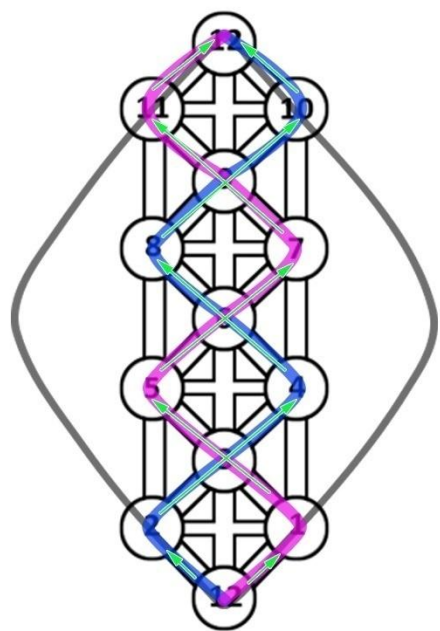


Figure 37 Back Flow of Thoughts

When the ELG is connected to the body properly, the back flow looks like this illustration. This is the linear illusion we see of our body. Everything from the 6<sup>th</sup> chakra upward, occurs in the brain.

The thoughts are supposed to increase in energy, as they flow back through the body, through the brain and back into mind. That had not been occurring in the human population for over 26,000 years. The vertical pillar was taken out of alignment with the body.

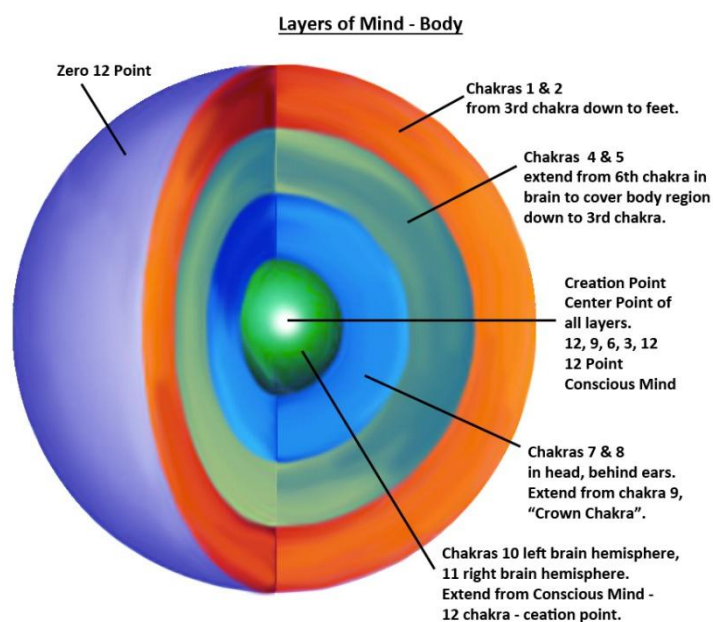


Figure 38 Layers of Mind - Body

This is another illustration of the true layers of your expression. The images we see and the senses we experience, occur in the brain which is the green layer.

When the vertical pillar was taken out of alignment, the layers of the body held whatever the accretion level was, at that time. All layers were disconnected from the conscious mind.

This trapped the consciousness, held within the

body, in the layers “below the conscious mind”, or the layers of the hologram. This changed the back flow sequence. All thoughts experienced, could only be raised to that level of energy. We will look at more of this in a later chapter.

When we compare this to an egg, or a cell, the brain is the “yolk” of the egg. The conscious mind is the energy supply for the egg. The conscious mind is a replicated mind of Source. This means it is a radiated sound of Source. Which means, the conscious mind is a sphere of radiation that is higher in energy than the consciousness of the holographic body. That is why you cannot “see” your mind. Your mind is the part of you that is “seeing”. Science cannot “find” the secret of creation because they cannot see the conscious mind.

The process of sending energy into the zero 12 point, while simultaneously drawing the energy of thoughts back through the body, from the zero point, creates the non-stop electrical signals that flow through the body. This creates our holographic reality field, we experience in our brain. It is very much like a streaming movie, and we get to experience it, via our body.

The “sound waves of thoughts” expand in and out, from the vertical pillar, as they flow back through the body. Because they expand in opposite directions, they hold opposite charges. This is where the concept of positive and negative charged particles originates. When they contract back toward the center, the opposite charges bump into each other. This is what creates the electrical currents that flow through the body.

This is the process of accreting the energy of thoughts. The “rate” at which we accrete energy determines “the speed of light”. Light does not become “visible light” until it sparks to create such, within the visual cortex of the brain.

The electrical signals that flow through the nerve cells, are created when the sound particles, expanded in opposite directions, BUMP into each other, as they are drawn back to the vertical pillar. The opposite, or



polarized sound particles hold the same encrypted thoughts. They “should” hold the same amount of energy, simply expanding in opposite directions. This allows us the experience of being surrounded by the hologram.

The damage that occurred within the earth system and the changing of the back flows, means that the left and right sides of the body hold different amounts of energy. That is why some people are either left or right handed. It is why one side of the body is slightly larger than the other side of the body. The dominate hand holds more energy than the other hand.

All the electrical signals are translated to awareness *simultaneously*. This allows us to hear, see, smell, touch and taste at the same time, as long as the nerves are operational and the flows of electrical signals can make their way to the brain sense regions.

Within the *human body form*, the only sound waves that are being translated to human awareness, are sound waves of frequency band 2 / plane 1. That is why we do not “see” the chemicals in our body as our manifest hologram; they are keyed to frequency band 1. We do not see the layers of the atmosphere as our manifest hologram. The human body is only translating a tiny amount of sound tones, of those layers of energy. This allows us to “feel the effects of air and the illusion of heat from the sun”. They are all chemical reactions occurring “within the body”.

When our hologram “flashes on”, we see the bright, vivid, colorful hologram, we call reality. We see and experience it in the brain. I keep repeating this as I know how challenging it can be to begin to see this.

The flash on and off sequence occurs so rapidly that you will never see the flash sequence when looking at your hologram. Scientists who use technology, to record brain waves, are seeing part of the flash on and off sequence. That is what they call electrical sparking. I am not sure if they realize, at the moment, the same thing is occurring in their brain, when they look at that data. It can be challenging to imagine the truth when you are the one looking.

Perhaps imagine the pulsation of a star that allows the illusion of twinkling. This is the same thing as your energy expanding away from your vertical pillar and contracting back to your vertical pillar. It is the same as the expansion and contraction of the lungs.

The flash on and off sequence IS the process of accreting energy. The energy we are accreting, is the energy of thoughts, which are encrypted sound radiation waves. The flash on / off sequence is called the “base accretion rhythm”. It is set by the amount of energy that is able to flow through the vertical pillar. The base accretion rhythm also sets the heart beat rate and the breathing rate. It should not be confused in thinking the heart and breathing rate is the same as the base accretion rate. Those are determined by the vibration rate of the body.

The reason the heart and breathing rate are different within each person, is because each body holds its’ unique vibration rate. It is natural that each persons’ body holds a unique vibration rate, but the accretion rate of the collective should be the same. It is not, within the earth system, because the earth system is a fragmented system.

In our healed light body expression, the entire collective share the same accretion rate or accrete thoughts from the collective thought pool at the same rate. This means the flash on and off sequence of a healed collective occurs at the same time. Imagine a spherical star, twinkling. The twinkle occurs in the whole star, at the same time. When a collective consciousness fragment, the flash on and off occurs at different rates. This creates the illusion of what we call, time zones.

We are all actually sitting still within our mind, thinking, and projecting our thoughts into the collective thought pool. Simultaneously, we are accreting thoughts from the collective thought pool, and experiencing what those thoughts experience as. The body accretes the energy of thoughts faster than it translates them to

our awareness. That is why we have a constant flow of thought streams, which “keeps” our reality field in place.

The beliefs we hold are thoughts that are “hard wired” in the body, by the brain. The brain hard wires thoughts that we continue to experience over and over, to be able to bring them up at a split seconds notice.

The rate at which we send our thoughts down our vertical pillar is instant and is why thoughts create instantly. The rate that we “accrete thoughts” is determined by the vibration of the body, and how much energy is flowing into the body, from the mind. When we birth into the earth system, we adopt the accretion rate of the biological mother and the region we birth into. The mothers’ accretion rate sets the starting accretion rate of the body.

This is now *changing* rapidly, within the earth collective. Individuals are adopting a higher accretion rate as their personal system is gradually raised to the higher sound tones. This is now possible because of the infusions of energy able to be received, from the Sun mind. This is why some people are experiencing waking up while others remain in a sleep walking state.

This is what is meant in previous things I have shared about “writing your own life script”. Your life experience is the result of the vibration rate of your body. This determines “how” you will experience thoughts. There are an uncountable number of probabilities for every thought, based on how the thought is vibrated, as it flows back through the body.

The challenge within the earth system is, the same script had been playing over and over and over. As it continued to play, it looked slightly different, but offered the same outcome. The outcome continuing to be imbalance. The same groups fighting over energy and control. The same groups leading the march to wipe out the perceived enemy. This is a result of consciousness being trapped within the same sound vibration of energy or “trapped in time”.

Before we begin looking at the imbalance, we need to first remember the Divine Trinity and the phasing sequence of the Divine Trinity. It is the phasing sequence of the Divine Trinity that allows an individual expression of Source to remain an Eternal Life Expression.

We will look at some more of the creation of the illusions of a hologram after we look at some of the imbalance such as, what creates the “illusion” of night time and what does it mean to shift in time.

## Dimensions

The word dimensions has been over used within both science and the ET movement. I recently read, and shared, an article from science on the AW FaceBook page. The article speaks that quantum physics is now wondering if the previously believed thoughts of “dimensions” need to be changed, with the realization that it is all a hologram. They will eventually heal to realize that all previous beliefs need to be changed.

There are many people who use terms such as ascending to the 4<sup>th</sup> or 5<sup>th</sup> dimension, and even more people trying to explain, in math terms, what that means. Science uses the word in relationship to height, width and depth to create a 3 dimensional reality field.

The recent article from science was theorizing that perhaps they have been wrong about the concept of dimensions as applied to creation. The equations of quantum physic are telling them, *it is all flat*. As far as the illusion of manifest reality fields, it is all flat. Similar to the way we see the flat pancake image of the galactic plane. However, even that image is an illusion created in our brain.

The human brain tells us that creation has dimensions. Until you can see behind that illusion, it is challenging to get your brain to see “behind the illusion”. Even the sun is a flat image. We have seen how *surround sound* allows us the experience that we are surrounded by creation. We experience it within our brain. Seeing a 3 dimensional hologram is one of the “perks” of experiencing a hologram. It may be an illusion, but it is a great one.

We do not see 4 or 5 dimensions when shifting into higher levels of energy. However, we are not trapped within the dense matter base of the hologram either, so we can see and walk through the things that we experience as being 3 dimensional images. We could say that we could walk through walls, but in healed

holograms, we do not create walls. We can walk through mountains or trees as our level of energy is higher than the energy of the perceived matter base.

The word dimensions is a man made work created within earth math systems. Of course it is used in physics, which is based on math equations. I have even seen videos on the internet of high school students using math to try to explain what the thoughts of 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> dimensions mean. However, it really is a matter of perception and the way someone views creation. There is also the false belief that matter manifest is something that is created outside of us and then we are “put into”. We are the ones who create the illusion of manifest matter.

Remember, medical science has proven nothing exists outside of our brain. They think what exists outside of our brain is light signals because that is what they see moving through the brain. Medical science has proven that everything we “see” we see inside of the absolute dark confines of the brain. Quantum physics, and now physics, have proven that manifest matter does not exist unless someone is looking.

The only way we can see the bright, vibrant, manifest hologram we do is because it is all “thought” that flows through our brain via electrical signals. Thought takes up no space. Thought is not trapped within dimensions.

All levels of the time matrix galaxy exist within the same “spot”, within the mind of Source. We might think of that spot as a cell that is filled with smaller cells. All the smaller cells are the vast images we experience of creation. Thought takes up no space!

## Chapter 8

### Phasing

#### The Divine Trinity

If you remember from the *Level 1 Book*, I had shared that there are four basic components of the process of Eternal Creation.

1. **Source – Conscious Thought – The desire to create.** The consciousness of Source is the energy supply, *there is no other energy within all of creation*. Simply by thinking, Source creates replicated minds, within the whole mind of Source. Humans are a replicated mind of Source. We could think of our mind as a cell within the whole mind of Source.
2. **The Eternal Spiral.** The Eternal Spiral could be thought of as the gas line that supplies energy to all of creation. It is the mechanism that allows for the creation of replicated minds of Source. It is the mechanism that allows all thoughts to be created. The Eternal Spiral is what our vertical pillar is.
3. **The Eternal Life Grid.** The ELG is the conscious energy structure that conscious, replicated minds of Source, create in the process of creating a body, to experience a hologram within. It is a structure made of radiating sound waves, or radiation. The replicated minds of Source create the ELG by expanding sound waves out and around the vertical pillar, of their Eternal Spiral.

The ELG is created “within” the replicated minds of Source, by stepping the energy of Source down in energy. The ELG IS the consciousness of the replicated mind of Source. It is the “body of mind”. Should damage occur that disconnects the body from the conscious mind, the conscious energy the mind imbues into the body becomes separated, and trapped within a level of energy lower than the mind. This is called “consciousness falling” as it is a fall in energy. If the conscious mind cannot

manage to send energy into the embodied consciousness, the ELG of the embodied consciousness continues to fall apart or fragment. This is what has occurred to consciousness that have been called the fallen ones, fallen angels or fallen angelics. The structure of the ELG must be able to be held together, to raise the energy of the grid to a high enough level of energy, to be able to reconnect with the conscious mind.

4. **The Divine Trinity.** The Divine Trinity could be thought of as the engine, or the heart, that allows creation to be eternal. It could be thought of as the “heart beat”, which continually takes the blood back in and circulates it back out through the body. It is via what is called the “phasing cycle” of the Divine Trinity, that an individual expression of Source remains an eternal expression. All of Source is eternal. The individual manifest body expression of Source (such as humans) is a hologram, that contains the energy of the mind creating it. If the body becomes separated from mind, and cannot receive the energy of Source from mind, the body becomes a finite life expression.

When a conscious face of Source is embodied to experience a hologram and their ELG remains in balance, they do not “lose” energy, simply by embodying to have a holographic life experience.

Creation is eternally expanding, which means the amount of Source energy held within any smaller energy system, is eternally expanding. This is because Source eternally sends more of Source energy into any system, or “thought”, held within the mind of Source, via the Eternal Spiral.

When a face of Source is embodied, to experience a hologram, they do so by accreting the energy of thoughts. As they accrete energy from a planetary shield, they replace the energy accreted, by three times the amount accreted. This is illustrated in the following image.



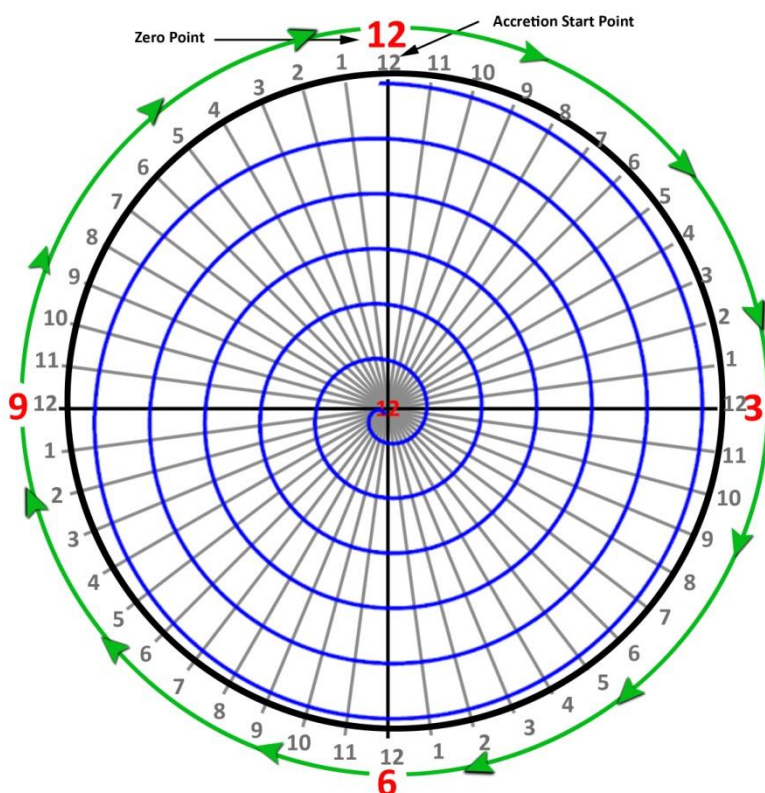


Figure 39 Accreting Energy - Fair Exchange

Consciousness plugs in at the center, creation 12 point and begins accreting the thoughts of the planetary shield at the zero 12 point. Accretion occurs in a clockwise pattern.

Consciousness accretes to the 3 point. At that time, the conscious mind contracts the body expression of the ELG, back into the vertical pillar and back into mind.

The mind is seated at the creation 12

point. The creation 12 point of a *planetary shield* is planetary star gate 12. It is the “collective mind” of the consciousness plugged into the planetary shield.

In a healed planetary shield collective, the entire collective accrete at the same rate of speed. This means when the contraction or “in phase” of the Divine Trinity occurs, the entire planetary shield contracts back into the creation point. The consciousness is recharged with three times more energy than they held on the previous “out phase”.

The collective then expand back out, three times higher in energy and the planetary shield expands. It is the phasing sequence of the Divine Trinity that allows creation to eternally expand. The phasing sequence of the Divine Trinity occurs all the way back to the center point, of the original thought of Source. That is because creation is a “thought”, held within the mind of Source. The phasing sequence of the Divine Trinity is why creation is eternal.

This also means that ALL of creation eternally contracts back into the creation point and back out. The illusion of time cycles, or when the contraction phase occurs, is independent to the level of energy of the one looking at the process. All of creation eternally flashes on and off. Any part of outer creation that holds fragmentation, is held within the larger energy spheres of outer creation. They too contract back in but remain fragmented until they heal and cannot be recharged in energy.

The in and out phasing, of the Divine Trinity occurs at the 3, 6, 9 and 12 points. This process occurs instantly, so is not experienced by the consciousness embodied to experience a hologram. It is similar to a flash on and off effect.

If we compared it to the process of blood cycling through the heart, it would mean that when the energy held within the blood flowed back out of the heart it would be 3 times higher in energy, than when it flowed into the heart.

The phasing cycle of the Divine Trinity allows manifest holograms to remain in balance. If any imbalance does occur, via the co-creation process, it is all brought back into balance, on the next in phase. However, the ELG of the embodied consciousness must be able to phase back into the creation point.

The phasing cycle of the Divine Trinity does not occur within the earth system. The human body form is too low in energy, to be able to contract back into the creation point. However, as long as the consciousness embodied within the human body form is connected to the ELG, the consciousness can receive the higher energy of Source via “infusions” of energy stepping down, from the Sun mind through the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind.

The process is called the Divine Trinity because the polarized energy of the body expression merges back into the non-polarized energy of the vertical pillar. Two become one, contract back into the creation point, become three and expand back out.

We saw the same process in the creation of the Eternal Spiral. It occurs because the process of the Eternal Spiral contracting back into the creation point, and expanding back out of the creation point, is eternal.

This is why the uncountable number of star systems and planetary holograms are “sealed systems”. Consciousness “must” be of the level of energy of the sun, and the planetary shields, to be able to enter into a star system and experience a hologram. Consciousness must step their energy down from the Sun mind to the level of the four planetary shields, to be able to plug into a planetary shield.

Consciousness always expands from a creation point, as conscious sound rays, bends and returns to the creation point, then repeats the process eternally. Any higher energy that is expanded out into a system, that is not received, simply circulates back into the creation point to cycle back out again.

The phasing cycle of the Divine Trinity is what allows consciousness mind to raise the energy of thoughts, to a higher level of energy, and to expand the amount of energy held within mind.

The conscious energy that is emitted from our Sun mind flows into the solar plane. This allows an eternal supply of energy to the consciousness embodied within the solar plane. Humans call these flows of energy, the solar wind, and bursts from the sun science has named various things.

Any energy that cannot be received within the solar plane, simply bounces off, spreads out through the solar plane and returns to the center of the sun.

Because science does not yet remember the truth of a planetary shield, and believes there are planets hanging out around the sun, they “think”, if a burst is released from the sun and they see that release as facing away from the perceived planet, the planet does not receive any of the energy, or is not affected by it as strongly, as when they think it is sent forth, toward the perceived planet.

As we have seen, planetary shields are nested inside of each other surrounding the sun. The solar plane field is the zero point sphere of our Sun mind. Therefore, all planetary shields receive the amount of Source energy emitted from the sun, they can receive, as the energy steps down through the solar plane.

If embodied consciousness encounters imbalance, that drops them so low in energy, they cannot receive the energy from the Sun mind, the energy simply bounces off them. They remain unaware of the thoughts held within the energy.

Science believes and tells us that the layer of the atmosphere, they call the ozone layer, protects us from the harmful radiation of the sun. They are concerned because they see what they call holes, being poked within the ozone layer. Some within the ET movement report this layer of energy as being some kind of “net field”, that traps the earth consciousness within a net. It all depends on how you “see and what you believe about creation”.

Why after billions of years, would humans suddenly be capable of poking holes in the ozone layer? Why after billions of years, would such a field of energy be weakening, to allow higher energy from the Sun to reach the embodied consciousness of earth? Is someone outside the ozone layer in space ships sending laser like beams of energy into the ozone layer and poking holes in it? There is no such thing as such space ships or laser like technology, they are all thoughts held within a state of mind.

It is a process of the energy infusions raising the embodied earth consciousness to a higher level of energy, and “merging” back into higher levels of energy. It is a process of heating up, or consciousness taking unto their self higher levels of sound radiation. Consciousness cannot receive any higher levels of sound radiation than they can receive, it simply bounces off the consciousness. As we know, the human body is limited in the amount of higher radiation it can withstand comfortably, at any given time. It is why some

experience a sunburn, if the body is exposed to higher radiation, for too long a period. When you cover the body or shade it, you are blocking out radiation waves, not sun light.

A sun burn has nothing to do with “perceivable light”. Perceivable light only occurs inside the visual cortex of the brain. Sun burn is a chemical reaction in the body. The chemical makeup of the body, determines what the reaction will look like. When the sun is shining bright over head, the collective of the region is accreting energy much faster.

I have also seen information in the ET movement, that says when consciousness embodies, they spread their entire energy out, within the planetary shield. And, that they must re-accrete all their energy, to unplug from the planetary shield. That is not true. That is the process of consciousness being trapped, within a planetary shield, within the illusion of matter. To consciousness that is trapped within the matter base of a hologram that would appear to be true. However, only to consciousness that has forgotten the truth of inner creation.

You do not “lose” any of your energy, simply by creating a body form, to experience a hologram within. You create a body form to allow you to accrete thoughts, held within a planetary shield. Because you do not lose any of your energy, you can unplug from the planetary shield, anytime you desire. Consciousness only becomes “stuck” in a planetary shield IF the embodied consciousness fragments.

Each of the 4 planetary shields are “keyed” to the specific sound waves of the level of the Sun mind they stepped down from. The 4 layers of the Sun mind are harmonics of sound radiation. We could think of a scale on a piano. One scale of sound tones emits higher sound tones as you move from lower to higher on the piano. Being “keyed” to, is very much like playing a song in a specific key.

**Planetary shield 4** is a stepped down, replicated mind expression of the 12 point Sun mind, and receives the full spectrum of harmonics, stepped down within the planetary shield **(12, 9, 6, 3)**.

**Planetary shield 3** is a stepped down, replicated mind expression of the 9 point Sun mind, and receives the full spectrum of harmonics, stepped down within the planetary shield (**9, 6, 3**).

**Planetary shield 2** is a stepped down, replicated mind expression of the 6 point Sun mind, and receives the full spectrum of harmonics, stepped down within the planetary shield (**6 & 3**).

**Planetary shield 1** is a stepped down, replicated mind expression of the 3 point Sun mind, and receives the full spectrum of harmonics, stepped down within the planetary shield (**3**).

The stepping down of harmonics is the process of separating sound vibration into four different levels of density and is why the bodies of the 4 planetary shields express as 4 different density bodies.

By eternally expanding the conscious energy held within the planetary shield, the systems are not limited to the amount of consciousness that can plug into them, to experience the hologram. The planetary shields are eternally expanding in energy to support more consciousness plugging into them than was there in the previous phasing cycle.

That has not been possible within the earth system because, the consciousness fragmented. New consciousness can only plug into the earth system, as the earth system continues to rise in energy, to support the newly incarnating consciousness. We might think of it as waiting for an open seat in a movie theater.

This is why the systems within creation are eternal, and Suns do not die or turn into a dying system, as space science reports. The energy of Source is ever expanding and eternally creating higher energy systems. Higher energy systems are more thoughts of Source, within the realms of creation. The outdated image of space that science studies, is the result of what consciousness experiences when they fall in energy, and then re-accrete the energy they lost. You will never become bored in your journey of self-discovery.

## The Body & Brain

As consciousness accretes the energy of thoughts, the previous still image becomes a “thought memory”. This occurs so quickly within us, it cannot be measured with accuracy. How fast do thoughts move through your brain and become a thought memory? The answer is different within each person, and within the cells of each person.

We do not instantly become aware of thoughts flowing through our body, and into the brain. There is a chemical process that unfolds, within each of us, that allows the electrical signals of thoughts to increase in energy, as they flow to the brain. This is a process of drawing into the body neutral charged, radiated sound (radiation), and the body converting that sound into electrical signals.

Some scientific studies try to measure the speed of thought and use it to define intelligence. If someone can process energy faster through the brain than another, and retain more information from the same inflowing data, they must be more intelligent. Humans do come up with some strange thoughts, to define intelligence.

People who are considered to be autistic, are processing information through their body and brain a lot faster, than the rest of the population. Imagine that the input of data flowing through your brain was about 60% faster, than what you currently experience. The brain can only process so much information at a time. This rapid influx of energy does not allow the autistic person “time” to slow the thoughts down and communicate, at the lower level the majority of the population are experiencing. Information/energy is flowing so quickly through their brain, they do not have time to “think” about controlling the rest of the body. The brain is using so much energy to process thoughts, it may not be able to control the rest of the body functions. Autistic people are extreme empaths.

I experienced this, to some degree, when my line to my conscious mind opened fully, and communication occurred within the auditory region of the brain. The inflow of energy was so fast, my brain had trouble keeping up with it. My body felt like it was on fire with energy. I could see and hear all that was incoming faster than the speed of light. Trying to slow it down, to write it down, was quite a challenge. That is why I was quite happy when the process switched to telepathy.

People who are diagnosed with ADD are also processing information faster, through their body and brain. That is why such children find it very challenging to be confined and subjected to routine. They have so much energy running through their body, they need to run and move their body to assist the flows. And yet, science considers these things to be “disorders”, and anything but a sign of intelligence.

Especially children, and many adults, have birthed into the hologram with the ability to process energy faster. That is because their body is vibrating at a faster rate. It also means, they are processing imbalanced thoughts faster, and raising them to a higher level of energy. That is how imbalance is purged and brought back into balance.

These people “need” a quiet, consistent environment, to better thrive. Crowds mean a lot more energy to process. Negativity only creates chaotic waves of energy, in their body. That only creates more their brain has to process. Play groups should be small in number. They need to be allowed to “slowly” progress from one subject of attention to another. Their brain has to readjust to the shift in energy and it is processing like a freight train at full speed. They also require a diet that will supply their body and brain with the highest amount of energy possible. A diet full of sugar and chemicals, only negates their brains abilities.

Perhaps you are one who is considered to be a “nervous type of person”. You find it hard to sit still or your body is constantly fidgeting. You may find it challenging to concentrate on one thing, for very long. You may be considered to be “scatter brained”. Such people tend to be considered messy, and scatter



belongings about. It is not because there is something wrong with you. It is because thoughts are flowing through you so quickly, your body does not have time to stop and react to the previous flow. Most likely, when it is sleep time, you feel exhausted, and yet, may have trouble going to sleep. That is because it takes your brain longer to reach the lower vibration rate that will allow you to sleep.

The human body does hold limitations, in the speed at which the brain can process thoughts. This is unique within each individual. Each person holds their unique accretion rate because, each person's body vibrates at a different vibration rate. When the 6<sup>th</sup> chakra - 3<sup>rd</sup> eye is operating, the rate of processing thoughts is much faster. Many children have been birthing with the 6<sup>th</sup> chakra open for several years now. They do not know it is considered to be "irregular". They only know how "they experience". The challenge is, the majority of the population are not experiencing at the same rate of speed. This creates beliefs that there must be something wrong with those who are doing so faster. Of course, the population are not aware that is what is occurring. Those who experience as such, do not know to tell anyone. To them it is simply natural.

This is why I was naïve about the process of sharing all of this information when the thought memories started to burst open within me. When I "see" something, it is a process of becoming aware of more thoughts that were previously not open. When I see something, I see the entire picture for that stream of thoughts. It is like looking at a complete landscape and you instantly understand what the full image is showing you.

However, when you begin the process of trying to explain that full image to another, and realize it requires trillions of words and illustrations, to try to assist someone to see what you are, and they are not yet able to, it takes a lot of time and energy, translated into words and illustrations.

Sharing with someone else, is the process of "stepping the energy down" to a low enough level, that someone else can process and think about it.

Seeing a complete stream of thoughts, which creates a full image, and instantly understanding, at least the basics of what that stream of thoughts is showing you, is kind of like speed reading; the non-important words are skipped over. It has also been proven the brain does not read every letter of every word. As long as the first and last letter is correct, the brain translates the meaning of the whole word we see.

That is why there will always be more to remember, about any pieces held within huge thought streams. You can focus on just one thought stream for hours and discover more pieces you did not previously see.

When looking at the illusion of the large image of creation (outer space), the series of still images becoming “thought memories”, can create the illusion of things seeming to blow up, as energy changes to look like something different. We do not experience that within the smaller energy thought streams that flow through our brain. We simply see the now moment followed by the next now moment. It is all controlled by the rate at which the brain processes electrical signals.

As long as consciousness is embodied, they are drawing in the radiation of thoughts, even if a person is in a coma or hooked up on life support. If the brain is still processing electrical signals, they are still processing thoughts. And, they can hear you! If the brain can no longer function on its’ own, it is useless to try to keep the body alive. Doing so is simply trapping the consciousness in a body that will no longer function.

It is possible to lull the brain into a specific set of lower wave patterns and bring awareness back up to a slightly higher set of wave patterns. This can create the experience of missing time. If you have ever driven for long hours, and focused on the lines painted on the road, you may have noticed this feeling. It is as if you become aware of your surroundings, but do not remember driving from a certain point to get to that point.

When the polarized energy creates the electrical sparking in the brain, the sparks flash on and then off. When the sparks flash off, the information becomes a “thought memory”.

Science sees this process and calls it “particle annihilation”. Of course, science is only able to see the illusion of matter, which is “light”. They are only able to “see” the illusion the process creates.

The sparking process creates depolarized, free floating waves of radiation, within the auric body field. We might think of it as the smoke we see left over after a firework explodes. It is not smoke, but invisible free flowing radiation. When the contraction sequence, of the phasing cycle of the Divine Trinity occurs, and the embodied consciousness phases back into the creation point, the free flowing waves of sound radiation are taken back into the creation point, to recycle through the system.

The phasing cycle of the Divine Trinity raises the energy to a higher level of energy that becomes conscious energy, with the potential to create anything. There is no waste of energy, within creation. All conscious energy simply recycles. Thought memories are eternally held within mind, and new thoughts are eternally created. Thought memories are very much like a photo album, stored within mind. The mind is eternally balanced, it only stores balanced thought memories. Imbalance cannot exist within balance. That is why you will not retain any memory of the imbalanced experiences, of this earth system, when you merge back into your healed expression. You will only retain memories of the love.

The consciousness of the earth system is fragmented, and at too low of energy to be able to contract back into the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind. For this reason, the earth consciousness must receive the higher energy of Source via “energy infusions”. That is what is occurring with the rapid increase of energy coming in from the sun mind.

The free flowing, depolarized energy, created via the sparking process, builds up in the human body. This issue, plus the issue of what science calls free radicals, (disconnected wiring that hold chaotic electrical sparking), is what can create the effect known as “spontaneous combustion”.

Spontaneous combustion is a rare event, but it can occur. It is a result of the genetics of the individual allowing them to accrete energy faster than the body can integrate and expand to a higher accretion rate. Because it is so rare, you have no need to worry. In most people, the body is designed to turn down the rate of accretion, when the daily maximum amount is reached. This is why the body goes into sleep mode. Of course, science does not know what causes spontaneous combustion. They offer many theories, based on habits of the individual, as well as external sparks. Such people actually “choose” biological parents whose genetic inheritance will allow them to accrete energy faster, in the desire to hurry up and finish the earth life experience. As well, to ensure they are able to get “all” of their energy back out of the body.

Soon we will begin the process of looking at the imbalance, and what I have remembered, that created the relapse in healing. The relapse in healing is what took the ELG out of alignment, yet again. However, all diseases are the result of energy not being able to flow through the embodied consciousness and raising the vibration of the body higher than the vibration rate that allows the disease to express.

The human body can only house so much energy. It can house more than had been available, for 26,000 years. As the vibration rate of the body increases, it allows it to house more energy. The brain can only open to our awareness, a certain amount of energy at any given moment. This too is dependent on the vibration rate of the body.

The brain stores “needed” thoughts, thoughts that we use over and over again, within the cells of the body. When cells die, as the body ages, we may no longer be able to remember something. Sometimes a memory will be buried so deeply, within the body, you may not be able to recall it quickly. Most likely you have experienced this. It feels like the answer is right on the tip of your tongue, but not quite there. The answer may pop into your awareness, long after you stopped trying to remember it. You may have to ask someone else, to see if they can remember. That someone else, is a part of you, that is holding onto memories for you.

Science theorizes that memories are held within the brain, and some memories are held closer to awareness than others. The brain stores memories within the entire body. The body is a hologram, that continually flashes on and off, with the rest of the perceived hologram. To free up space, the brain will discard memories, that are no longer needed. That is why you do not retain open memory of the baby experience. The brain does this by clipping unnecessary neural connections to cells. That is why, if you don't use it, you lose it. The same applies to "moving the body". If you become immobilized, the brain will stop using encrypted thoughts to operate the body as it had. It is all about energy conservation. That is why people who encounter major body issues are assigned to rehab. Such rehab techniques are to reprogram the brain to operate the body.

The memories the brain requires for autoimmune responses come first. It is the brain's job to ensure the body continues to operate as long as possible. This is why we have the concept of short term and long term memories.

There is something that occurs, within the nerves in the brain, in some people because of aging. The non-stop process of electrical signals firing in the brain, coupled with the buildup of depolarized energy, becoming trapped within the body, creates issues of memory loss, such as Alzheimer's disease and dementia. It is similar to a plaque, that forms inside of the neural passageways, and creates something similar to blocked arteries in the heart.

The issue of depolarized energy, becoming trapped within the body, and free radicals that spew sparks of chaotic energy means, if the individual managed to live long enough, all would eventually acquire some form of cancer. This issue, coupled with many other issues that can compromise the immune system, creates an extremely toxic environment, inside of the human body.

The human body was never intended to be an eternal body, but a temporary body to allow fragmented consciousness to re-evolve through, and still be able to have a life experience while doing so.

The earth population have been dealing with the issue of a fragmented sub-conscious mind for billions of years. That issue can create even more challenges, in bringing long term thought memories back into current awareness.

We should not forget any thoughts. All thought experiences are recorded and held within the level of mind we are expressing. Forgetting thoughts, in this earth life experience, is the result of the limitations of the human body, and the distortion that occurred within the ELG of this earth system.

### **Phase Lock**

Should damage occur to the ELG, of consciousness embodied to experience a hologram, the embodied consciousness becomes “*phase locked*”. They cannot contract back into the creation point, to be recharged with energy. The life form becomes a “finite life expression”. Unless something can be done to “carry” the energy of Source to them, they will eventually consume all their energy, simply by having the life experience and accreting thoughts.

It is the process of becoming a finite life expression, that created the Fibonacci Spiral that is prevalent within the earth solar plane. It is held within the earth consciousness. It is a spiral that consumes energy or accretes energy from the system via an inorganic “back flow” of energy. It is what occurs when consciousness cannot receive higher energy and can only accrete the energy of thoughts, stored within the collective thought pool.

The relapse in healing that occurred during the Atlantean time cycle, created an explosion within the ELG of the earth embodied consciousness. Later we will see what caused that relapse as I have just recently

remembered that. Of course, it “out pictured” as drama, within the earth hologram. All thoughts out picture to be experienced, but the hologram is created by what is going on “*within*” the ELG, of the embodied consciousness. That is an important truth to remember, as we continue to experience the earth hologram, and wonder why people do some of the crazy things they do.

The damage that occurred within the earth consciousness changed the way that the earth consciousness accretes energy by altering the operation of the ELG. Instead of polarized energy of 1 & 2 contracting back into 3, 1 is pulled into 2 and could not be pulled into 3 because, the vertical pillar was taken out of alignment, and pushed to the right side of the body. In a while we will look at more of the distorted flow patterns and what they created.

The Divine Trinity follows the cycle of the Eternal Spiral and occurs in multiples of 3. When a 3 quanta of energy has been accreted, within the collectives of all four planetary shields, they all phase back into the creation point of the Sun mind, and come back out 3 times higher in energy. It is this process that allows creation, and embodied life forms, to remain in balance. It is also what sets the *perceived* time cycles of systems.

If a critical mass of damage occurs within any of the four planetary shields, the damage must be healed before the planetary shields can contract back into the creation point. If damage occurs within the embodied consciousness of a planetary shield, it is generally in one of the two lowest energy planetary shields, (2 or 1). This is because those two planetary shields hold a lesser amount of energy. This means the embodied consciousness hold lesser amounts of knowledge, to apply within the co-creation process. The consciousness from the larger energy planetary shields can simply step energy down, to assist to repair any imbalance.

As has been stated, holograms are like science labs in which the faces of Source experiment, to discover what they are capable of co-creating, and to experience their co-creations. It is not unusual for a planetary

shield to encounter damage that takes the collective of the shield out of balance. However, the collective of the two higher energy shields can heal the damage by stepping down in energy and carrying the energy required to heal the damage. It is the process of embodying imbalanced thoughts and raising them back up in energy.

In the earth system, the challenge has been that all four planetary shield collectives fragmented, at the same time. This created a gaseous soup of fragmented consciousness within the earth solar plane.

When a planetary shield experiences complete fragmentation, the consciousness becomes trapped in the level of energy they dropped or fell to. Until they can be raised back up high enough in energy, to be brought back into alignment with harmonics of the Sun mind, they remain trapped. The severity of the fall determines the time required to raise the fragmented consciousness back up to a high enough level of energy.

When consciousness experiences a critical mass fall in energy, the process of them being able to receive energy, if they still can, is via “*energy infusions*”. We could think of energy infusions much like getting a shot from the doctor. The fragmented consciousness cannot receive any more energy than their system will hold in the moment, as the infusion of too much energy would only fragment their system more.

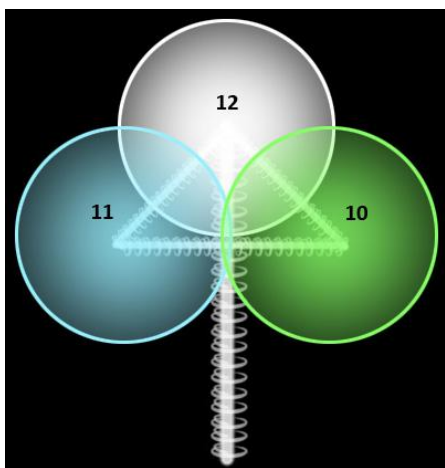
Therefore, the earth system is not yet able to phase back into the creation point via the Divine Trinity phasing sequence, but is once again able to receive energy infusions, instead of being fed energy via a process that we might think of as intravenously.

I have shared an animated illustration of the phasing sequence of the Divine Trinity on the Ascension Whispers website. If you have access to the internet, you can view it there. It is helpful to know that the image of the ELG stretched out as I have shared it with you, is the process of pulling spheres within spheres out on the grid connection, to allow us to see what occurs inside of spheres.

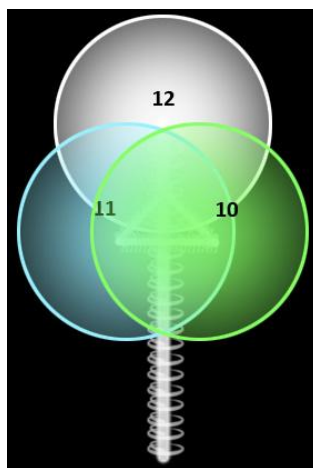


Below are still image illustrations of just chakras 11 & 10 phasing. You can see the animated illustration of the entire ELG on the website. All layers of the ELG do this at the same time within our healed expression.

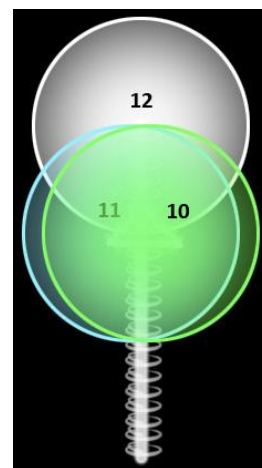
Phasing sequence of Divine Trinity.



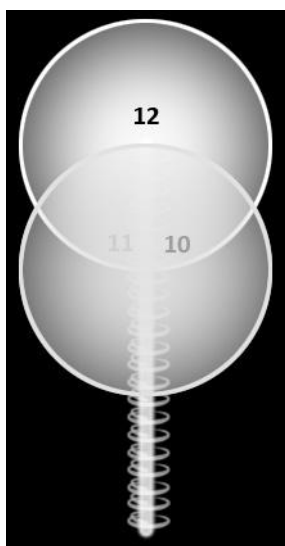
1.



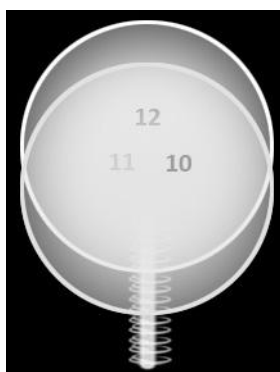
2.



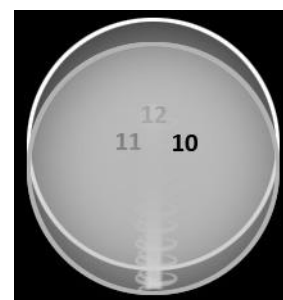
3.



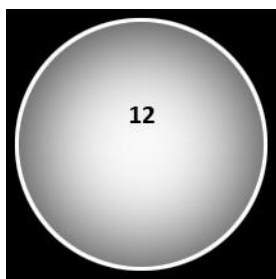
4.



5.



6.



7.

*Note: I have simply created colors for the spheres on the ELG to show things better and because I am a color person. The illusion of color is created in the brain and no one sees color exactly the same. All of creation is white, which holds all colors within it so you can paint creation however you like. People applying color to things like chakras is also personal and based on the current perceived level of energy.*

Because of the damage that occurred within the earth solar plane, the phasing sequence of the Divine Trinity turned off, which means the trapped consciousness became stuck in the “on” position of the flash on and off sequence. The consciousness continued to re-accrete their energy but could not raise the energy accreted to a higher level of energy. They would have experienced complete fragmentation and reversal with impending implosion if the energy of Source could not somehow be carried to them.

The image of the vesica piscis, that is used in the ancient flower of life symbol, represents the point of the phasing sequence the earth consciousness was cycling into, when the phasing sequence of the Divinity Trinity was shut down. The ancient flower of life symbol represents consciousness accreting energy from the collective thought pool “one unit at a time” and is why the flower of life is created by repeating the same pattern around a sphere.

It is also the creation of the Fibonacci Spiral with the sequence of accreting energy being; One accretes 1 to become 2, 2 accretes 1 to become 3, 3 accretes 1 to become 4, etc. Consciousness continues to expand by accreting one unit of energy at a time, from the stored thought pool of energy, but only until the stored energy is totally consumed. If the consciousness cannot find a “supply of energy”, they will eventually consume all their energy, implode and then explode. Explode means to fragment again.

The Fibonacci Spiral is a spiral of consumption. Many ancient structures were built upon the mathematics of it, such as the Giza pyramid. These structures were designed to “draw the energy” of the trapped consciousness from the earth planetary shield, very much like putting a straw into the collective pool of thoughts and drawing the energy stored there out, or like the oil rigs that take the stored energy out of the earth.

The flow pattern of the 2/3 fall grid, the earth consciousness had been held within for 26,000 years, *forced* the trapped consciousness to accrete/consume the life force energy from the earth collective thought pool. No higher energy could flow into the collective, via the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind.

Leading up to December 2012, ETs in the ET movement were supplying techniques designed to quicken the process of draining energy from the collective pool of energy. Those techniques teach to pull energy from the collective pool beneath your feet, through your body, and out the top of your head. Within such techniques, the collective pool of thoughts is called the “earth core”. The ET information was supplied with the desire of ETs to be able to access more energy faster. We will discover soon what that really means when we see what created the relapse in healing.

It is for these reasons of imbalance that there even occurs thoughts, ideas, new inventions and new methods to harvest the energy from the planetary system to create fossil fuels. It is why there remain thoughts, within some of the earth collective, to try to find other planetary bodies, to harvest energy from. It is a much larger game than simply making money; it is a game of gaining access to an energy supply.

The “rescue mission” of the earth system has always been about carrying enough of Source energy into the trapped collective, to allow the trapped consciousness to reach a high enough level of energy, that would allow them to plug back into the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind. This would allow them to once again be able to receive the higher energy of Source on their own.

This finally occurred on December 12, 2013 and that day will be known as “**Freedom Day**” for a very long time, within this time matrix galaxy. There have been millions of years of drama that has played out within the earth system, during the healing mission. At this moment, it is still playing out, via life forms that either are not able to heal, in their current condition, or have not yet reached a level of healing to allow them to wake up.

There is absolutely nothing to be concerned about, the mission has been a success. We are simply now accreting to a high enough level of energy to merge back into our balanced expression. We are doing so rapidly as we continue to receive the higher energy infusions from our Sun mind.

It is necessary to understand that every individual incarnate within the earth system is at his or her unique level of healing. We might compare it to the entire collective coming down with a plague of some sort, and each person must heal at their unique rate of healing. Many will not heal enough to wake up until they step out of the physical body.

Depending on the life experience of the individual, the level of “programming” they have encountered, and the level of healing they have been able to reach, they may *not* be able to look at anything beyond their current belief system, during their life experience. This means false beliefs will continue to play out until those who believe them either heal to remember differently or unplug from the hologram.

Just because someone may not be able to recognize truth beyond the illusion of manifest matter, does not mean they are doomed to complete fragmentation. It simply means they still require more healing, to allow them to remember truth, and most importantly, to remember they are Source.

## Chapter 9

### Imbalance

#### History and Time Lines

We are now going to look at the imbalance of the earth system, or at least what I have remembered to this point. You will find other accounts within the ET movement that has been fed into the earth system by ET life forms. You have free will to choose to believe as you desire. Once you regain your own memory, you will most likely remember things differently, or more pieces. That is because his-story or her-story is exactly that; it is the memory of one individual expression and the way “they” experience thoughts. That is why you can ask a crowd to report on the same event and get as many accounts as there are people in the crowd.

Also, the information reported in the ET movement is based on fragmented thoughts, held within the fall grid the earth system had been held within for the last 26,000 years. Prior to that point, the earth consciousness was still fragmented, but the ELG was connected and the embodied consciousness was healing. History of being trapped, within the fragmented thoughts of that grid, is going to create different images held within each individual sub-conscious mind. The relapse in healing that occurred 26,000 years ago was **not** the first time the earth consciousness experienced such, in the billions of years of healing.

There is another thing about “his-tory”, that I recently remembered, or saw, as I was remembering it. Consciousness accretes the energy of thoughts within sound waves. The sound waves consciousness follows is determined by the sound waves flowing within their vertical pillar, or the vibration rate of their personal system. The amount of conscious energy flowing within the vertical pillar determines the amplitude of the sound waves consciousness follows.

What does that have to do with anything? We might think of it as listening to different radio stations, that broadcast on their unique wavelengths. Sometimes when you are changing radio stations you may get a bleed through of overlapping signals, until you are in closer range to one signal than to another, or you “fine tune” one channel and the other channel fades out of range.

Thoughts accreted along one wave band are going to be experienced differently than thoughts along another wave band. This means, the history, or “thought memories” accreted along the different wave bands, are going to present different thought memories.

As consciousness heals, they are raising the sound waves, flowing within their system to a higher frequency band (higher levels of energy). Each increase changes history to match the frequency level of the new higher wave band. At the same time, the future, or thoughts yet to be accreted, change, as sound wave bands change.

The same applies when consciousness drops in energy, and the sound waves along the vertical pillar drop in energy. The consciousness is then following a lower vibration rate, which is going to present thoughts at a lower level of energy, and change the past and future of thoughts, that flow along that frequency band.

This is what creates the concept of “interconnecting highways”, in the process of experience. The consciousness is not actually “going or moving” anywhere. The process occurs in the exact same spot. It is simply a matter of the vibration rate of the individual system changing. It is the process of there being an uncountable number of probable time lines, consciousness could follow within “one” planetary shield.

Even if you spoke face to face with people who held complete open memories of the Atlantean time cycle, or before, the accounts they report as history are going to be different because each individual is at their unique level of healing, and each individual perceives thoughts differently based on the vibration rate of their own system.

The human body can only take in and translate so much energy in any given moment. The thoughts that seem unimportant, are filtered out by the brain. This can be better understood in a scene where a group of people experience something like a robbery and then have to give an eye witness report to police. Each person will remember something different, or perhaps the same thing in a different way because, each person integrated the event uniquely within their self.

Accreting the sound of thoughts, to have the life experience, is what creates the illusion of time. It is this process that creates “time lines”. As consciousness heals, to match higher and higher sound vibration rates, not only does the current moment of experience change, so too do the past and future thoughts, along the time line the consciousness is accreting within.

There are over seven billion people incarnate within the earth system. The consciousness of the earth system is fragmented, each individual is accreting along their “unique time line” or path, with groups walking along a same path. When we incarnate into the earth system, we adopt the accretion rate of the collective of the region or location we plug into within the hologram, via the genetics of the biological parents. As we have the earth life experience, we may change our personal accretion rate many times. The personal accretion rate is what sets the personal biological clock.

Generally, people who are close to the same vibration rate group together because they resonate with the sound tones of the vibration rate that matches closer to their own. This is what creates the concept of “like minds think alike”. If there is a lot of energy resonating at the same vibration rate, it creates a smaller collective group mind. Those within those resonate sound tones continue to think, and therefore experience, the same holographic drama and events.

This is why healing does not occur over night and false beliefs can slow the healing process down while embodied within the earth system. It is also why people are not able to think or see beyond the false beliefs

of the culture they birthed into, and the cultural beliefs continue to manifest the same drama through generations.

As an example; whatever region you live within, the culture of the region holds an accepted view of the rest of the world. If you move to another country, you will most likely discover that the beliefs held within the home culture do not actually present a true image of the other country. The connection of the world the internet allows for, is assisting to shed light unto some such false beliefs, but governments create false propaganda based on their agendas. Until people see beyond such false propaganda, they cannot know the truth.

An example of this is the classification of countries as being a first or third world country. Most people probably think of that as meaning those who hold the wealth of the world, versus those who live in poverty. That classification has nothing to do with such things and was created entirely based on political agendas.

The term “third world country” was coined shortly after World War II in the face of the Cold War. Contrary to popular belief, “third” does not refer to the lowest economic third or economic status, at all. “First world” refers to the US and its allies, the “second world” to the Soviet Union and its allies, and “third world” to all non-aligned countries. (*Source - <http://knowledgenuts.com/2013/11/01/the-real-meaning-of-first-world-and-third-world/>*). You can find more information about this on the internet but it is completely political.

It is time to put all of our perceived differences aside and remember that we are not defined by any method unless we choose to define our self as such. We are all currently expressing as earthlings and as humans, but those are temporary roles to allow us to experience the earth hologram. We are All Source embodied, we are created equal, and we are our unique expression of Source embodied. It is time to heal to remember this truth.



## The Original Fall

Earth science tells us that the earth solar plane is 4.6 billion years old. They are not yet able to know that about 5 billion years ago, the original four planetary shields were blown apart into a gaseous soup, within the solar plane. They also tell us that the effects of gravity and a great thrashing about created the planets in the solar plane. That is partially true when looking at the process from the illusion of holographic matter only.

Gravity was not the cause that gradually pulled a simulation of planetary shields back together. It was the process of fragmented consciousness pulling their own energy back together. Of course to know that, one must have an awareness of what it means that matter does not exist, unless someone is looking, and what matter really is. At this time, space science is still focusing on the matter their body system will allow them to see, which is an ancient image to begin with. They are not yet able to know they are co-creating the images they study.

The original fall of the embodied consciousness, within the earth solar plane, was created by a “failed experiment”, of a collective of US, in *galactic plane four*. At that level of energy, our consciousness can co-create very large life expressions that we would think of as smaller stars, or gaseous things hanging out in space. The small stars that science see, that seem to die, are simply co-creations of our higher energy selves, in the galactic plane, plus the changes that occur within the thought patterns held within the earth collective, as energy is “re-accreted”, and fades from view.

At that level, we also co-create life forms that would look to us simply as spheres of gas. There are many things that are out of range to human vision, but they would all look like celestial bodies of some sort, if we could see them.

Biospheres, such as we know of earth, cannot exist at such higher levels of energy. If we could see such a higher energy hologram, it would simply look like waves of radiation. It is such higher levels of consciousness that science can see effects from, but cannot see, and that they call things like dark or black energy or matter. However, when you are of the level of energy of the system, you experience your thoughts taking on form and shape, simply not as dense as the matter forms as in this earth system, or even the healed expression of earth.

The embodied faces of Source, embodied to co-create and experience thoughts, are only limited to what they can co-create by the amount of energy held within the level of individual consciousness. Our individual body expressions, at such high levels of energy, would look like giant clouds of gasses, to our current awareness, if we were able to see them.

In order for consciousness to experience thoughts within a planetary shield, they must have their consciousness plugged into the planetary shield. They must do so by first entering into the solar Sun mind of the system. For consciousness to enter into the solar Sun mind of a system, their level of energy must match the level of energy of the Sun mind.

This is why it is not possible for fragmented consciousness that create holographic matter space ships to travel to other star systems, in their space ships. Their consciousness and the holographic matter would be blown apart if it were even possible. Those on the International Space Station cannot stay in space longer than six months at a time because of the negative effects that level of energy has on the human body.

It is also why space science is seeing the planets of exo-systems extending from their sun larger to smaller instead of smaller to large; they do not have their consciousness of this system plugged into the planetary holograms of any other system, to be able to see the illusion of smaller to larger, within those systems.

Nevertheless, humans continue a romance with the concept of space travel. That is a result of the truth being buried deep within the consciousness of being able to experience anywhere within the galactic plane.

## **Image of Outer Space**

The image we see of creation, and the seemingly vast array of stars held within the galactic plane, are “thoughts”, held within our own mind. The thought images humans see of creation, are based on the tiny amount of energy that can translate through the human body form. When we heal back into our balanced expression, we will discover that our time matrix galaxy looks totally different than we currently think.

The healed body form we create, to represent our self within any hologram, is based on the amount of conscious energy held within the level of our Sun mind of the system. At our current level of energy, we would not be able to see our body expressions within any other hologram. The energy of the hologram is outside of the range of energy the human body can receive and translate to our awareness.

This is why space science is not finding life in outer space. They are looking for life as they know it to express within the earth system. Life only expresses as it does within the earth system, in the earth system.

Looking at the images we currently see in outer space is like looking at an old flipbook photo album of still image snap shots because, they are actually thoughts held within us.

The amount of Source energy that flows through our individual and collective expression, within any star system, determines what we, as Source embodied, are able to co-create. Even in our healed expression of this solar system, and even as a collective, we do not have access to the amount of Source energy required to co-create something like a nebula, which is a life expression. (*A nebula - Latin for "cloud"; is an interstellar cloud of dust, hydrogen, helium and other ionized gases.*)

An individual expression of Source is limited to what they can co-create with their own supply of Source energy, but a collective can pool their energy, by focusing on the same thought, and create larger energy life forms, and changes within a hologram. That is how the life form, which became a cosmic virus, was co-created. It affected the lower energy, or zero point spheres where holograms can be created, within the galactic plane. It was created via a collective consciousness focusing their collective energy, in a desire to co-create the same thought. More on this in a bit!

### **The Illusions of Science Fiction**

The images depicted within science fiction, of ET life forms, are also based on the illusion of manifest matter. Of course this is the result of the earth consciousness forgetting the truth of creation. The images science fiction present to us come from the fragmented collective pool of thoughts, via the sub-conscious mind of those who write the science fiction stories. Technological advancements, within the movie industry, bring those images to life on the big screen. Therefore, when we think of something like a cosmic virus, it would be understandable why our thoughts might be of some kind of drastic looking alien creature, traveling through the illusion of space, in artificial space ships.

ALL images of perceived matter are the result of thoughts, which translate through our mind-body system. You might find more truth within some thoughts considered to be science fiction than you do in controlled media, science and religion.

The movie industry is also a controlled tool, used to control the thinking of the earth population. That may be hard to imagine because after all, it is “just the movies”, and not real. The movie industry is a huge part of the controlled global economy. It requires billions of dollars to produce the things that come from the movie industry. This means, those who work in the industry must find “financial backers”, to pay the costs.

This means, the few who hold the money, to back such things, are the ones who pull the strings as to what will be created. This allows the entire industry to be used to “steer” the thought patterns of the population.

If you desire to instill fear within the population, to make it easier for their thoughts to be controlled, you could finance a blockbuster movie, that brings to life on the big screen a drama of an alien invasion or war. Not only are you planting the thoughts within the masses, at the same time, it is only the movies, so it is not real. This is beneficial to those who want to keep the masses chasing themselves around in circles, trying to discover truth.

Examples: There are many forms of technology that are now a part of the earth system that first “showed up” in Star Trek productions. Of course, we have the infamous “Matrix” movies, which at the time of their release were “just science fiction”, so could not be real.

All thoughts come from somewhere. Imbalanced thoughts are the result of the vibration rate of the individual experiencing thoughts. “Thought Inspiration” is the result of becoming aware of thoughts. Even writers of science fiction are “inspired” with their co-creations by the thoughts they become aware of.

When we realize that fragmented consciousness healing, is the process of regrouping fragmented thought patterns, we can better understand why thoughts that might first show up in the movies, later flesh their way out within the perceived hologram. The same is true within all sectors of the reality field. Scientists may “think” they become aware of a new discovery, but until the earth population heals back into balance and regains all their memory, the process of becoming aware of something new is the process of regaining memory.

Inventors that live on opposite sides of the planet, and do not even know each other, may have the same “new thought” for an invention, at the same time. When they go through the process of getting a patent for their invention, they discover someone else has already registered it. This has happened many times and has

created legal battles and accusations of invention theft. Of course theft in such matters do occur, but that is not always the case. It is simply two people becoming aware of the same thoughts, at the same time because, they are integrating and turning on within their self the same sound tones, at the same time.

## **The Cosmic Virus**

A larger percent of the collective of galactic plane four, chose to focus their energy together, in a desire to co-create a beautiful being they named MetaRA. I have come to realize that our Conscious mind, or at least mine, name things per “rays”. The name of a ray is the result of the vibration sound tones the ray creates. (M = vibration of the sound ray the thought was created within, et means experimental test, the small a is something like a notation meaning angle and RA simply means ray.

The challenge with the life form MetaRA was that too much of the collective energy was input to co-create it. That meant it required almost the entire amount of energy of the collective to continue to express. The collective loved it deeply and worked to try to figure out a way to allow it continue to express as a life form. In the process of trying to figure out what to do, they had to continue to supply it energy, or it would simply fragment and return to the state of divine elements. As Source embodied to co-create our thoughts, we love ALL of our thought co-creations. Source loves all of ITSelf eternally, regardless how a thought turns out and expresses.

However, continuing to supply it energy was the process of feeding it energy. By the time they finally realized they would not be able to continue, it had grown to be a very powerful finite life expression. It could think, but it could not create by thinking. ONLY the whole mind of Source can create a replicated mind of Source, that can create by thinking.

It was a finite life form as all thoughts co-created by replicated minds of Source are. It would no longer exist as its life expression, if the collective could not provide the energy it required, to continue to express. Because it held so much of the collectives' energy, it was quite intelligent. Of course it knew it needed a supply of energy to continue to exist.

When the collective finally decided they would have to allow it to return to the state of divine elements, it had become very powerful. It pretty much thought of its creators as we would mommy and daddy. When they stopped feeding it energy, it rapidly began to fall in energy with a "will to survive". Very much like we might think of a wild animal, such as a lion, trying to find the food it requires to survive. I had not yet remembered all of this when I first presented this in the YouTube videos. I had not remembered what went wrong with the experiment.

It continued to rapidly fall in energy and the thoughts it held became completely distorted; much like a rabid animal. I also now know that it did reach a point of falling in energy, in which it imploded and exploded. That is when it turned into a virus. The explosion was so vast that it spread throughout the galactic plane and was literally blasted into holographic plane fields of star systems, creating a massive sound shock wave. Science would see such a thing as cosmic radiation blasting into the solar plane. The explosion would look like what science calls a super nova explosion.

It could not enter into the Sun stars as the energy held within them are too high in energy. The energy of zero point lock spheres, or plane fields of the Sun stars, are the lowest point energy will step down to. The blast was so strong that it blasted its way into plane fields, affecting the entire holographic galactic plane, of this time matrix, to varying degrees.

Of course, matter is an illusion, but the consciousness embodied to experience the illusion of matter was affected. The earth system is one of the lowest energy systems to begin with, simply because of its location

within the galactic plane field. It is the lowest energy expression of the earth galactic multi-plane system, along the ray projected from the galactic sun. Therefore, the earth solar plane field experienced the most damage from the failed experiment.

As stated, this life form was named based on the sound vibration of the sound ray it was created within. When it dropped in energy, the sound vibration changed which changed its' name to metatron.

Almost all other systems that became affected have since healed. There are still a few that have at least one planetary shield in fall status that is in the process of healing. The earth system was the only one in which all four collectives of all four planetary shields became affected, and were blown apart, creating a gaseous soup of fragmented consciousness within the solar plane.

I recently read an article in which scientists were theorizing that matter might be the result of a cosmic virus. It is not the creation of matter but the virus is held within the entire matter base of this earth solar plane, so it would be impossible for scientists to know that it is not organic or natural to the system. The simple fact that those scientists are theorizing that possibility, is a result of the healing they are experiencing that is leading them to remember pieces of the truth. They do not yet know that because, they can still only see creation as matter manifest. However, they would not be able to have that thought otherwise.

Most likely if you are encountering this thought for the first time, your emotional body might be freaking out a bit, or it may all simply sound like science fiction to you and have no affect on your emotions. There is nothing to freak out about. As I previously shared with you, freaking out is a result of imbalance. When we are held within balance, and experiments go array, we simply know we will need to heal what went wrong and do so. That is what has been occurring all along, but for the consciousness that became fragmented and trapped within the earth systems, it has indeed been a very long journey of healing back into balance.



It is a lesson learned though, and once you regain your memory you will remember the lesson for eternity. Only the whole mind of Source can create a replicated mind of Source. Only the whole mind of Source holds the energy required to sustain a replicated mind of Source. The replicated minds of Source are the process of stepping the energy of Source down in energy, from the original creation point.

As Source embodied, with a desire to co-create via experimentation, we are quite vulnerable to our selves. We have no idea what we can co-create and what our co-creations will experience as until we experience them. That is why it is not unusual for experiments to fail.

When the cosmic sound wave hit the earth solar plane field, all four planetary shields, and the consciousness embodied to co-create them, were blown apart. The conscious sound rays of the embodied consciousness became disconnected from the Sun mind. This created a gaseous soup of consciousness, floating around within the earth solar plane.

The fragmented consciousness, of this earth solar plane, could not simply be given higher energy, that would only create more fragmentation. It would be necessary for the consciousness to “re-evolve” by merging their energy back together and reach a high enough level of energy in which higher energy could be carried to them. This would require a body form to allow the consciousness to merge their energy back together by accreting thoughts. It was no longer possible for them to simply self create a light body form because their energy was too low to allow for such.

This is the “event” that separated the male and female expression, within the earth system. Like energy attracts like energy which means resonate sound tones are attracted to each other. However, the sound tones of the embodied consciousness were fragmented and dropped in energy, from being disconnected and unable to receive the higher energy of Source, from the Sun mind.

That is why there are 8 “known” planets, lots of dwarf planets and tons of fragmented rocks, floating around within the earth solar plane field. The process of a simulated solar plane field coming back together, to create those holographic pieces of manifest matter, within this earth solar plane, is the result of fragmented consciousness regrouping their energy. It was indeed a thrashing about as it occurred, from a perceptual standpoint.

The entire four planetary shields ended up as a fragmented gaseous soup of consciousness, in the solar plane. None of the fragmented pieces have been able to merge back to any state of original expression, in this solar plane field. The energy level of the fragmented consciousness dropped to a solar accretion level of 1, of the lowest density 1 planetary shield. This still allows for a gaseous soup, but not for form of any kind. To our current level of awareness, it would simply seem like a very high-energy radiation field.

### **What is a Virus?**

A virus is also part of the illusion of matter manifest, so how can a virus even exist? When we realize that we are experiencing holograms in the “zero point sphere” of our galactic sun conscious mind (galactic plane), and that the galactic plane is a plane field of “*sound harmonics*”, it becomes easier to understand a cosmic virus is actually sound harmonics that bend the organic harmonics of holograms, out of balance. They also create inorganic sparking, which create inorganic sound tones, or sound tones that are out of tune. To *look* at something like that, via the illusion of matter manifest, it would look like planets and small stars exploded throughout the galactic plane.

The viruses we experience, and which science studies are the “light expressions” of viruses. We have remembered that light is actually radiated sound (radiation) and “visible light” is created in the brain as units of radiation bump into each other.

The smaller viruses we deal with, within the earth hologram, are all small cousins of the large cosmic virus. When we think of the smaller viruses within the earth hologram, we need to remember they are units of sound radiation as well. In doing so, we can realize they are units of sound radiation that hold a very tiny amount of sound radiation.

This is why the human body can heal itself of some of the viruses and is what is occurring when we get a fever from being infected with a virus. The immune system of the body turns on more energy, which is more radiation, to transmute the virus from the body. The higher energy the body turns on, is what creates the fever. As long as the fever does not become so high that it can create damage within the brain, it is a good thing, of the body ridding itself of the virus.

The larger cosmic virus did not express as a small virus as we know within the earth system. It was made of units of sound radiation, held together to create a form. To our current awareness it would look something like a cosmic cloud. However, it held a lot of energy because the collective that created it continued to imbue a lot of energy into it, while trying to figure out how to allow it to be a life form that could sustain itself, without the need of being fed all their energy.

When they finally realized it was not possible, because it required too much energy, as it had been created needing too much energy to start with, and they stopped feeding it energy, it exploded and created a massive sound wave that rippled through the galactic plane.

Holographic reality fields occur “within” the Light Body of a conscious mind. We could think of the conscious sound rays like strings on a stringed instrument, with the body of the instrument being the conscious mind. Unlike the solid strings we know of on a guitar, sound rays are radiation waves and are quite bendable.

We do not have anything within the earth hologram to compare the large sound wave, of the life form created in galactic plane four to. It is a good thing we do not. If you have ever heard the sonic boom of a plane or felt the harmonic vibrations of an earthquake, you can begin to get an idea of how a massive sound wave exploding through the galactic plane can have an effect on manifest matter that is made of units of radiation.

To be “embodied” and experience such a thing rip through a hologram, would be kind of like the winds of a cosmic tornado.

A virus is not an eternal life form, it cannot exist unless it has a source of energy to allow it to continue to mutate and replicate itself. That is what all known and unknown viruses within the earth hologram do and is why they have continued to infect the earth population. Even the rhinoviruses that causes the believed to be common cold, is a virus that continues to mutate and create different expressions of itself, as it continues to circulate through the lower energy of the matter base of the earth system. It can only do so because it continues to have a supply of energy. That energy is supplied by the embodied consciousness of the earth system, who is the “host” for the virus.

A virus cannot remain alive within levels of higher energy, higher radiation – higher sound radiation because the higher energy is too powerful and fragments the units of radiation that compose the virus, returning them to pure, non-grouped units of radiation.

That is why radiation treatment for cancer may create some positive effects. However, there is a lot more going on within the immune system of the body, as the virus compromises the immune system. If the individual body is dealing with an extremely compromised immune system, the process of subjecting the body to higher levels of radiation may be more than the body can heal. It can also compromise organic things within the body, which the body then tries to heal.

The challenge within the earth system is that the massive sound shock wave fragmented the embodied consciousness of the earth system. This dropped the level of radiated sound tones, of the conscious rays, so low in energy, the fragmented consciousness has not been able to raise to a high enough level of energy to transmute the viruses from the matter base.

Perhaps we could think of it as a piano that is cut up into trillions of pieces and splicing all the strings back together to create organic sound is quite a challenge.

The process of healing, we are now within, is allowing the higher sound tones to turn back on which allows for raising the energy vibration of the embodied consciousness. The human body can only hold so much energy, and is why the imbalanced sound tones created by what became the cosmic virus cannot be healed completely, until we finish our mission of the earth life experience and naturally step out of the physical body form. At that time, the full harmonics will come back into balance, as the ELG is once again connected to the embodied consciousness, to allow for such.

## **Billions of Years of Healing**

Through billions of years of healing, and the fragmented consciousness of earth re-grouping their fragmented energy, with many start over points and enough drama to last eternally, the ELG was at least reconnected, prior to the Atlantean drama. The consciousness embodied during the Atlantean cycle had finally reached a point of healing when the ELG was able to come back online. This began allowing consciousness to unplug from the earth hologram, when they reached a high enough accretion level, “after” stepping out of the human body form. There has been a lot of consciousness merge back into balance since the original fall.

Fragmented consciousness means that healing occurs on an individual level. False beliefs can trap fragmented consciousness, within lower levels of energy. There remains a lot of consciousness still trapped within fall status and the healing mission will continue until all consciousness, that is able to merge out of fall status, have done so, by rising to a higher level of energy.

In awhile we will look more at what it means when the entirety of four planetary shields fragment, and why it has been such a long mission for the fragmented consciousness to heal back into balance.

The cycle of healing, that has once again been reached within the earth system, has been possible because consciousness that had already merged back into balance have chosen to step back into the fragmented consciousness again. They have done so to carry the higher energy of Source, required to assist healing the remaining fragmented consciousness. Also because, more faces of Source, who had been experiencing within other star systems, have heard the call for assistance, and chose to step into this system, and into the fragmentation to assist with the healing mission.

## **Altering Sound Waves**

The earth population have forgotten the truth of creation, and that “sound” is the cause of perceived matter. It has been forgotten that sound holds the perceived matter together, or allows units of sound radiation to retain form.

There are some videos you can find on YouTube of people doing home experiments with sound and levitating small pieces of matter. Within those videos, you can see that different sound tones will create different geometrical patterns. Some of the videos use substances such as sand, in the experiments.

Imagine sound being broadcast from a speaker and having an effect on units of sand, or smaller objects that seem to levitate. What would happen to the matter particles if you blocked out the sound, or changed the

vibration rate of the sound? The levitated matter pieces would come crashing down and spread all over the place. To make those matter pieces take on the same form, and then seem to levitate once again, you would need to apply the same sound tones you used to begin with. What if your sound player became disconnected from the speakers, or the speakers got a short circuit in them, and only static sounds were able to flow through the speakers? The matter particles would not be able to take on the same shape they had, and most likely would not be able to levitate.

This is exactly what occurred when the cosmic blast of the sound wave of the cosmic virus, reached the solar plane of the earth system. The sound wave broke the connection of the conscious rays of the consciousness embodied within the solar plane. We think of them as planets hanging out around the sun. In the illusion we know, as planets hanging out around the sun and watching that illusion, it would be that all four planets were blown apart at the same time.

This is what created a gaseous soup of energy within the earth solar plane field. It was the *consciousness* embodied within sound rays, within each of the four planetary shields, that blew apart, and fragmented about 5 billion years ago. As we have seen in great detail, manifest matter is an illusion, created in mind.

This dropped the energy, of the embodied consciousness, to such a low level of energy, the lower vibrating sound tones of the cosmic virus became part of the sound tones, of the fragmented consciousness. When we look at that within the illusion of manifest matter, it would mean the entire fragmented consciousness became infected with the cosmic virus. This created an extremely low level of vibrating sound particle radiation, in which the cosmic virus could continue to exist, and self mutate by replicating itself.

I am completely aware of the challenges of the human condition, in trying to retain focus of the truth behind manifest matter. Humans cannot see sound with human body vision, so cannot see what occurs to

allow for the illusion of manifest matter. Such things can only be seen via the 3<sup>rd</sup> eye, but even then, I “see” swirling waves of energy, which is still an expression of some state of sound radiation taking on form.

It has only been recently, in the process of creating this book, that the “sound” began coming back in to a high enough level, to allow me to become aware of this information about the sound. It is a result of the sound vibration of the vertical pillar, raising to higher levels of energy, via the infusions we continue to receive from our Sun mind. At least now, I have reached a point of healing to allow me to become aware of “why” this is possible.

When will more within the earth population become aware of this information on their own? I really do not know, as healing must be allowed, it cannot be forced. I know that by offering this information for you to consider, it will allow you the opportunity to consider things you may not even know are available to consider.

I do know, and feel, the healing that is occurring within the earth collective. People are starting to become aware of pieces of truth. They are starting to become aware of different thoughts, that have never been spoken, or aware, within the earth population. I am just as anxious for everyone to remember the truth as you might be.

As you can see, this information speaks against just about everything, that has been taught as truth, within the earth system. I hope you are starting to realize how massive it is. Belief systems do not just change overnight. It requires healing to even be able to consider such thoughts as possible truth. We cannot know anything until we become aware of it and experience it for our self, hopefully you are now becoming aware that there is more to consider.

The earth population does not pay much attention to sound except to know we hear it. We either like what we hear, or we do not. Since we cannot “see sound”, it does not register within the human body brain



that sound has any effect upon perceivable matter. Forgetting the truth of sound is a result of the loss of sound, which of course is loss of energy.

There are people in positions of power, and control of the earth population, who do have an awareness of the fact that sound can have an effect on human thinking. It is why main stream anything is controlled to pump sound and images into human awareness. It is why there is a movie industry, used to control the thoughts of the population. It is why commercials on TV are broadcast at a louder sound than the program.

A massive amount of research has been performed, to allow controlling factions to better understand how the thoughts of the earth population can be altered, by using sound and images in specific ways, to accomplish a goal. This tool of control has been used upon the masses of earth for at least thousands of years. It is how people are “steered” to believe, what controlling factions desire them to believe.

It is a very effective means of mind control. It is a strong vice used to first create fear, within the population and then grab onto the emotions. Once you have someone’s attention, create a drama of fear filled-thoughts, and expand those thoughts through the use of sound and images. It becomes easy to get people to believe what you want them to believe. The programming that is blast across the TV is not an accident. It is not simply a random adventure, to make the few holding all the money richer. It is a means to control the thinking of the masses.

This game is “taught” to politicians, religious speakers and speakers in general, to get the attention of an audience. The game involves first presenting all the negative things people have issues with and building up their emotions to the point just before mob mentality is reached. Next, present them with all the things you are going to do, to make all of those negative things better. First present the problem, then present the solution! However, the tone, pitch and speed of speaking is just as important, to reach the base line tonal

sequence at which humans process thoughts. It is also this “art” that determines a good actor versus an unbelievable actor.

In days gone by, the art used to be known as snake charming. The art was perfected long before people went around selling snake oil to people for all their ailments. It is an art that was “taught” to those who became the ancient “chosen ones”, to show them how to control the thoughts of the masses. It is an art that is still used by public leaders, such as the pope, when addressing the masses, You may notice one of the pope’s staffs holds a symbol on top of it, that looks like a pineapple or pinecone. This symbol speaks to the pineal gland, within the human brain, much like the art of snake charming. It can put the audience in an altered state of awareness, to make them more susceptible to mind control, when used with the correct sound tones.

It is because I know the extent, this game is used upon the earth population, that I continue to advise to “believe nothing”, until you experience it and know it for yourself. Not even what I share with you. Until you know something for certain, via personal experience, or feeling the truth within yourself, you really cannot know. We can look at all thoughts and in doing so, we must discern what we choose to believe, until we regain our own memory. Choosing the thoughts you desire to have an adventure with, determines your life experience.

The highest energy thoughts, that co-create balance, are all thoughts in alignment with love. Thoughts that are out of alignment with love, create imbalanced experiences. When we remember all of creation is thoughts, flowing through our brain, it becomes a no-brainer to choose the thoughts we desire to experience.

Of course the controlling factions, within the earth hologram, are **not** fully aware of the power of sound, or that it is the cause of perceived manifest matter. They do have sound weapons that are used upon the Earth population, who are unaware they even exist.

Most likely, when you think of something like radiation, you think of an invisible gas, or ether like substance. Radiation is sound waves, which create radiation particles, gases and ether like substances.

The illusion of manifest matter is created via consciousness creating sound waves, and conducting the sound radiation particles to take on form, based on the sound vibration held within the radiation particles. What little the human population know of radiation particles, is what we have been taught are elements and chemicals.

Viruses are units of radiation particles whose sound waves are out of tune, with the balanced harmonics of creation. Sounds that speaks to our soul, or that we find resonance with, do so because our personal system is keyed to the sound waves we experience.

The same is true for belief systems. A person will adopt a belief system either by force, fear, or having it beat into them. Or, because they resonate with the energy of the beliefs, which are thoughts, which are sounds. When an individual is able to receive higher energy infusions, the vibration rate of the energy flowing through their vertical sound pillar raises, to higher and higher levels of energy. If they are not trapped within a sea of fear, they may be able to look at the things, they had accepted as truth, and begin to realize there is something seriously out of resonance within those thought patterns.

Viruses disrupt the harmonics of sound waves by creating particles of radiation that spark in inorganic ways. This creates static sound tones, similar to things such as “white noise”, or fingernails on a blackboard.

## Playing With Clouds

We can “see” the effect our thoughts have on sound by doing something like focusing our thoughts into a cloud. We can make a cloud take on a shape or fade from view. This is a game my mother taught me as a young child, to assist me to remember the power of my thoughts, and to allow me to “see” the power of my thoughts.

The “game” is to lie on your back on the ground and pick out a cloud. Choose a small cloud to start with. Simply continue to look at the cloud and think your thought directions. Making clouds disappear from view may be easier for you to begin with. You can also make them take on a form. Looking at the cloud, simply think over and over again, disappear, until it seems to fade away.

The energy that composes the cloud is still there. The “sound of your thoughts” simply altered the radiation particles of the cloud to express differently. How is this possible? It is possible because the energy of your thoughts is higher in energy than the energy the cloud is composed of. As a child, I was not aware that my thoughts create sound waves, of course, neither was my mother.

It is a simple way of becoming aware of the power of your thoughts. When added to this massive amount of information, it allows it to become a bit easier to understand that when we create a new life form, we are using the sound of our conscious thoughts, to conduct units of sound radiation that we know of as “elements”.

When a collective consciousness all focus their energy into the same thought pattern, at the same time, the energy being imbued within elements is increased per the amount of energy consciousness is focusing into the thought. That is why it requires a “collective consciousness” to co-create a holographic reality field.

The harmonics of the earth system are missing a lot of energy, so cannot be re-tuned to express as their original expression, while embodied within the human body form. The human body form is composed of very dense units of sound and can only house so much energy.

We might compare that to the ancient commercial on TV, showing a crystal wine glass being shattered by high pitched sounds from a tape player. For those who may be too young to know, music used to be recorded on audiocassette tapes, and played via a stereo system of some kind. Of course that was when rotary or push button phones were still in use. Ancient technology!

The TV commercial was for an audiocassette tape, showing how it recorded sound so crystal clear it could even shatter a crystal wine glass. “Is it live, or is it Memorex”? Memorex was the brand name of the cassette tape.

In that analogy, the human body could be compared to the crystal wine glass, and it can only hold a certain amount of sound. As the consciousness, embodied within the human form, continues to raise their energy, simply by having the life experience and becoming aware of thoughts, the vibration rate of the embodied consciousness continues to increase. When the vibration rate of the embodied consciousness becomes stronger than the human body can house, the consciousness must remove their energy from the body form.

The challenge for 26,000 years has been that the embodied consciousness could not raise to a high enough level of energy to remove their disembodied consciousness from the lower vibrating units of radiation of the earth system. It is why disembodied consciousness became trapped within the matter base of the earth system. Remember, the matter base is radiated units of sound or levels of radiation lower in energy than the conscious mind. This includes the layers of the atmosphere.

The disembodied consciousness could not raise their energy, to a high enough level, to unplug completely from the earth system because, the vertical pillar was taken out of alignment. This created the inorganic Sub-Conscious Mind.

The earth population have yet to remember how mutable sound waves are, and how loss of energy within a collective affects the entire system.

The same type of thing occurs within the earth hologram, to varying degrees, when strong sound shock waves are created such as; explosions of volcanoes, fireworks to a small degree, nuclear blasts, earthquakes and the blasts of weapons used in war.

The thoughts of the masses create sound waves and is what conducts the perceived matter base to express as form. All the manifest realms of creation are created upon sound waves. The tones of the sound waves determine if a system is in balance or not. Tones are the result of the amount of conscious energy flowing through a system.

When we understand more of these truths of sound, and apply that understanding to something like a virus, we can better understand that a virus is an imbalanced system that is singing out of tune. If it creates a large enough shock wave of sound, it can disrupt organic sound waves. This is yet another part of creation to remember when we think about the illusion of manifest matter. Sound is what allows sound radiation particles to retain form. If the vibration of sound of the particles increases or decreases, the form changes to look like something else.

## **Sound Density & Resonance**

When the consciousness of the earth solar plane fragmented, they could not even think, let alone co-create balance by thinking. It became impossible for the thoughts within their conscious mind, to flow into

the fragmented consciousness. Simply via attraction, the fragmented consciousness began merging back together.

The concept of gravity is misunderstood within the earth system. The affects of what we experience as gravity, is the result of fragmented consciousness “re-evolving”, through a form made of dense units of sound radiation, which we call elements. Resonate sound tones pull to each other.

The earth matter base and the human body are carbon based. Carbon acts like a magnet, pulling other elements to itself. Since there was not a form for fragmented consciousness to re-evolve through, one would have to be created from the matter base, or units of sound elements of the consciousness pulling back together.

The challenge with a body composed of dense elements, and consciousness being cut off from being able to receive the higher energy of Source is, the body continues to become more dense by pulling lower energy elements to it. This includes the process of eating and breathing; simply having the life experience within the human body. Even eating and drinking is an illusion. It is actually the process of accreting thoughts, or re-accreting the thoughts of the collective.

This is not an issue when consciousness can receive the higher energy of Source, via their vertical sound pillar. Even though they must remove their consciousness from the body form, when they accrete to a larger amount of energy than the body form can house, they can then rapidly continue to increase their energy to a high enough level to merge back into balance.

However, when the vertical pillar is taken out of alignment and consciousness cannot receive the higher energy of Source, they become trapped within the lower energy of the matter base of the hologram.

The foods we choose to eat, or must choose to eat, per what is offered within the region we live, do play a role in the process. Denser foods, such as cows and pigs, are denser because they house denser elements, which are more densely compacted units of lower vibrating sound. Pork is one of the densest, followed by red meat, then working your way up the food chain. Of course fruits and vegetables are less dense. Foods that are created in inorganic ways, such as GMOs, or only chemicals being bound together to create something that looks and tastes like food, do not allow sparking to occur within the body. They may offer calories or protein, but offer no support of sparking higher energy within the body.

Foods that create sparking within the body, or “living foods that actually hold living energy within them”, assist the body to function longer. They provide the body more living energy and assist to maintain the immune system as the body can convert them to usable energy easier. The body only needs energy, to function. Just because it tastes good, does not mean it holds living energy.

The need to cook foods removes or releases some of the life force from the food. Cooking is a process of heating up the elements of the food, which alters the chemical recipe that held the form together. But it is a give and take process as not cooking foods can allow harmful bacteria to enter the body.

A balanced diet should actually be one that considers how much life force is being supplied to the body, similar to the way we might consider a grade of gasoline for the car. Continued use of low-grade gasoline can create build up in the parts of the engine, or exhaust. A mixture of low grade and high grade can allow the car to continue to operate better.

Remember, sound is the “cause” of perceived matter. Perceived matter is created and experienced within a structure we know of as the brain. The brain is also a hologram of polarized energy, created via sparking of electrical currents of radiation. If the brain is only supplied with low-grade energy, it will have to take energy from other parts of the body to maintain as long as possible.



The need to consume food and water is not a bad or evil thing, it is not something that is the source of imbalance within the earth consciousness. The need to consume food and water is the need of the human body form. The human body is an amazing holographic form that allows Source to embody, within the earth hologram.

The process of consuming food, water or any of the sound elements of the earth hologram, is the process of the fragmented consciousness of the earth hologram merging as much of their original energy as possible. The human body form allows the fragmented consciousness to do so while still being able to have a life experience.

Challenges arise when the consciousness embodied, within the dense elements of sound, is disconnected from being able to receive the higher energy of Source, and cannot raise the denser energy to a higher level of energy. This traps the consciousness in the dense units of sound that compose the matter base of the hologram. They cannot raise their energy to a higher level of energy to release from the lower energy of the matter base.

Even the process of taking what we know of as chemical toxins into the body, is the process of accreting fragmented energy, it simply does not allow the body to function as well or as long as it could.

The attitude and emotions you hold about the substances you put into the body, are just as important as what you put into the body. The brain does not discern thoughts. The brain does not decide if what you supply it with is good or bad for it. It simply converts the energy it can into usable energy. The brain does record the way you “feel” about what you put into the body. It will continue to apply that feeling every time you have that substance. This is why the meal time prayer is effective, in assisting to program the brain. If sincere emotions are applied to the food and water, the brain receives the message that you desire to continue to have that experience.

Until you become aware of the truth inside of yourself of actually being conscious energy that does not require a dense body form, it is next to impossible to imagine yourself expressing without a dense body form. The operation of the human body form is what allows for the life experience of the earth hologram. Listening to your body and understanding how to keep it working as best as possible, for as long as possible, is necessary to offer support for a more balanced life experience.

Now that we have more understanding of sound and light, we can begin to consider that what we know of as radiation, is our true state of expression, as an individual expression of Source. Radiation is created by the vibration of sound. So, we can say that we are a “sound of Source”, which translates into understanding we are a “thought” of Source. Conscious thought is the cause that sets the vibration process in motion to create sound. *To understand our self any deeper than being a conscious thought of Source will not occur, until we merge all of our energy back into one, and return to oneness as the whole of Source.*

There was not a biological form for the fragmented consciousness of the earth solar plane to merge their energy back together, or “re-evolve” within because, faces of Source do not embody within a dense matter, biological form. The fragmented consciousness could not re-create a higher light body expression because of the level of fragmentation, and the fact that the male and female energy became separated. Separation of male and female energy simply means sound tones that dropped out of range of vibration with each other, and could not merge back into one sound tone.

Separation of male and female energy is what created the concept of electromagnetic energy, or base electrical male and base magnetic female. When in balance, there is no separation of such energies. There is only one energy expression, that expands in opposite directions from a center point, to allow for the illusions of a hologram.

Separation of male and female energy is the process of the ELG of embodied consciousness blowing apart, and not being able to merge back together per the original design. The two separated energy expressions run different sets of sound tones, through their newly formed ELG.

In the balanced state of our original expression, we express as both expressions at the same time, in the same body. The word androgynous does not really apply as it means both sexual traits expressing in the same body but one being more dominate than another. That is probably challenging to feel as we feel our current expression.

When we meet up with people we are attracted to, even if it is not a romantic attraction, we are attracted to them because they carry sound tones we are missing. By being around each other, the missing sound tones are accreted back into the personal body – system. It does not require a sexual encounter for such to occur.

Sound is the cause of the illusion of holographic matter, The illusion of holographic matter occurs within the brain, as polarized sound particles bump into each other. Polarized sound particles are simply sound particle waves that expand in opposite directions, from the vertical pillar. It has nothing to do with good or bad, or even positive or negative charged particles. It is not what creates “opposites”. Balanced polarized energy simply creates the same energy, or same image, that expands in opposite directions from a center point.

Imbalanced polarized energy is a result of missing sound tones, in the expanded polarized energy. That is what creates opposite experiences as in good – bad, night – day, hot – cold, etc. We need to heal the false belief that polarized energy is a bad thing as it is not. There are no bad things, there is simply balance or imbalance. When consciousness loses energy, and sound tones are missing, it allows for imbalanced experiences.

Your thoughts are the conductor that continually create the images that flow through your brain. This creates your entire reality field, which includes your physical body form. The vibration rate of the body determines how thoughts will be experienced.

Raising your vibration means to raise the units of sound that flow along your vertical pillar as sound waves. Lowering your vibration rate is the process of losing access to the energy of your conscious mind and the sound waves of the vertical pillar dropping in energy. This is what determines the vibration rate of the body.

In our healed expression, when we have full control of the full harmonics of our embodied expression, we can raise and lower the sound vibration of our vertical pillar. Being able to do so allows for experiences that most likely would seem impossible. Experiences such as the illusion of flying, spontaneous thought manifestation and an open communication system, not only within the hologram, but between all four holograms of the solar plane, and your vertical family of consciousness.

We do raise and lower our vibration rate now, in this human body form. Few are aware that is what is occurring. When you become ill, angry, depressed, lose control of your thinking via something like alcohol or drugs, or any experiences that allow you to feel less than your perfect self, your vibration rate is lowered. When you recover from the illness, your vibration rate is increased, back to its base line vibration rate.

Lowering of our energy creates an inner environment to experience lower energy vibrating thoughts. It is why people who are sick, or experiencing the drugged effect, can see and experience thoughts, and speak things they may not normally do. We may call some such experiences hallucinations. Hallucinations are still thought experiences, they are simply very low vibrating thoughts.

The imbalanced thoughts that the people of earth experience, that allow them to act or think in any way out of imbalance, are the same as hallucinations occurring in an inorganic sub-conscious mind. Because the

entire population are experiencing the same hallucinations, everyone thinks it is normal. If everyone was using LSD and living a life filled with such hallucinations, everyone would think it was normal.

We are surrounded by sound 24-7. Even if you manage to find a quiet, dark room, that allows you to block out any seemingly external sounds, you are still surrounded by the sound of your thoughts. They create the nonstop chatter, we become aware of in our brain.

Via focused meditation, we can train the brain to hush the mind chatter, and hear the sound of silence. Yes, silence has a sound as well. It is the sound of your own energy vibrating within yourself.

We do not only experience via sound vibration but also via “feeling”. Feeling is the result of the vibration of your own mind/body system, conducting the units of sound that make up the cells of the body. This affects what we think of as chemical hormones. Chemical hormones allow us to “feel” the vibration of sound, as the inner sparking sparks different sound tones, within the cells that make up the chemical hormones.

All the data that flows through the body system to the brain is then translated in the different regions of the brain, to allow us to become aware and experience the encryption, or data stored in thoughts.

By allowing yourself daily quality time of focusing within yourself via mediation, and tuning out any seemingly external data and sound, you can reach the “core” of your expression, which I call the God Space. When you sit within the God Space, and focus on the feeling of love, you are instructing the sound that composes the physical body, to vibrate in harmony with the sound of Love. This is what creates balance and allows you to regain control of your own energy therefore, what your body is doing.

By writing your question down, entering the God Space and filling yourself with the feeling of Love, you can train your brain to be able to receive higher, vibrating energy, which holds the answers to your questions.

It takes time and most likely will not occur over night. That is dependent on your current level of energy as well as the beliefs you hold as your truth. False beliefs are the result of sound singing out of tune and they can block the truth from awareness. If you continue to meditate within yourself, and focus on your question while doing so, you will be able to heal the false beliefs you hold, that are blocking your answer. When the truth flows through to your awareness, you will experience it as a “light bulb moment”, and may wonder why you never saw it before that moment.

As you continue to focus within your God Space, and fill yourself with Love, you are gradually raising your sound vibration rate. With continued practice, you will be able to experience your answers becoming aware much faster.

It all comes down to sound, not the illusion of chemical DNA, which is a hologram as well, not the illusion of manifest matter, but the sound tones that are able to vibrate within your mind/body system. You could sit in a meditative state for the rest of your life, toning the same sound over and over. You would not reach any higher rate of vibration than the vibration rate of that tone. Filling your body with love, is the highest vibration rate possible.

As you work within yourself you are actually turning on more “sub-harmonics” of sound vibration. That is why, in my experience, memory does not turn back on in complete thought streams. A complete thought stream may hold several sub-harmonics of sound.

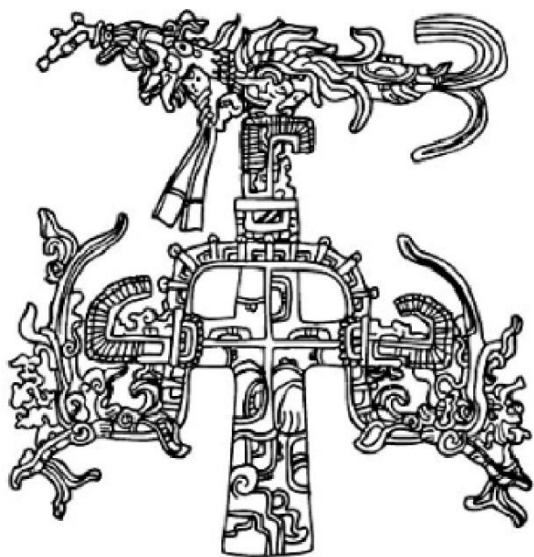
What chemical element is the body form mainly composed of? Water! Electrical signals coursing through the body system are carried along on flows of water, therefore, water is a “carrier wave” of consciousness. Be sure to drink lots of water!

## Chapter10

### Comparing Belief Systems

We will now compare some of the beliefs floating around within the earth consciousness and see some differences. Of course you will only resonate with the vibration of beliefs that sings to your system. You may not yet find resonance with the ELG. If that is the case, it is not a bad thing, and this is not to pass judgment on anyone's belief system. All are at the level of healing they must be. The level of healing will determine the vibration rate of the body which determines the way thoughts are experienced. This is why everyone is correct, in whatever they choose to believe. The vibration rate of the system allows everyone to be correct.

There have been as many beliefs of the concept of a tree of life as there have been different belief systems, held within cultures since cultures began to once again exist. Here are some examples.



#### Mayan World Tree

The Mayans believed heaven to be a magical place on earth hidden by a mystical mountain and that heaven, earth and the underworld were connected by this world tree.

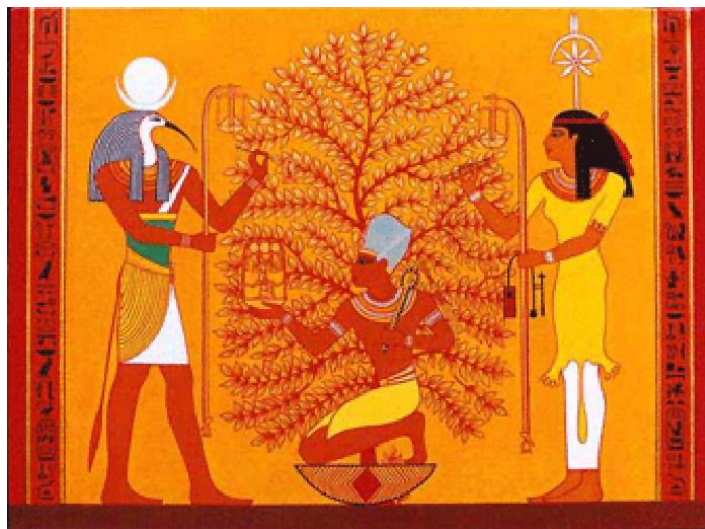
They believed this world tree grew at the center point of creation and that all things flowed out from that center point in four directions.

The Mayan tree of life was believed to be a cross with its centre being the point of 'absolute beginning', the source of all creation and its branches passing through each of the three layers of existence - underworld, earth, and the sky.

## Caduceus



The Assyrians substituted the tree for the caduceus with coiled snakes, circling around the wood of the wand. Here we see a snake symbolizing an underworld consciousness, passing through earth, climbing a stick, transcends to a winged reality, a heavenly creature. Wings on a wand became a symbol of transformation and transcendence. The caduceus is still used as a medical symbol today.



## Egyptian Tree of Life

Egyptians considered the Tree of Life to be the tree in which life and death are enclosed. The direction east was associated with the direction of life, the direction of the rising sun, and the direction west was seen as the direction of death, of under-world, because sun sets in the

west. Egyptian creation myths refer to a serpent and a primordial egg, which contained a bird of light. They believed Isis and Osiris, the first couple, sprang forth from this tree.



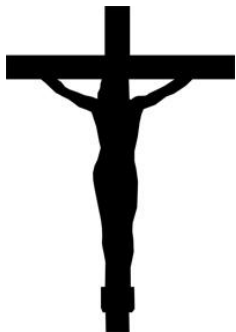
## Sumerians and Babylon Tree of Life



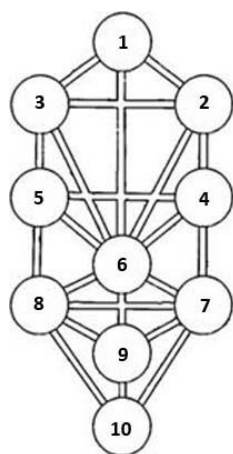
The oldest name of Babylon, Tin-tir-ki, meant 'the place of the tree of life'. To the Babylonians, it was a tree with magical fruit, which could only be picked by

the gods. The earlier Sumerian traditions played a major role in Babylonian culture. The early Sumerian art (around 2500 BC) depicts pictures of a pole or a tree called the 'axis mundi'. Guarding this tree is a snake or a pair of intertwined snakes. Babylonians have the concept of the 'navel of the world', the place of the connection of different spheres. This vertical dimension, axis mundi, is the connection between three cosmic spheres: heaven, earth and underworld. The sacred mountain, the temple, the sacred city are all considered to be this Sacred Space, the axis mundi, the connection of the three cosmic dimensions.

In Chinese mythology, a carving of a Tree of Life depicts a phoenix and a dragon; the dragon often represents immortality. A Taoist story tells of a tree that produces a peach every three thousand years. The one who eats the fruit receives immortality.

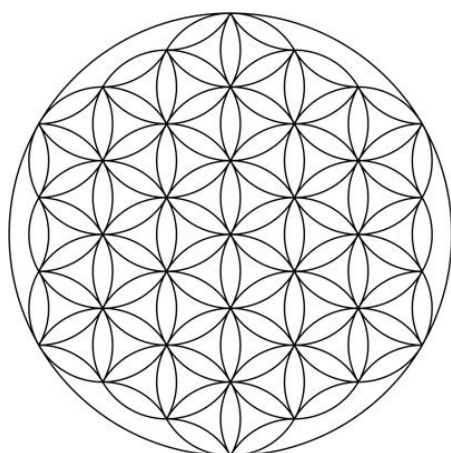


In Catholic Christianity, the Tree of Life represents the immaculate state of humanity, free from corruption and Original Sin before the Fall. Pope Benedict XVI has said that "the Cross is the true tree of life."



### Kabbalah Tree of Life

The Kabbalah Tree of Life is in the center of Kabbalah's symbolism and said to be a complex formula of existence; the flow of creation from the Divine to Earth and back to the Divine. It is believed to be the Tree of Life and Knowledge, a magical key to how life manifests itself.



The Flower of Life is the name a new age author gives to a geometrical figure composed of multiple evenly spaced, overlapping circles. This figure forms a flower-like pattern with the symmetrical structure of a hexagon.

The "Flower of Life" figure consists of seven or more overlapping circles, in which the center of each circle is on the circumference of up to six surrounding circles of the same diameter. However, the surrounding circles need not be clearly or completely drawn; in fact, some ancient symbols that are claimed as examples of the Flower of Life, contain only a single circle or hexagon.

The Flower of Life and the Seed of Life are linked by new age authors with the biblical prophet enoch, the archangel metatron, the six days of creation, the vesica piscis religious symbol. (*Source – Wikipedia*). A new age teacher is the one who has said the Kabbalah Tree of Life can be found within the flower of life symbol.

There have also been other new age authors who claim this symbol to be evil and of fallen life

forms. This symbol, or a version of it, has also been discovered carved in ancient artifacts.

It makes perfect sense why people might regain pieces of memory, within such ancient beliefs. Even if the individual was not incarnate in the time cycle or culture to experience these ancient belief systems, as soon as you plug into a planetary shield you have access to the entire history, held within the collective pool of thoughts. As you have the life experience, you accrete thoughts from the collective pool of thoughts. The thoughts you are focused in thinking about will draw to you the same resonate sound tones of thoughts held within the collective thought pool.

This is also true for seemingly “new archeological discoveries”, and “new species of life forms”. To understand this truth, we must remind ourselves again, it is all a hologram created by thoughts. When such things are “re-discovered”, it is a process of re-accreting thoughts that had been forgotten. It is a process of accreting within “time lines” which are simply specific waves of sound tones.

There is some truth held within all belief systems, and even though it is not all balanced truth, it is truth to the one who believes it to be true. That is the result of the amount of Source energy flowing through a life form and is why everyone is correct in whatever they believe to be true. The condition of their system shows the thoughts that reflect the condition of the system.

If the condition of one’s system shows them that they are blind, death or any other handicap, it will be next to impossible for them to believe otherwise because, they are experiencing the condition of their system. Therefore, their system continues to express as such, and they believe it to be true. Belief systems work as such, but when it comes to some physical handicaps, it would require more energy than the human body is able to house to repair the internal damage, that allows for the physical handicap. It is not impossible. Nothing is impossible, it simply requires being able to access the level of energy required to return balance. Seemingly medical miracles occur all the time.

I no longer accept the thoughts of some of the new age authors, who desire to point fingers and declare everything that is not part of their belief system is evil or of fallen races. I simply see balance and imbalance, and can now see why something is imbalanced by being able to see the balance. But again, that is based on my truth and my memory returning. Until you see or experience something for yourself, you cannot know it.

It also means that information reported via ET contacts is truth to someone. It may be your truth. The ET's contacting their earth family members, can only know creation via the way their system will allow them to know creation. They do lie to humans though as they like to play with the human condition. Some of them do believe they are gods and rule over the human condition, or even created the human expression. After all, the human body form is a compilation of sound tones, which translates into genetics, of what was once four holograms so, for fragmented consciousness, it is understandable why they may believe their contribution to the genetic mixture entitles them to be the creator of the human body form.

It really is no different than the scientists of the earth system today, who play in laboratories and mix the genetics of different types of species, to create a new species of life form. It is no different than doing something like breeding certain dogs, to create a new breed of dogs, or mixing the genetics of plants, to create a new type of flower. People who do such things desire credit for their creations. The name applied to such things tend to reflect their own name in some fashion.

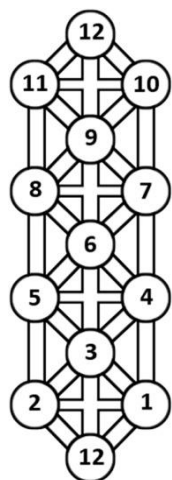
The main difference is fragmented consciousness do such things blindly, not understanding what they are actually doing. In our healed expression, we mix sound tones together to discover what we can co-create. It is a natural quality for humans to “play with creation”, as we are Source embodied and are co-creators as Source, who desire to discover what our thoughts will create.

When fragmented consciousness plays with the process of creating, via combining elements, and do not know how to un-create what they created, it can create more imbalance within the hologram than the

fragmented consciousness is able to be aware of. The process can disrupt the entire biosphere, especially if things like viruses are created and set forth within the biosphere. Perhaps think of children who are given science labs to tinker with in their parents basements and end up blowing up the house.

As we have discovered, the process of free will thinking, and co-creating can create imbalance within the manifest realms of a hologram. All imbalance eventually heals, it may simply take some imbalance longer to heal than others.

Holograms are a natural, organic construct of mind that allow the faces of Source embodied to experiment and discover what their thoughts can co-create. Source creates all the layers of creation specifically to be able to create holograms to embody into, for that specific reason. Source does not intend to blow up the laboratory as the desire is to create and experience, but sometimes experiments can blow up the basement. We have learned our lesson, via the failed experiment of our expressions in galactic plane four, and that experiment will never be tried again.



### ELG

And now I am showing you the ELG, for your consideration. There are many belief systems and their concepts of a tree of life grid that you can research if you are interested. There is “one common theme” within all the belief systems, and that is the people retained an awareness of a tree of life.

Today, it is my belief, because I am remembering, why people have continued to hold

onto such a thought. That is because the ELG is deeply rooted within all of creation. Even when consciousness has experienced such a severe degree of fragmentation, they have managed to hold onto some concept of a Source that sometimes looks like a tree and sometimes looks like a grid, that allows life to exist.

I can “see” how the ELG operates and until you can see that for yourself, you really have no way of knowing. Why would there be so many beliefs about the concept of a tree of life? That is what happens when consciousness fragments, pieces of thoughts eventually return to memory as healing can occur, but until the energy that holds the information can flow through the vertical pillar, the consciousness is left with only pieces of memory.

I did not have any open memory of the ELG either until my vertical pillar opened to my higher conscious mind to allow me to remember. That was not even possible until October of 2012. We will discover what allowed that to become possible as we continue.

As I have shared, looking at the ELG is pulling what is held within the spheres within spheres of a replicated mind of Source, out in a linear sequence, to allow us to see how a hologram is created. It also assists our brain because of the current view we have of our manifest body being linear. As we have seen, our manifest body form is also a hologram, that is created “within” the spheres we know of as the auric field.

We have seen illustrations of the phasing cycle of the Divine Trinity, within the ELG. Unless all of those spheres are in alignment and in balance, the phasing cycle cannot occur, and consciousness becomes trapped within the illusion of time.

The flower of life symbol is the result of ancient cultures remembering pieces of creation, and the Eternal Spiral. As well as the fact that a replicated mind of Source continues to step down in energy, from the center creation point of the replicated mind of Source. It is pieces of thoughts, beginning to remember the Eternal Spiral. Because the phasing cycle of the Divine Trinity was shut off within the earth system, the

flower of life symbol can only continue to expand if it is fed a supply of energy, and is why it expands one sphere at a time as consciousness consumes energy one unit at a time, instead of being able to be raised in energy via the sequence of three units at a time.

It actually represents the fact that the earth consciousness had been hooked up to what we might consider to be an IV line of energy, as the faces of Source continued to carry the energy of Source unto the collective, fragmented sub-conscious mind, by embodying or plugging into it.

As stated, the earth consciousness is still too fragmented to allow for phasing back into the creation point. There is no longer the need to be hooked up to an IV line. The energy of Source can once again be received via infusions, that step down from the Sun mind approximately every 30 days.

If it were not possible for the life line IV connection to be bridged to the earth fragmented consciousness, the embodied grid would have ended up looking like the Kabbalah Tree of Life. The fragmented consciousness would have continued to accrete their own energy via the life experience and accreting the energy of thoughts, from the collective pool of thoughts. This would have continued to drop the energy of the trapped, embodied consciousness. When a critical mass loss of energy occurred, there would have occurred the experience of the planet rotating, or a planetary pole shift. Of course this would have instantly forced all embodied out of body, which would mean death of the body form, and turning off of the planetary hologram.

The Kabbalah Tree of Life is a completely reversed grid. It is completely disconnected from any 12 points. The points that remain are upside down or in reverse order. I do not desire to step on anyone's belief system but life forms that are held within that grid are those considered as the fallen ones, who cannot access the energy of Source on their own. They can only continue to exist as their individual expression if they can find a way to continue to take the energy of Source from life forms who can access the energy of Source.

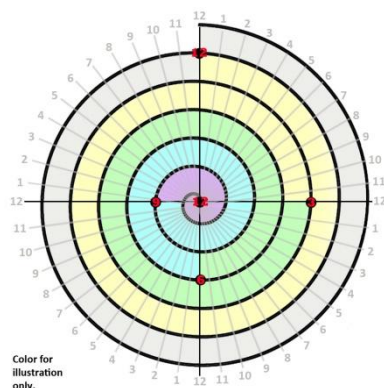
The grid is not “evil”, as some would say, it is simply completely out of balance. It cannot be healed back into balance, in its current state because, it is not able to connect to the energy of Source to allow it to heal back into balance in its current state. It is still the energy of Source as there is nothing within all of creation but the energy of Source. Consciousness trapped in that state simply need to be pulled back into the Sun mind to allow that energy to return to balance. They will do so eventually as all must return to the creation point.

It is a free falling grid, not anchored to anything, and allows for a constant stream of chaotic thoughts. It is also the grid held within things we know as comets and asteroids. Of course anyone could think it was a sign of evil at work when an asteroid slams into a planet, depending on their level of awareness.

The life forms that exist in the pieces of planets, that are held within the outer boundary of this earth solar plane, are held within such a grid. When the consciousness of earth dropped to an extreme low, after the Atlantean relapse in healing, some of them were able to connect with their earth family members, who had dropped low enough in energy to allow them to. It is all about resonate sound tones and what sound can plug into what sound.



## The Eternal Cross of Creation



We have seen illustrations of the Eternal Spiral several times now.

The center 12 point is the creation point and the 9, 6, 3, 12 points are the points of birth, of each of the four layers of a replicated mind of Source.

The Eternal Spiral is a replicated mind of Source mind. This creates the spheres within spheres of creation.

When we pull the axis of those four spheres out of the center to look at what is held within those spheres, we discover the ELG.

It is by pulling the four axis of the layers of a replicated mind of Source out from the center creation point, and discovering the ELG, that we can discover the true meaning of a “cross”, or a true meaning of the point of all of creation. This cross symbol is called the Eternal Cross of Source. It is the representation of Source being embodied within four holograms at the same time.

Color is an illusion which is only experienced when consciousness is embodied to experience a hologram. I am a color person and I love to paint creation. Creation is actually white, which holds all colors within it, or all the sound tones of creation. I could have created the following illustration as simply being white with black outlines, but I prefer to apply color. This is the true symbol of the Eternal Cross of creation but, you cannot remember that, until you remember it.

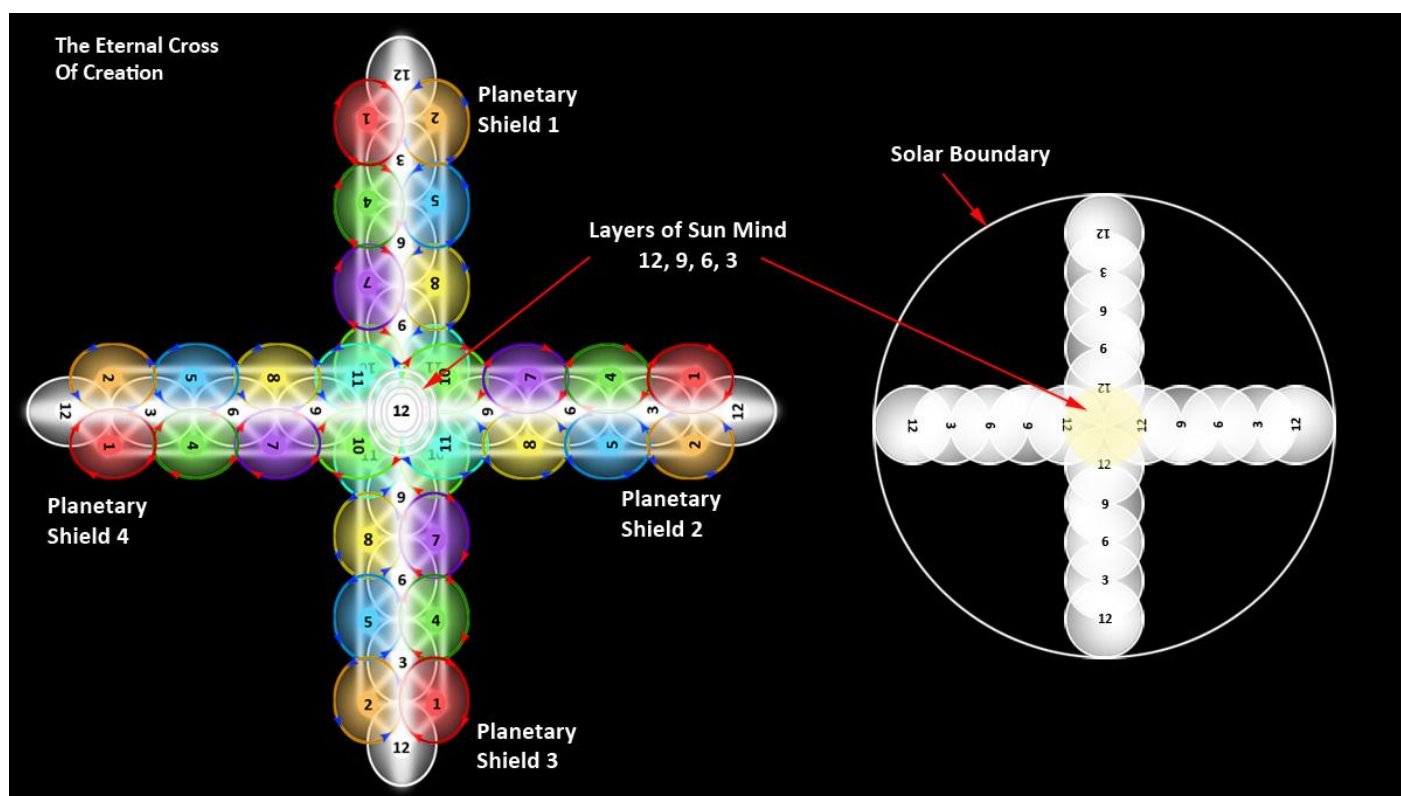
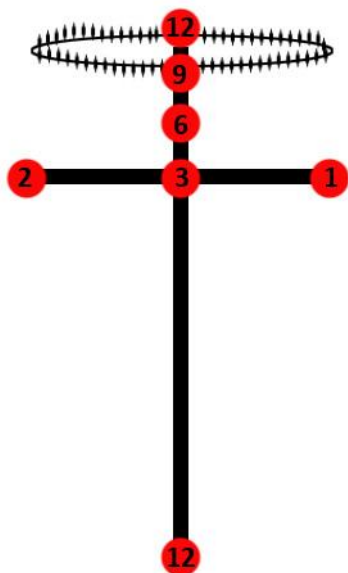


Figure 40 Eternal Cross of Creation

There have been many crosses, within many belief systems. “I” see, they all represent pieces of fragmented thought patterns. I can tell you this is the true cross, but until you remember it for yourself, you really have no way of knowing.

I have simply added a bit more detail in my colored version as I used it in creating the animated example of the phasing sequence of the Divine Trinity. You can color it anyway you like. Doing so will not change the fact of what it represents nor will using fragmented pieces. It is Eternal! You can create it as simple, straight lines, if you desire. That is one of the “perks” of being Source embodied. You can create creation to look however you desire.

“I” see, that different crosses hold symbology, expressing different pieces of fragmentation.



The cross of crucifixion is speaking truth, but the people were not allowed to know the truth it is speaking. Of course there are deeply rooted beliefs held within the symbolism of this cross. The truth that I am aware of would speak against those beliefs.

This cross image was used because it was modern day practice to punish people for perceived crimes, by affixing them to a cross. Doing so, made a public statement to obey. It is no different than the later barbaric means of beheading and then hanging. Which then “evolved” into other accepted means of murder within the prison

systems.

The symbolism of the crown of thorns is speaking of the inorganic sub-conscious mind. Hands being nailed to the cross represent the fact that the embodied earth consciousness was trapped, or stuck within the illusion of matter. The location of the horizontal plane speaks of the fact that the embodied consciousness was disconnected from the higher levels of Source conscious mind. Of course, the feet being nailed to the bottom of the cross speaks of the fact that the trapped consciousness remained rooted within the matter base of the hologram. It is indeed a symbol that speaks of consciousness being disconnected from the Christed Mind identity. There were no such things as sins involved in the process, simply a relapse in healing.

Distorted beliefs of that time period were merged, by the controlling Roman government. They managed to create a belief system, by merging what we now consider pagan beliefs, with the information the person known as Jesus, was speaking.

The reason of course, was to create a massive control belief system that would harness the thoughts of all people, and make them obey. World dominance was the goal behind the mission. In case you are not aware, the name Jesus, translated into many languages, was quite a common name at that time. Nowhere, will you find Jesus to have reported, that people should be beaten, killed and tortured, to make them “conform” in their thinking. Yet, it was all reported to have been done in “the name of God”.

The thought of “the second coming of Christ” had nothing at all to do with that human expression incarnating into the hologram again. Nor to fly down from heaven and save the human race. The second coming of Christ, is the fact that consciousness was healing, to be able to reconnect with their Source Christed mind. The ELG had already been reconnected at a prior time in healing. Today’s Pope now says something similar to, that person must be busy or have reasons why he cannot come back now, but to keep the faith anyway.

Why was it necessary to “shift” the focus of the masses onto one “person”, other than the one true Source of creation? Because the masses believed in many godlets. The beliefs of their many godlets made it challenging to control them. The many godlets were simply re-purposed. They became things such as saints, clergy, angels, arch angels, fairies, or demons.

### **Holographic Inserts & Mental Illness**

It is via their earth family members that the ancient godlets are able to “show up” in the earth hologram. Remember, it is ALL a hologram, created and experienced in the brain. For anything to “show up” in the hologram, it must be projected by consciousness, plugged into the hologram. The hologram is the result of “thoughts”, held within the collective thought pool.

We experience thoughts, uniquely, within our own brain. We experience thoughts others are experiencing, by becoming aware of the same thoughts they are. We still experience them, uniquely, within our brain.

Thoughts that “show up” in the hologram, and do not “seem” to be part of normal, everyday living, are still the thoughts of the masses, being projected into the hologram. This can only begin to make sense when we realize that a hologram is made of sound waves, and that the vibration of the body determines how thoughts will express. It can only make sense when we realize, we experience “everything” in our own brain. Nothing that we experience, exists outside of us, the way we think it does. All that exists outside of us, are spheres within spheres of conscious energy.

A reality field is a hologram. Therefore, thoughts that present as something in the reality field, and are not part of the normal, everyday experience, are considered to be “holographic inserts”. Holographic inserts are simply “passing moment thoughts”, here one minute and gone the next. The seemingly bleeps, of images that express something like “time travel”, are also holographic inserts.

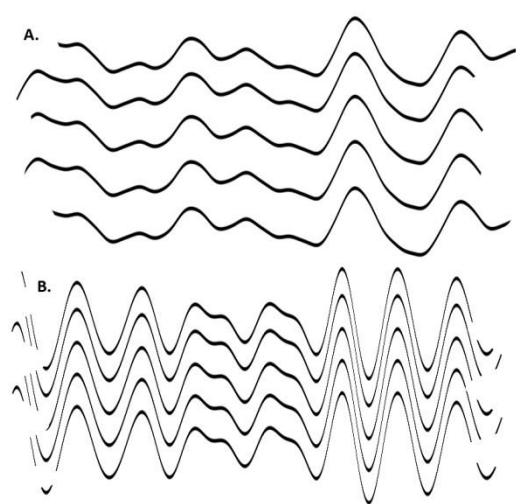


Figure 41 Two Sets of Sound Waves

This illustration is of two different sets of vibrating sound waves. The “same thoughts” can be experienced within each set, but they will experience “differently”, within each vibration pattern.

This represents two “different” time lines, of experience. They occur within the “same space”, but at different vibration

rates. The same space is in “mind”.

The difference in vibration rates could equate to eons of years, apart from each other, in the “illusion of time”.

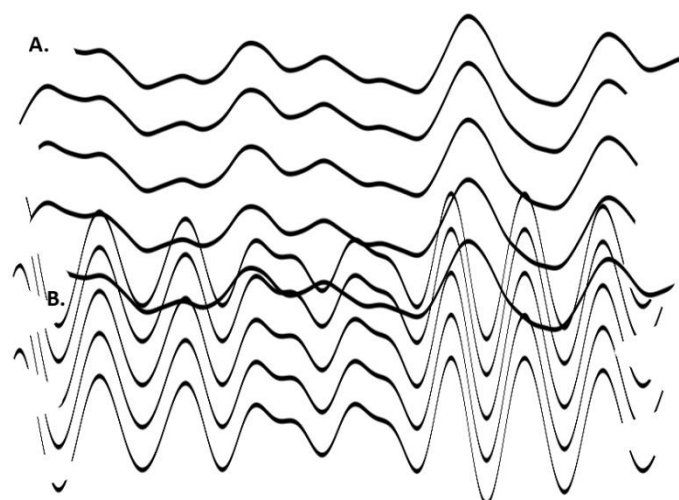


Figure 42 Two Sets of Overlapping Sound Waves

This is the same illustration, but the waves are now starting to bump into each other. This represents a “blending” of time lines.

When consciousness is stuck at a vibration rate and begins to alter their vibration rate, either up or down, it alters the vibration rate of their

body, up and down. Until a new “set” vibration rate is reached, different vibrating waves occur within the body. The different vibrating waves move together and apart. This creates the “experience” of thoughts flashing into the hologram of experience and then back out again.

It is why people may hallucinate when ill, under the influence of drugs or alcohol. The substance is changing the vibration rate of their body. It does not require such substances, to change the vibration rate of the body. The amount of energy, that is able to flow through the body, changes the vibration rate of the body.

All the reported “visions”, within ancient cultures, are due to the vibration rate of the body of the one who had the vision. It may have been a “mass vision”, or a “mass sighting”. That simply means the mass who experienced it was viewing the same thought stream at a similar vibration rate.

It should also be noted, there are many things that grow in nature that when ingested, can alter the vibration rate of the body. Today, we consider such plants to be illegal drugs. They have not been considered

illegal for very many years. In ancient time, the people used such substances on a regular basis. The ones who had more access to them were the power elite, similar to the way it remains today.

We point to images, drawings from ancient time and “strange” or out of place things that show up in such images. We may think that the out of place things “must” have occurred in the world hologram, especially if the images show up in many different drawings or the drawings have a lot of people in them.

Very few stop to think that only one person or a small group of people created the drawing/image. The image that may seem out of place could have been seen by only one person or a small group of people. It would have been seen “inside of their brain”.

It can be quite challenging for us to consider that something can simply show up in the hologram, that is experienced as being solid, manifest. That is because we “believe”, to make something solid, manifest in the hologram, we must use manual labor and “build it”. Building something manifest, via manual labor, is the “experience” of the thoughts. Everything begins with a thought.

Everything what we experience as solid, manifest matter, is the energy of frequency band 2 of the hologram. It is the energy of the “visible light spectrum” of frequency band 2. Energy that we are able to see, that is higher than the energy of the manifest part of the visible light spectrum, we see as “light”. If it is not of the energy of the visible light spectrum, the human body cannot “see” it.

Therefore, when things “pop” into the hologram, and are “seen”, they are thoughts expressing within the range of energy that can be seen. When things pop into the hologram, that are not part of the everyday experience, such as UFOs or ETs, they are “thoughts” being pulled into the hologram from a different vibration wave. They are being pulled into the hologram, by the consciousness plugged into the planetary shield. Consciousness must be plugged into the planetary shield to experience thoughts within the planetary shield.

Pulling thoughts into the planetary shield, that are not part of normal, everyday experience, is the process of the consciousness, embodied within the planetary shield, merging their energy back together. If enough people are merging the same wave bands, the thoughts may show up as solid, manifest. Otherwise, they may simply show up as lights in the sky. They may show up as a displacement image in a photo.

The ETs that are showing up in the earth hologram are the same ETs that showed up in ancient history. The ancient cultures perceived them as godlets. The godlets spoke to them and gave them knowledge. Only the “chosen ones” were able to receive the knowledge. Only the “chosen ones” were vibrating at a low enough level of energy, to allow the energy of disembodied consciousness to merge into their sub-conscious mind. This is how the “king lines” were created. It is why the rest of the population have always been considered to be “common” and unworthy of knowledge. It is why there are some human ET contacts who believe “they are chosen”, to spread the messages of ETs. It is how the ancient, religious beliefs were created.

The people of ancient times did not understand what was occurring anymore than the people of our current time do. All time lines exist at the same time. They are simply thoughts. The vibration of the body determines what time lines will be experienced. There are an uncountable number of probable time lines because there are an uncountable number of possible vibration levels. The highest vibration that is possible is of complete balance and love. That allows for the experience of the highest probability of all thoughts.

The healing mission of earth is to raise the vibration rate of all consciousness possible, to the highest vibration rate possible. This is what allows consciousness to heal back into balance. Some, embodied within the earth system, will not be able to raise to the highest vibration possible. A small percentage of the population will rapidly decrease in vibration when the two planetary shields separate.



When the Atlantean relapse in healing occurred, some of the earth consciousness was low enough in energy that disembodied consciousness of “other time lines” were able to plug into their “sub-conscious mind”. This creates something like a sheath of radiation, on top of the energy embodied within this hologram. This is the process of what has come to be thought of as body snatching or possession.

The personality of the individual will eventually change completely if the merging consciousness takes over the body and brain. They may express multiple personalities. They may go crazy, first going on a killing spree. They may believe they are on a lone mission to save the world. They most likely believe, someone of higher intelligence is speaking to them. People who say they hear voices, should be taken seriously. They should be asked what the voices are telling them to do.

Merging fragmented consciousness is only an issue, when the consciousness embodied within the earth system, has not reached a point of healing to allow them to retain control of their thoughts, therefore their body. The process of healing the fragmented consciousness, involves merging back together a critical amount of the fragmented consciousness.

The individual may even experience a state of what we would call extreme mental illness. They may remain in that state for the rest of the earth life experience. Now that the higher energy of Source is once again able to flow unto the earth consciousness, the earth embodied consciousness may be able to run enough of Source energy to pull all the parts they have merged back together, back up out of fall status, when they finish the life experience. If not, the consciousness will simply experience falling in energy and be pulled back into the sun mind at a later time.

Mental illness is completely misunderstood, within the earth system. The earth population have only been able to believe in the illusion of manifest matter. That belief speaks that if it is not manifest, it does not

exist, and the individual is experiencing some state of mental illness. Such things do alter the chemical makeup of the body as the consciousness that takes over the body alters the vibration rate of the body.

If the overlaid consciousness takes complete control of the thinking process, the individual may not be able to function in the earth system and may need to be cared for. It is the process of the life form being completely consumed with the cosmic virus. We have remembered that the virus is actually imbalanced sound tones, which can only be held together if there is consciousness to supply energy.

Someone who is dealing with what we consider a mental illness, that does not allow them to function within the structure of the earth reality field, is simply dealing with a lot of imbalanced sound tones. This creates imbalance within the chemical structure of the body form, lowering the vibration rate of the body.

It does not mean people are making things up or seeing something that is not there. Thoughts “are” experienced when they flow through the body system. It does mean not all people are experiencing the same thoughts or the same vibration level of thoughts.

Think about the concept of ancient godlets for a bit. If you were in a reality field in which you could not remember anything, even how to feed yourself, and were terrified of everything that moved, would you sit around and come up with the idea that you needed someone to rule over you, tell you how to think, act, be and exist? If beings showed up in the hologram and displayed seemingly magical powers, and told you they would provide for all of your needs, as long as you obeyed them, it would be understandable why the people would succumb to such thoughts.

How did such life forms manage to present the concept of space ships and what is now thought of as ancient technology into the hologram? How do we get technology into the hologram now? It is all thoughts, projected from a state of mind and experienced, within a state of mind. It is a process of things already created in a different time line merging into another time line.

This understanding can only occur when we remember the truth of a hologram, how it is created and who creates it. Manifest matter is an illusion created and experienced in a level of mind. Of course the people of ancient times held no memory of such truth. It has taken 26,000 years of healing for the memory to begin to return. Matter is an illusion that only exists if someone is looking!

There have been recorded sightings of ET life forms and their space ships expressing as solid manifest in the hologram. In a few recorded sightings, the ships seem to spin really fast and then vanish from sight. The fast rotation speed of the ship is what allows it to vanish from sight. The form is manifesting into the hologram via at least one, perhaps many, earth humans whom they hold genetic sound tone connections with. They are lower energy consciousness feeding off of the human consciousness and projecting into the hologram via the human consciousness.

For anyone who is deeply involved within the UFO and ET phenomena, it will most likely be extremely challenging to apply the truth of a hologram to such experiences. It does not mean the involvement with ETs is any less real than the involvement with anything else within the hologram. It simply means that it is ALL thoughts, created and experienced in the brain of the body. Only the **conscious mind** of the body should be in control of the body.

How profound is drug use, within this hologram? Drugs that alter the chemical structure of the body, alter sound tones that compose the body. Drugs that quickly alter the brain, quickly alter the vibration rate of the body. If the vibration rate of the body drops to a low enough resonate vibration, lower vibrating consciousness may be able to plug into the earth human sub-conscious mind.

Do you know one of the quickest ways to get a person to want something is to tell them they can't have it? When it comes to addiction, it is easy to control the thinking of the masses. Just get them addicted and then tell them they cannot have what they are addicted to. There may be a war on drug use within smaller

communities but the ones pulling strings do not want the “need” for drugs, especially mind altering drugs, to go away. Not only is it a major part of the economy, it is a major mind control game.

The ET experience is fueled by space science, science fiction, the new age movement, the UFO movement, and personal experience. Yes, they are just as real as you are. They are just as real as the rest of creation is. They are “conscious energy”. We cannot experience “anything” until the energy for that experience is translated in our brain.

It may be easier to consider “movements” as fuel, fanning a fire, but not as easy to consider personal experiences occurring “within self” a result of mass mind control. The ET experiences are the result of earth consciousness merging fragmented consciousness within “this earth solar plane field”. Energy can only merge if it is of the same vibration rate.

In the healing process, merging with such fragmented conscious energy is the process of pulling consciousness of a slightly different vibration rate, into the earth time line. Some of the fragmented consciousness cannot fully merge into the vibration of the earth system. If it can “make a connection”, it may ride along piggy back, with the consciousness it made a connection to. People who can “see” this process, call it things like implants or tags.

Some of the ETs who are “attaching” to the earth consciousness are doing so to be able to be “pulled” or “carried” back into balance, via the earth consciousness. This is where the term “hosting” comes from, spoken of in the new age movement. The human body is a “host” for many smaller energy organisms. The human body is composed of many smaller energy organisms.

ET life forms are consciousness trapped, within some state of inorganic expression. They are trying to latch onto any organism that can carry them into balance. “Many” of the ET life forms are simply latching onto the organism of the human body to feed off of the energy of the embodied human.

Some within the new age movement have reported a whole lot of drama and fear of ETs coming to take over planet earth. Others have reported ETs coming to “save” planet earth. Planet earth is a hologram. The truth is, there is no planet earth. The hologram of planet earth is created within the “brain” of each person experiencing planet earth.

People who are reporting such things are reporting what they, themselves, are experiencing “within their own body and brain”.

People who have remembered experiences with such ET life forms, are “seeing” the experience the way their “brain” can translate the experience to them. The brain must use “thoughts” that have already been turned on, to allow us to “see” the images in the visual cortex, and “understand what we are seeing”. If we “see” something for the first time, and have no understanding what it is, the brain will show us an image but we hold no open knowledge to apply to the image. For such experiences, the brain will use thoughts we have experienced from anything we may consider to be a source. Thoughts from movies and space science. Thoughts from reading a book. Thoughts picked up from any experience.

In just looking at the UFO movement, we can see how fast the earth conscious awareness has “shifted” since the reported Roswell UFO event. Up to that time, image depictions of UFOs looked like flying saucers. Most anyone who reported them, described them as flying saucers. Since Roswell, the shapes of UFOs have rapidly changed to look like many types of symbols.

Most likely, anyone involved with the UFO movement, feel that is because the UFOs have become more sophisticated, or more intelligent. It is the “earth consciousness”, doing the viewing, that is becoming more sophisticated. The “viewer” is the one creating the image of the thought they are seeing. They are doing so, in the brain.

Some people are experiencing communication with, what they consider to be ET life forms. Communication within their “own brain”. They most likely believe anything they are being told, by such ET life forms. They are having the experience, within their self, so to them it IS real. Such people may believe the ETs they are communicating with are superior to the human race. That is because the ET life forms say they are and seem to have abilities humans do not.

Why have none of the ETs told their human contacts this information? Why have none of them told their human contacts, what human scientists have been able to figure out? Why have none of them said, “hey humans, it is all a hologram, you are creating it yourself in your brain. To heal the imbalance, all you need to do is raise your vibration rate, via love, and change your thoughts”. Why? Because they do not know! They do not know how humans create a hologram, any more than humans currently do. They cannot see beyond the illusion of matter either. They do not know where the energy comes from that humans can supply. They do not know these things because they cannot access the energy of Source these things are held within. They do not know the energy of Source because they cannot access it on their own. They are trapped in fragmentation.

People embodied within the earth system, who partake in things like satanic cults and rituals, and call on their “lords” to take care of their earthly needs, may even go as far as things like human sacrifices, are connected to their fallen family members, whom they believe to be their god. The experiences are real for them, they are truth for them. They cannot know any other truth except what the energy flowing through their system will allow them to believe. All others who are *not* like them, they consider to be their enemy. They are not able to hold any value for life. They only see “living things” as energy, the energy they need to survive.

When we remember who we are, Source embodied, and we remember the power we hold, that we can feel love and pain, sorrow and remorse, we can know for certain that we are connected to the energy of

Copyright © 2015 Marie Love  
[www.ascensionwhispers.com](http://www.ascensionwhispers.com)

Source. Life forms who cannot access the energy of Source, are not able to feel any emotions and hold no value for life. That understanding should not be confused with a known medical condition that does not allow a person to feel emotions. People dealing with this medical condition do not desire to destroy and consume life expressions.

By remembering the truth of what it means, that it is all a hologram, and that we are co-creating it via our thoughts, when we reach a point of looking at things like this, we can remember that the only way to heal back into balance, where such things do not exist, is to heal “within our self”. Such things cannot be healed by fighting with them in the hologram. That is not where they originate. They originate in a fragmented state of mind, called the sub-conscious mind. The sub-conscious mind has been keeping the body vibrating, at a very low rate of vibration. However, it has kept the body alive, to allow healing to occur.

We have remembered that thoughts create sound waves, which create the illusion of manifest matter. We have remembered that our thoughts are creating what we are experiencing, as our holographic reality field, “inside of our own mind/body system”. We have remembered that resonate sound tones group together. Whatever we choose to allow our thoughts to continue to think about, is the sound frequencies we are drawing to our self to then experience. This determines the vibration of our body system.

It is not a case of denying imbalance exists within this earth hologram. It is a matter of becoming aware of the imbalance, and allowing the imbalanced thoughts to flow through us, and out of us, to return to balance. It is a matter of becoming “thought aware” and only focusing on what we “do” desire to experience.

People take a stand for things they experience in the hologram that they know are imbalanced. In doing so, they can react in any degree of imbalance. How does rioting and destroying the structure that supports people’s lives heal anything? It may get a message across to “someone”, and it may allow change to occur. Could that change have occurred in another way, without property damage or anyone being harmed?

What if people stopped buying into the things they know are out of balance? What if they stopped buying things that they know are too expensive, or they know hold chemicals designed to create health issues. If no one buys into the imbalance, the ones who are creating it will create something different, that people will buy. We all have free will to choose how we desire to experience the life experience. We can change our mind at any time. We can simply turn and walk the other way and never look back.

Education of truth is part of the process of healing. The most needed education is the fact that it is all a hologram, who creates it, and at least some basic understanding of how it is created. Such knowledge can return personal power to the earth population. It can allow people to stop and think about things, instead of simply reacting to co-create more imbalance. What is this thought presenting to me? Do I want to experience that thought? What can I do about it, and where do I need to focus my energy?

Before we look at the fall grid, the earth consciousness is healing from, and understand how the sub-conscious mind came to be, we need to remember what allowed the Atlantean relapse in healing to occur. Of course it out pictured as drama within the earth hologram. All thoughts can out picture, when they reach a critical mass within embodied consciousness, experiencing them. Remembering that it is all a hologram implies that such a relapse in healing occurs on the “inside” before it out pictures in the hologram.

Personally, I am now aware that I was not incarnate within the earth hologram during the Atlantean event. Any life form that was, and then regains memory of that event, is going to hold their unique memories of how they experienced the event. They will be fragmented memories. This means the information I am now aware of, that was the cause of that event, is looked at as a bystander, seeing it occur from the inside out instead of the experience of the outside in. When consciousness is held within balance, they do not experience any imbalanced thoughts. Imbalance cannot exist within balance.



## Chapter 11

### The Atlantean Relapse in Healing

#### The Earth Solar Plane

Because the fragmented consciousness of this earth solar plane has had to “re-evolve”, via a dense biological form, by “merging” their fragmented energy back together, there have been many restarts of the re-evolution process.

All consciousness, originally embodied within the four planetary holograms, fragmented into a gaseous soup of conscious energy, within the earth solar plane. A soup of gaseous energy equates to an accretion level of 1, of solar plane harmonics. When we remember that we are actually talking about sound waves, it would mean all the radiated sound waves broke apart from each other, creating disharmonic sound tones.

When we think of form as spheres within spheres, because that is what form is, then the concept of a gaseous soup of energy would be a free flowing mixture of radiation, or ungrouped sound tones.

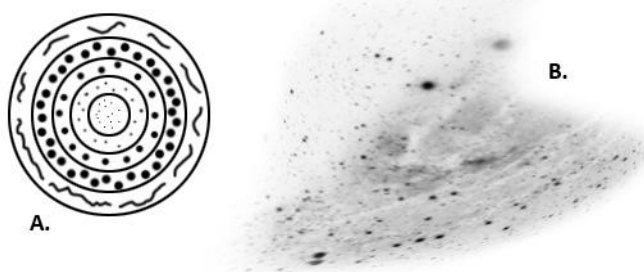


Figure 43 Fragmented Gaseous Consciousness

When fragmentation of embodied consciousness occurs, it could be compared to a *form/shape* of energy (A), such as the manifest body form (auric fields), turned into a glob of disconnected cells, looking like a glob of radiation in which there is no perceivable form (B).

When we think of fragmented consciousness as chaotic radiation, suspended within the solar plane field, instead of the illusion we see of the human body form, it becomes easier to understand the concept of fragmented consciousness merging back together, to take on some type of form.

Healing back into balance, and being able to connect to the harmonics of sound tones of the Sun mind, first requires regrouping sound tones, to recreate the ELG. It then requires infusing the ELG with enough energy to reach the harmonic vibration rate of a solar plane 3 accretion level. A solar plane 3 accretion level is the lowest harmonics of the Sun mind expression. The harmonics of the 3 point of the Sun mind are what step down, to create the lowest energy planetary shield 1.

The pieces of planets remaining in the *earth solar plane field*, that was of the original planetary shield 1, are Venus and Mercury. However, the pieces of consciousness that “reformed”, to create the expressions of Venus and Mercury, was not enough energy to allow consciousness to accrete to a 3 point accretion level. It was not enough energy to support an environment for biological re-evolution.

When any fragmented consciousness manages to reach a 3 point accretion level, they automatically merge back into alignment with the harmonics of healed planetary shield 1. The rest of their fragmented energy naturally follows them IF it can be brought up to a 3 point accretion level, and IF the vertical pillar of the ELG is connected to the consciousness.

Any consciousness that is not able to plug back into organic sub-harmonics, and maintain a connection that will allow for “infusions” of higher energy from the Sun mind, continue to drop in energy and

experience fragmented thoughts. This creates imbalanced holograms. Remember, holograms are thoughts that exist in a state of mind, not externally from mind.

As we have looked at illustrations for sound, we have remembered that a mind expression could be thought of as a “cell”, within the mind of Source. A fragmented state of mind could be compared to a cancerous cell, or a cell that holds imbalanced sound tones. This allows for chaotic sparking of energy. Like energy attracts like energy. Sound tones that hold the same resonate tones group together. It is how disease, such as cancer spreads, by latching onto energy that is weakened, draining energy from a higher energy cell, and breaking apart sound tones.

When the immune system of the body is compromised, either by injury, disease or what we consider old age, there is less energy flowing through the body. This lowers the sound vibration of the body. This can allow disease to begin growing and spreading.

Any illness or disease we experience within the human body is of the same cause. It is a process of the immune system being compromised, and lower vibrating sound tones draining energy from higher vibrating sound tones. It eventually collapses the form structure.

A “biological body” means the body is composed of many smaller, living organisms. The organisms each hold a vibration. We call organisms that are harmful to the operation of the body, parasites and viruses. Most likely, you would not like the image of all the organisms, that compose your body form. Your consciousness is a “host”, that is assisting to raise the energy of the organisms, of your body. You are raising the energy of everything you “put” into the body, which are organisms. Organisms are sound tones.

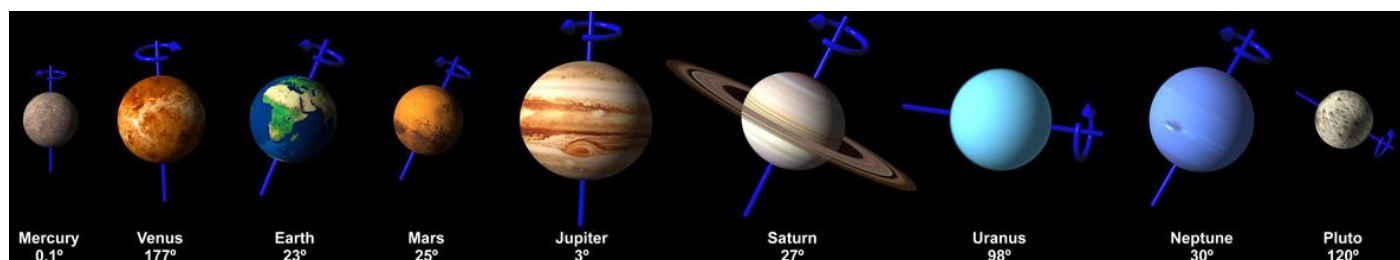
Being in a constant state of emotional distraught can create disease within the body as it lowers the vibration rate of the body.

Consciousness has tried to re-evolve within pieces of what were the original four planetary shields. Within the pieces of the original 2 largest planetary shields, consciousness had tried to re-evolve via what became moons of those systems. The consciousness of those systems dropped to a level 1 accretion level.

There is consciousness, held within what we call the four gaseous planets. It too, is fragmented consciousness that is trapped in that state. To bring that consciousness back into alignment with the ELG, would require that consciousness to be able to re-accrete to a high enough level of the original expression. Being out of alignment, with the ELG grid, is the process of missing sound tones. It also means the planetary shield is tilted out of alignment with the sun. Being in alignment with the sun, means the planetary equator is in horizontal alignment with the equator of the sun. We can see the extreme misalignment, of the four gaseous planets. To get an idea of what is going on within a “perceived planet”, we can apply the factors science supplies us with, about the planets.

The term “perceived planets” is used because we are creating them as “thought images” inside our brain. The energy level of the “one looking” is creating the thought image they see, based on the vibration of their own body. Everything that we “see” and experience is based on our individual vibration rate.

When a “perceived planet” becomes completely “frozen”, it is a loss of energy “from the inside”, not the illusion of the sun shining on it, from the outside. The planets actually extend from the sun larger to smaller, as we have previously seen. A planet expressing as frozen, is not the result of the “perceived” distance from the sun. It is the result of the amount of consciousness creating it and the vibration rate of the consciousness.



Jupiter seems to only be tilted by 3°. Jupiter and Saturn were once one planet. Uranus and Neptune were once one planet. They still are in their healed expression. The temperature of Jupiter ranges from 58 to 67 Fahrenheit. The temperature of Saturn is -218 Fahrenheit. That is just one major issue. Their day length and perceived rotation speed are extremely different as well. That means that the small bit of consciousness, trapped within them, could never merge back together, in that state. Saturn is the male expression and Jupiter is the female expression, of the original planet.

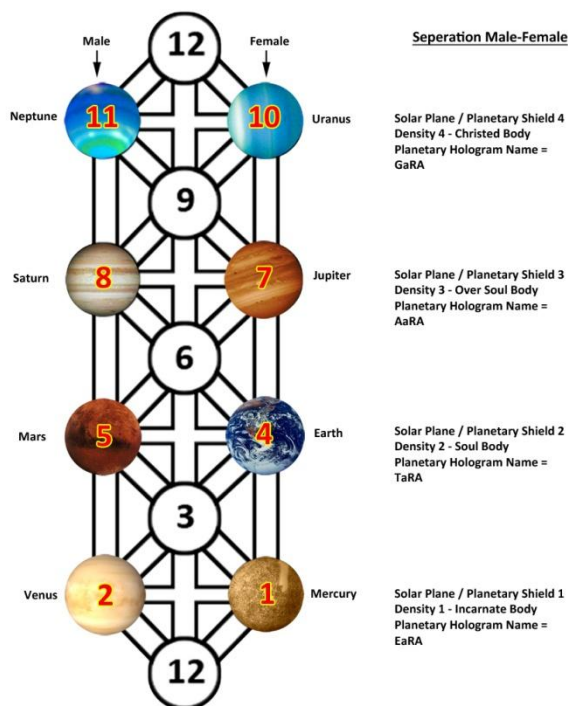


Figure 44 ELG of Planetary Shields

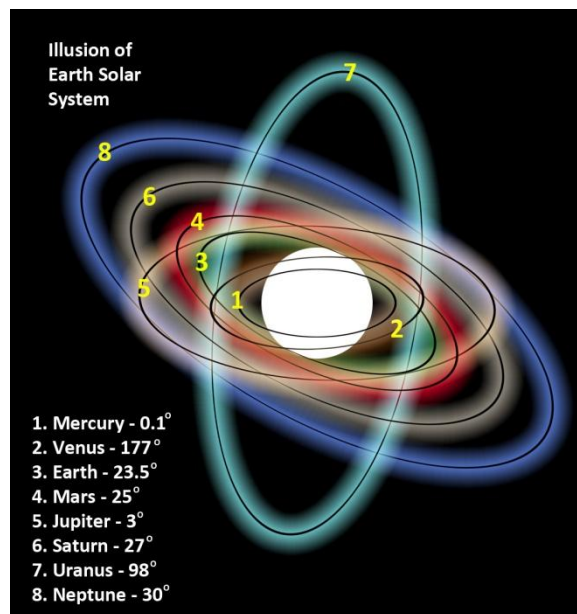


Figure 45 Earth Solar Plane

The energy of those pieces of the systems could not support the level of energy the consciousness fell to, for re-evolution.

There are pieces of all the original four planetary shields held in the outer boundary of the solar plane field. The lowest point of energy, or the zero point of the Sun mind. They are fragmented thoughts. They hold so little energy, consciousness could never re-evolve from that level of energy. They will need to be

pulled back into the Sun mind at a later time. Those pieces are there because some of the fragmented consciousness dropped to such a low level of energy, and cannot plug back into an ELG to be brought back up in energy, in that state. Which means the consciousness is stuck in the perceived matter base.

We might compare it to dropping a crystal bowl on the floor, and it shattering into pieces. We can pick up the larger pieces, and perhaps glue them back together, but there remain pieces too small to be able to pick up. We get the vacuum out and vacuum them up. The glass bowl is not complete, as it was originally, but there are enough pieces glued back together to create something that looks like the original design, with holes in it.

There is an amazing fact about such fragmentation that we can see for our self now. The brain fills in the missing pieces because the brain does not read all the pieces. It simply translates a thought at the beginning and the end and then fills in the pieces in the middle.

For example, If u can red thij senence, youe brean is filing in missing pieaes. The same is true of a fragmented hologram. The brain will fill in the missing pieces to create a complete image, without holes in it. A holographic image can be sliced into tiny pieces and still show the same image. You could slice a holographic image of a rose into trillions of pieces, and each piece would still look like a rose. The pieces would be fragmented, holding tiny amounts of energy, which equates to tiny amounts of thoughts.

The mars and earth system were the only pieces that enough of the pieces could merge back together, to support the energy for consciousness to re-evolve through. They still remained separated. The energy of what became two systems would have to merge back together at some point in the healing process.

Mars was the male expression of earth. Consciousness did re-evolve for some time, within the mars planetary hologram. Some consciousness of mars has healed back into balance. Male or female simply means that more of what became male energy expressed on mars and more of what became female energy

expressed on earth. When a biological form could be created, to house the re-evolving consciousness, there were more male expressions on mars and more female expressions on earth.

For a while the consciousness of mars held a bit more energy than the consciousness of earth. This also means a day on mars used to be shorter than a day on earth. A day on mars now is 24.6 earth hours which means it is longer than a day on earth. The remains of mars is at a lower vibration rate than the earth system, and it will continue to decrease. What we would think of as the biosphere of mars, that allowed life to re-evolve there for a while, now exists as pieces in the asteroid belt.

The consciousness of mars, that was not able to heal back into balance, had at least reached a point of healing in which they regained some pieces of memory of the truth. They knew that for them to heal back into balance, and for their earth expressions to heal back into balance, the sound tones held within the mars system needed to be merged with the sound tones of the earth system. We would see such a thing as merging the genetic codes held within the mars system with the genetic codes of those within the earth system.

This “out pictured” in the earth hologram as life forms of mars coming to earth via space ships and mixing their genetic codes with those of the earth population. The body expression of the mars system was similar to the human form, at that time, but was much taller than the human form because the mars system used to be at a bit faster time cycle than the earth. It used to hold a bit more energy than the earth system.

The mars body form was not able to “mate” within the human population, via the method of sex. The genetic mixing out pictured as combining genetic coding in a laboratory setting and artificially implanting that coding into the earth female population. Very much like earth scientists are doing again today. The giant human skeletons that have been discovered buried in the earth, and quickly hidden from the population, are the result of the mars population coming to earth.

The body form of the mars population could not sustain very long within the earth system. The earth system did not hold enough energy to sustain the biology. The consciousness imbued within the mars body experienced rapid deterioration, from being held within the earth system. This would look to us as though those few mars body humans rapidly went crazy and then died out.

Should people of earth actually succeed in making it to mars, and try to colonize mars by living in artificial environments, they will experience the same thing. Their thoughts and memories will deteriorate before they ever reach mars. They will quickly go insane, for the short time they might manage to stay alive. It is highly doubtful they will ever manage to reach mars.

The fact that there are people who feel a strong desire to travel to and live on mars, is the result of re-accreting energy lost, and the deep rooted memories some hold, of once living within that hologram. That is the main reason there is all of a sudden so much interest in some of the earth population for mars.

There was drama that played out in the mars hologram as well. Similar to the way it is partly playing out in the earth hologram now. There was the experience of ET invasion and star wars, sound and radiation technologies and a battle over energy. The drama damaged the mars biosphere but in much larger degrees than the biosphere of earth has yet been compromised. The drama was an out picturing of the rapid drop in energy the mars consciousness was experiencing. When consciousness battles with life forms that “look” to be ETs, they are battling with expressions of their “self”, of another time line. The mars drama escalated before the remaining consciousness of that hologram left the hologram as a result of the rapid loss of energy. They knew they would need to merge their sound tones within the earth hologram if any of the consciousness was to be able to reach a high enough level of healing to heal back into balance.

Simply because it has required the fragmented consciousness to heal via a dense biological form, and after the combining of the energy of mars and earth, the only hologram that has been able to sustain the



necessary sound tone vibrations, to support such a biological form, is the earth hologram. This means any remaining fragmented consciousness, within the earth solar plane, must reach the vibration level of the earth hologram and merge with their earth expression.

The genetics of the human body form holds sound tones of all four of the original planetary shields. This is because all four planetary shields dropped to the same vibration rate. The process of re-accreting fragmented consciousness has “played out and been experienced”, within the fragmented consciousness of earth, as ET invasions or ET interaction. Remember again, it is all “thoughts”, held within a state of mind.

All the expressions in the solar plane are OUR energy. They express because we are creating them. They are thoughts, held within us. They are the energy of our Sun mind. The Sun mind is the creation point and all must and will return to the creation point.

Pieces of planets that are perceived as soaring through the solar plane, such as asteroids, are the result of tiny pieces of fragmented consciousness, still trapped within the lower vibrating sound tones, held together in that form. When such pieces seem to blow up, the fragmented consciousness is released and returns to a state of radiation. If they merge with the earth, they can then merge back into balance, with the earth consciousness. If not, they will be pulled back into the Sun mind, and back into balance.

Pieces that are perceived as crashing into planets, are “drawn to” the consciousness that is vibrating in the closest range of sound vibrations, held within the fragmented pieces. The way to “steer” comets and asteroids away from earth is to raise the vibration of the earth consciousness, higher than the vibration of the pieces.

Moons seem to orbit a planet because they are pieces of fragmented consciousness, of the original planetary shield they fragmented from. They still hold sound tones that keep them in a state of trying to

merge back into the original pieces they fell in energy from. They are not able to accrete to the same vibration rate to allow merger to occur.

Science tells us these things are associated with gravity, and they are, but science does not really understand what gravity is. Gravity is created by sound vibration, and science cannot yet detect or remember the sound. The experience of gravity is the process of resonate sound tones merging, or trying to merge, together. This also means we will not experience moons, asteroids and comets, when we heal back into the healed expression of earth.

When you sit and project your thoughts to some other location within creation, you “show up” within that location as a “sphere of light”. How much energy you focus into the location determines how bright your sphere of light is. Of course the sphere is actually a sphere of radiation. It is only perceived as a sphere of light if someone is looking and can see it.

The consciousness of what we consider to be ET life forms, plugging into the sub-conscious mind of their earth human family member, are able to project a light expression into the earth hologram. Once projected, if the vibration matches the vibration of the earth consciousness, they can show up as something that seems to be matter manifest. They cannot sustain in such a form for very long, the form would simply die. Otherwise, they simply show up as “lights in the sky”.

We could not do the same thing by projecting our consciousness into another hologram because we do not have a family member plugged into any other hologram that we could match their vibration rate. We would only show up as a sphere of light.

We have spheres of consciousness show up within the earth hologram all the time. Many people are calling these spheres “orbs”. The higher consciousness of some within the earth population will pop into the

hologram as spheres of light, and hang out around military installations, if there are thoughts within those groups to do something like use nuclear weapons. This lets them know they are being watched.

You are held within a sea of orbs. If you adjust your eyes just right and look at the “air”, you can see a sea of tiny orbs. They seem to be vibrating rather fast. It is easiest to see this if you have the sky as the background but you can also see it indoors.

Consciousness is quite mutable. You can project your consciousness anywhere you desire. With practice, you can view things held within the rest of creation. When we manage to release our consciousness from the earth system, we can shift our consciousness to any point we desire, and experience it as a manifest hologram. This is done simply by adjusting your own vibration rate. We are all actually doing that while *seated in the galactic sun*. As well, we are all doing that from the center point, of the original thought of Source.

Realizing you are able to look into other parts of creation requires remembering and trusting your own abilities. ALL thoughts come from somewhere. If you do something like we might call daydream, and then think you just made all of those thoughts up, that they are not real, you are not trusting the power of your thoughts to co-create and experience. *If you can think it, it exists!*

At this time our consciousness plugged into the earth system is still stuck within the earth system. We do not yet hold enough energy to allow us to adjust our energy, to experience other thought reality fields as a manifest hologram. That will change when we merge back into all of our energy, of our healed expression.

The ET life forms, that show up in the earth hologram, are “disembodied consciousness”, who have family members embodied within the earth hologram. They are fragmented thoughts. When we realize, everything we experience is a “thought”, that means the only one experiencing, within your hologram, is “you”.

At some point they may have tried to re-evolve via some type of biological form. Family members simply means the consciousness of their original embodied identities that was stepped down and embodied within the original planetary shields. Some ETs are working to merge as much of their energy back together as possible. Some are simply feeding off of their earth family member.

Consciousness can take on any desired shape and express as any desired form. We cannot yet shape shift the human body form, because of lack of energy, and the limitations of the amount of energy the human body form will house. Projected thoughts can take on any shape, created by the consciousness projecting them.

The fragmented, disembodied consciousness, we call ET life forms, may associate with a form/shape of the level of thought memories held within the consciousness. It is why there are different reports of different ET races. One of the fastest ways to think about such things is to look at the diversity of life forms that live within the ocean. That is the level of energy of the hologram in which change of form occurs the fastest. That is because, the matter base of life forms within the ocean, are not as “dense”. Science would call such changes mutations, genetic mutations or DNA mutations. Such changes are a result of changes in the collective consciousness, creating the hologram.

### **Re-Accreting Consciousness**

For fragmented consciousness to merge back together, the pieces of consciousness must accrete to a harmonious vibration rate; either increasing in vibration or dropping in vibration. We might compare that as converting the charge of energy to match another charge of energy, when using plug convertors, traveling to a different country.

The earth population was quite small 26,000 years ago, as a result of previous consciousness healing back into balance, and previous events that pretty much restarted the re-evolution process. As is the same today, there were varying degrees of healing within the population. Some were starting to remember pieces of truth, yet again. Some were trying to share it with others, who could not yet understand or believe such thoughts.

Consciousness that had fallen lower in energy, than the earth consciousness, was trying to be pulled back up in energy, via the earth consciousness. The earth consciousness held no awareness of the fact and perceived the process as demons and ET life forms. The collective was approaching a point in the larger cycle of accretion that would have allowed reaching a high enough point of energy, to be able to receive a high energy infusion from the Sun. This would have raised the earth planetary shield up, to a higher level of energy, and began a cycle of rapid infusions, like we are experiencing today.

The time cycle, or amount of time this has been occurring within the earth system, has been approximately every 26,000 Earth years. That is the amount of perceived earth time it has taken for the collective consciousness to re-accrete a critical amount of their energy. The amount of time is the result of the condition of fragmented consciousness, and the rate they are able to accrete energy. This is dependent on the base vibration rate of the fragmented consciousness.

Hindu philosophy called such accretion cycles yugas. Modern astrology calls such cycles the precession of the equinoxes. Both concepts are based on the perceived rotation of the planet, and the perception of things changing places in the perceived sky. Such thoughts are based on the illusions a hologram allows consciousness to experience. This means they are based on matter manifest, which is an illusion of thoughts.

Accreting sound tones, and raising the vibration rate of consciousness, can only occur as fast as embodied consciousness can accrete energy, without blowing their self up by accreting energy too quickly.

Both ancient beliefs and modern day beliefs are based on things that are “governed by consciousness accreting energy”. As consciousness heals, to hold higher amounts of energy, the perception of such cycles change. We are seeing this most noticeably at this time in the extreme weather pattern changes.

Both ancient and modern day beliefs also tell us that such cycles continue to “repeat their self”. That is a result of the earth consciousness continuing to reach a point of accretion, then a relapse in healing, and dropping energy already accreted. It is like being in a sick bed, starting to heal and feel normal again, then having a relapse and falling back into a coma like state.

Such will NOT occur again. The level of energy that has finally been able to be reached, within the “new” earth planetary shield, is high enough to keep a drop in energy from occurring. This is possible because there are over seven billion faces of Source that have been able to incarnate here. There has never been this much energy plugged into the earth hologram before. The earth planetary shield has never reached a level of healing to allow this much consciousness to plug into it before.

The Atlantean relapse in healing occurred because there was more, lower consciousness plugging into their earth family members than the earth incarnate could support. They were doing so in a desire to get plugged into the earth consciousness in time for the higher infusion from the sun. Some were doing so just to feed off of energy. The lower energy consciousness plugging in, lowered the level of energy of the earth incarnate. Of course, this out pictured as another star wars event, with ET life forms coming into the earth hologram in a drama of a battle for energy.

The **holographic drama** included the blowing up of a structure, built beneath a pyramid, that was located on the Atlantean island, and used to provide power for everyday living.

Pyramid technology was used in the hologram during the Atlantean time cycle, to create a power grid system for daily living needs and healing. The people held knowledge of earth’s magnetic field and its

interaction with specific rocks and veins of crystal beds, within the matter base. They knew an electrical charge is created via the interaction of cosmic rays that step down through the atmosphere. They had knowledge of this because some ET family members supplied them the knowledge.

The pyramid technology was also linked to volcanoes, through the planetary grids. The power grid network created something similar to nuclear power plants.

The following image is simply an illustration and not an actual pinpoint location of such things.

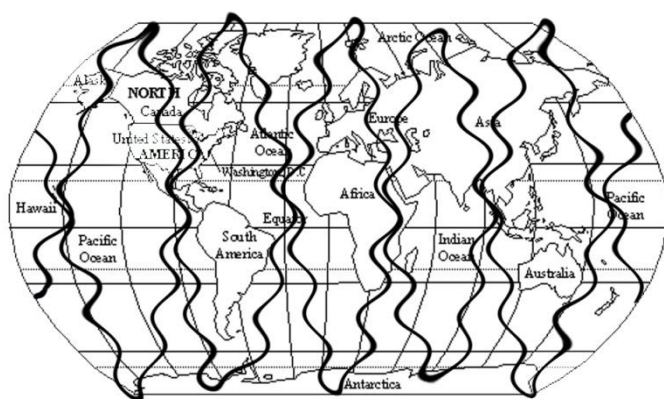


Image not true alignments, simply an illustration.

The Atlantean island station was the main hub station because of its location within the hologram. It sat over the equator, in the Atlantic ocean. Earth shift changes, that have occurred since that time frame, have taken that alignment connection out of alignment. The remains of that

station, under the sea floor, is the cause of the South Atlantic Anomaly. This location still holds high levels of radiation, under the sea floor. The remains of that structure pull cosmic rays faster into that location.

In the **holographic illustration**, we see of the planet, the equator is the vertical pillar, of the planetary system. The 12, 9, 6, 3, 12 points actually exist in the same center point, within the center of the sphere we see as the planet. In the *illusion* of how we see the planet, the polarized sound waves extend north and south from the equator, to create the illusion of the manifest planet. Cultures of the Atlantean time period held some knowledge of this, and made use of it to provide for an energy supply system, for their needs of daily living. Of course they had no clue of a hologram or the illusions a hologram allows to experience. They too held false beliefs that such things occurred from hidden godlets.

They did not create the types of manmade things of today. If the Atlantean relapse in healing had not occurred, all consciousness would have already merged back into their healed expression and none of the manmade things of today would have ever been created.

Their technology involved using the organic elements of the planetary system to create smaller things of importance to those cultures, such as jewelry and household items. They had not yet reached a stage of creating things like space ships. Those things showed up in the hologram, via their ET family members.

They did infuse specific rocks and crystals with energy from the pyramid power plants, to use in healing modalities. Similar to the use of radiation technology of today. They also understood they were working with sound tones and made use of that knowledge. They created and infused specific types of crystals and some rock elements, with radiation from the hub stations. They used those tools to create sound vibrations within other elements, to move elements around. Their own thoughts directed the energy of such tools because they “believed” it would. Granite rock can store and emit radiation. Remember, radiation is sound. Granite forms a major part of the continental crust. Granite is a natural source of radiation. Some types of granite hold higher amounts of radiation than others. This is a major reason ancient cultures built things with granite.

There were two smaller sub-hub connections, one located on an island that used to exist, in what is now called the Pacific ocean, and one in the Giza complex. There were smaller pyramid stations situated around the planet where cultures lived. The power was distributed via the connection of the pyramid power grid network. It was similar to the way we have power line towers placed all over the planet now. Instead of harvesting fossils to generate artificial power, they used the power generated by the interaction of earths’ magnetic field, and the elements of the matter base.

The main hub stations were “capped” with a pyramid shaped cap that was made of gold and other elements, that served as a conductor of energy flows (we might equate it to something like lightning rods).



They held within them a system that stored power and has been linked to what has been called the “arc of the covenant”. It was something that looks like a huge battery to me, stored in a stone box with the elements inside made of elements of which I do not know what they are. These contraptions stored power in some fashion and they were highly radioactive.

The Giza complex was surrounded by sea water during that time period and of course the island hubs were as well. The sea water not only kept the structures at a specific temperature but somehow the salt in the sea water played a role in the operation of the stations. The people who “owned” the power plants, were fighting over energy, just like they still are today. The Giza complex was new and growing. The people who owned it wanted to “own” all the power.

It really is not possible to use any of the maps we are supplied with of the earth today, to try to pinpoint exact locations of such things.

1. The maps are not true to scale. In relationship to the way space science always illustrates the sun as being to the west side of the earth, the maps are upside down. The maps being upside down is really not an issue as the sun being outside of the planet is an illusion anyway. It only becomes an issue when trying to use any of the maps and apply those distorted images to the flows of energy. You would then need to turn the maps upside down.
2. Earth’s magnetic field shifts all the time. It is controlled by the collective consciousness and how the collective consciousness is accreting energy. This is why, what science calls, the geographical poles, shift all the time. The reason they are not in alignment with each other is because the earth collective is fragmented and accretes energy in cycles.
3. Whatever is going on within the collective consciousness, and the way they are accreting energy, affects things such as tectonic plates shifting, earthquakes and volcanic eruptions. There

have been many changes since the Atlantean time cycle that have changed the way things sit on the perceivable planet.

There were controlling factions in that time period as well. Just like now, they were fighting over energy and control of energy. There was also open communication with what we now think of as ET life forms. They showed up via their earth family members quite regularly and interacted within the hologram “from the sky” as holographic projections. Of course there were only a “chosen few” who could communicate with them. They were the same fragmented consciousness, with a desire to control and consume energy.

There have been all kinds of accounts reported within the ET movement of “different ET race lines” interacting with drama, within the earth hologram. All the reported ET race lines have human body incarnate family members. It is no different than calling out names of what we consider different races, in different regions around the planet now. There are still thoughts held within the controlling power elite, about such races lines. They are now more commonly referred to as genetic lines. What planetary shield did you used to be a part of, that was your original, embodied race line, but OH YEAH, I had four expressions of myself embodied at the same time, oops, forgot about them.

All of today’s earth population hold the coding of all four original planetary shields. The healing mission is the process of merging as much of the original consciousness back together as possible. This is why science cannot find the “root” of the human race. There is no root, but many restarts.

It is why there expresses different colors of the human body, on earth. There is nothing such as a “pure race line”. All people of earth hold sound tones of the entire earth solar system. If that were not true, we would not see other planets, in the solar system. Not only are all people of earth “one expression”, so too are all the smaller life forms of earth. The people of earth are creating the entire earth hologram. The human body form is your individual body expression. The image we see of earth is the collective body expression.

The color of the individual body is based only on chemical combinations, which is sound tone combinations. It requires the entire orchestra to create a symphony of resonate harmonics.

The fallen consciousness, of what became the “chosen ones” to rule over earth, managed to take control of their human body family member, and fill them with false beliefs of being special. That they would eventually become immortal gods and inherit the earth if they did as they were told. They will indeed inherit this expression of the earth.

There were false beliefs held within the cultures of the Atlantean time period. Some of the consciousness was healing to remember more pieces of truth as the accretion level was rising. Those who were remembering pieces of truth, were trying to share it with others in their cultures. As we can see today, unless consciousness has reached a point of healing to allow such thoughts to compute through their brain, such thoughts are not able to be considered to be truth. There were also people reporting information from their ET family members. It was not that much different than how it is being projected today.

There were many lower energy family members, that have continued to plug into their earth family, when the earth family members energy was at a level to allow them to. They have continued to show up in the hologram as “embodied” within a human form, because they may eventually take over the human form, of their earth connection.

There is a consciousness who has shown up throughout history and played a part in the “direction of belief systems”. The most common known name of this consciousness is thoth. This life form was present during pre-ancient and ancient cultures, during what has been named the Christ period and is present within modern day cultures, and active in the ET movement.

This conscious expression is actually a “collective” of fallen consciousness, that holds family ties within some of the earth consciousness. It is why this expression has continued to show up in the earth hologram.

There have been holographic projections, which people believed to be some god, and human body family members who become consumed with this fragmented consciousness.

Because there were more lower energy family members, plugging into their earth family member, than the earth family member could support, it created a rapid fall in energy. This out pictured as a war over energy. It out pictured as ET life forms coming into the earth hologram and blowing up the Atlantean hub station. The ET life forms were actually the lower energy family members, trying to plug into the grid of their earth family member. The smaller hub station in the Pacific ocean had already been destroyed, via a previous drop in energy, that out pictured as volcanic eruptions. The people believed gods were the cause.

As the earth consciousness rapidly dropped in energy, it created what we might think of as mini strokes within the brains of the family members, who were dealing with their lower energy family members plugging into them. Because there were not that many people incarnated, and because this affected the largest percentage of the population of that time frame, it out pictured as the Atlantis island hub station being blown up by ET space ships.

Because the location of the hub station was on top of the equator, it sent a pulse of extremely high energy through the entire collective, or the planetary grids, and blew up part of the Giza complex. This took the entire pyramid power network off line. It has never been back online again. It was attempted to get the Giza complex working for a while, by repairing some of the damage. At a later time, the energy still housed within the Giza complex, would be used to control the people of earth. Until that thing that looks like a giant battery to me, was buried somewhere in the earth. I do not know where it was buried and I do not want to know. It feels like the location is very radioactive though.

The survivors tried to restore the Giza complex but there was not enough of a grid connection to allow it to work correctly. Those who remained in body had to retreat underground as the explosion created a nuclear

winter within the hologram. This was a result of the massive damage that occurred within the embodied consciousness. Within the hologram, it created a nuclear blast that created too much radiation for it to be safe to remain above ground.

There were already underground cities created. Most of them were created by the mars humans. It has not always been a safe environment to live on the surface of the earth, with comets and asteroids being pulled back to resonate sound tones.

The relapse also created what we would call genetic mutation or DNA mutation. Chemical DNA and genetics are also a hologram. What actually occurred, was a rapid drop in sound tones/accretion/energy. There have been science fiction movies created that present a similar scene. Some type of radiation fall out occurs and those who survive, experience varying degrees of radiation sickness. They may become like rabid animals who can only come out at night.

Within the grid structure of the *planetary ELG*, this disconnection correlates to the 11.5 frequency band of the planetary grid. This is located within the illusion of the outer hologram, in the layer of the atmosphere science calls the ionosphere. Within the holographic human body form, it correlates to the hemispheres of the brain. It was a massive drop in energy, created by disembodied consciousness trying to plug into, or merge with their earth counterpart.

It was this massive relapse in healing that took the ELG out of alignment, at the 11.5 planetary frequency band level of the embodied grid. This is the “stepped down location” to the 2.75 frequency band level of the solar plane. Remember, planetary shield 1 is a solar 3 accretion. The 2.75 solar frequency band is below that accretion level. A .25 accretion rate may not seem like much in numbers, but it can equate to years of accretion, based on the “rate of accretion”.

There are some pieces of truth of this event held within information in the ET movement, but those pieces are based on fragmented thoughts of those who “experienced the event”, as told to them by their ET family members. The accounts of fragmented thought memories, are based on how the individual “experienced it”, not what actually created it. That is because consciousness has not been able to remember it is all a hologram, how a hologram is created and who creates it.

It is similar to reading recent history and “his-story” of a battle or war. All involved point fingers to someone else as the “cause”. Hardly ever, is the real agenda behind the cause presented.

There has also been information within the ET movement pointing fingers and blaming the experience on anyone and everyone. That is no different than today, and the continued battles for energy between controlling world powers, and the tit for tat games they play of pointing fingers. It is all a part of being trapped within fragmentation, playing the role of a victim and fighting over energy. “It was their fault”! “No, they did this, it is their fault”!

This was not the first relapse in healing of the fragmented consciousness of earth. It was hoped that those still trapped, would be able to maintain a high enough accretion level to receive the higher infusion of energy, that was going to be released from the sun.

The relapse in healing, and rapid drop of energy, was like instantly unwinding a clock that had been tightly wound. It meant the consciousness would have to re-accrete all of that energy, to reach a high enough level of energy, for them to once again reach a point where they could receive a high infusion of energy, from the Sun mind. The relapse in healing was severe enough to disconnect the earth consciousness from the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind. They would not be able to receive the energy of Source stepping down from the Sun mind, to be able to re-accrete energy and heal.

Those incarnate at that time have continued to re-incarnate since that time. Anyone who has newly incarnated since that time, became trapped within the hologram. To incarnate into the earth hologram, consciousness must take on the distortion held within it. The consciousness became trapped, once again, because the vertical pillar was taken out of alignment. When embodied consciousness dropped the physical body, the consciousness could not accrete any higher than the 11.5 frequency band level, the disconnection point within the ELG.

### **Inorganic Sub-Conscious Mind**

When the earth consciousness dropped the physical body, the consciousness “pooled” or gathered at the 11.5 frequency band of the planetary hologram. This is what created the inorganic sub-conscious mind. It was quite a shock to my system to remember the sub-conscious mind. I have shared that in a video on the Ascension Whispers YouTube channel.

Long story shortened, the experience of remembering the sub-conscious mind was a process of me experiencing myself in that location. I saw myself in a white bed with white linens and rows and rows of beds as far as my vision could see. There was no end to the beds. It looked kind of like a hospital ward with no walls and no end to the beds. I did see a wall behind the head of my bed that held a window. I could see a blue sky out the window and tell that there was sunshine out there.

There were people milling around the beds that looked to me like nurses, the first time I experienced this. I also became aware of a presence of Source as if going around from bed to bed and administering medication.

I sat up in the bed and was looking around and was asking within myself where I was, and what had happened. I then noticed other people doing the same thing. They were sitting up in their beds and looked rather dazed. I could hear their thoughts and they were asking the same thing.

This experience occurred within me during the day time, not in a night time dream experience. I was in deep meditation when it occurred and the shock to my system was so much energy that it took me several hours to re-balance after the experience.

I was aware that the people I could see, sitting up in their beds were people incarnate within the hologram who were waking up, and starting to remember the truth. I was also aware, those who remained in what looks to me like a coma, were those incarnate who are still in deep sleep mode and considered to be “sleep walking” within the hologram.

After the initial experience, I began to become aware of more pieces of the experience and what it really meant. The image of a hospital ward and beds, the window with the blue sky and sunshine, were a way of allowing me to understand that the consciousness was still trapped within the hologram. The image of nurses are actually loved ones, of those trapped in the sub-conscious mind, who are trying to get the attention of those lying in the beds by softly calling their names and beaming love into them. They are simply more of our Source expressions that are not incarnate within the hologram, but who had previous life experiences with those in the beds. We would know them as family members and loved ones.

The concept of Source going from bed to bed and administering medication, was to allow me to understand that all were being given infusions of the energy of Source, from their healed Source expressions, to assist their healing process. I saw this as if everyone was hooked up to what looked like IV lines.

It is from the inorganic sub-conscious mind that all are creating and experiencing this earth hologram. The sub-conscious mind is a fragmented state of mind, as it was disconnected from the Conscious Mind of



chakra 12, therefore from the Sun conscious mind. It is within the sub-conscious mind that earth consciousness has continued to experience their belief systems, during the earth life experience, and after they experienced death of the manifest body form. If they believe in a savior of some kind, or whatever beliefs they hold, they will experience that within the sub-conscious mind, when they remove their consciousness from the human body form.

Whatever the consciousness is dealing with, that is creating false beliefs, has continued to be experienced within the sub-conscious mind. It is from that state of inorganic mind that nightmares occur and which holds the thoughts of evil, devils, demons, monsters, and all things that have created fear within the masses, since the Atlantean relapse in healing. These distorted thoughts are the result of fragmented thoughts and consciousness trying to merge their fragmented energy. It is within the sub-conscious mind, people are experiencing fragmented consciousness merge with their sub-conscious mind.

Within the sub-conscious mind of those who are the sickest, the interaction with the internal virus plays out within them, as any kind of demon life forms, or creatures trying to attack their system. It really is no different than being infected with a virus in the hologram, lying in a hospital bed, being fed through an IV and having nightmares, while something that looks like a worm rages within your body. If you have ever seen microscopic images of viruses, they look something like a worm.

It was quite a long while after the relapse before the earth consciousness re-accreted enough energy to allow them to once again experience dreaming, during the sleep stage. When they did, they were filled with nightmare dreams which they could not separate from their waking experiences. They slept for longer sleep cycles than people do today, as their body could not stay awake as long, via the inner damage and the taxing of the body from accreting energy. They personified the demons of their nightmares, just like they personified the godlets of their day time experiences.

Such things can be better understood when we look at what is known today in science, and the effects of rapid changes of energy upon the human body form. It is no different than those who experience hallucinations when seriously ill in a hospital bed, or using mind altering drugs. It is a byproduct of consciousness rapidly changing vibration rates. It is why if people do try to go to mars, they will experience similar. People who are frequent flyers experience a very tiny aspect of it and it is called “jet lag”.

Those who are aboard the International Space Station experience it to larger degrees than jet lag. It is why many who have done so have experienced visions, or became aware of things that changed their whole outlook on life. Religions are based upon such visions. The rapid change in energy, the body is held within, affects the consciousness within the body. The human body is not designed to exist at any higher level of energy. After a period, the embodied consciousness will experience mental degradation, and the body form will start to fall apart. Space science thinks these things are simply a result of the body being held in zero gravity, but it is not. It is the level of energy the body is held within. It just so happens that what they call zero gravity exists in a higher level of energy.

Since the consciousness would have to re-accrete the energy they had already accreted, this created a “loop in time” and “history repeating itself”, for the trapped consciousness. As years passed, history continued to out picture, with different looking faces, creating the same results.

Have you ever paid attention to how those who have encounters with UFO crafts, and how the reports of those crafts have evolved over time. They used to be reported as flying saucers, then more complex objects such as cigar shapes. Most UFO crafts of today are manmade, within secret military projects and black ops sectors. Most of the UFO sightings reported today, are of “lights” in some kind of formation.

These things are also a part of history repeating itself, but out picturing in the hologram looking slightly different than they did 26,000 years ago.

Because the fragmented earth consciousness has not been able to see or remember anything beyond the earth hologram, they can only believe that all such ET life forms must come from a hologram that is similar to earth. No one has been able to remember the truth of “mind”. That all that is experienced as a hologram is the result of *thoughts held within a state of mind*. It does not mean people are making things up, it simply means that they are experiencing those thoughts within their sub-conscious mind and they are out picturing within the hologram.

What must heal for consciousness to heal back into balance? The fragmented thoughts held within the sub-conscious mind. It is those thoughts that are creating the imbalance. How are fragmented thoughts healed? By infusing them with higher levels of energy. How are they infused with higher levels of energy? By increasing the vibration rate of the body. How can we increase the vibration rate of the body? By filling it with love and expressing love in all of our actions, words and deeds.

Fragmented thoughts are all thoughts that we would consider as negative thoughts. Thoughts that create the opposite of love, which is fear. Thoughts that keep the individual from remembering they are Source embodied and remembering their power. Thoughts that make us believe something, is something it is not. All such thoughts are the result of the loss of the energy of Source. Remember, you are a thought of Source!

Therefore, the only thing that can heal fragmented consciousness back into balance is the energy of Source. Fragmented consciousness must be able to plug into the energy of Source to receive such healing.

It is not that the inorganic sub-conscious mind is a bad or evil thing. It is simply a result of consciousness that became stuck within the energy of a fragmented hologram. Loss of energy creating thoughts associated with being sick, within the trapped consciousness.

If you have ever had a high fever, or experienced another lying in a sick bed with such, perhaps you can relate to the strange thoughts patterns that run through your brain during such times. You may see a crow

flying around the room that no one else can see. You may talk in broken sentences, and make no sense, or you may talk about things that happened a long time ago as if they are happening now. You may experience strange nightmares, from which you awaken shaking all over.

These types of thoughts can also be experienced when someone is given drugs for pain or use what are considered recreational drugs.

All these types of experiences are the result of fragmented thought patterns, held within the subconscious mind. Remember as a child when you would have a nightmare and woke up scared. Someone would comfort you and tell you it was just a dream. The people of ancient time did not have someone to comfort them and tell them such a thing. Prior to people beginning to experience such things, they had no awareness of them. They believed them all to occur in some kind of hidden underworld where demons of all sorts resided. Of course, they had no clue why people even slept. Science still has no clue today.

The process of re-accreting energy, and being held within a fragmented state of mind, has created the process of what science calls evolution, but it is actually re-evolution. The process of becoming more aware of the earth's environment, and healing to be less afraid of that environment, is a process of accreting energy and seeing things differently, than was previously possible to see.

Ancient people had no clue why volcanoes erupted, why earthquakes occurred, why tsunamis gobbled up entire clans, why thunder and lightning occurred, why the sun would sometimes provide food for them and other times make them go hungry. It was quite easy for the people to believe people who spoke of the godlets that were talking to them. They had no idea how images could just show up in the sky, anymore than the masses do today, who experience such things. They all seem to be very real. All thoughts are experienced as being real, when they put picture in the hologram, and you experience them.

All such fears and superstition create false beliefs. When masses accept such false beliefs, they continue to create and experience their beliefs in the hologram, because the hologram is created and experienced “within” each individual person.

If you try to convince people, having ET or UFO experiences, that they are creating them their self, you most likely will not convince them. The experience seems to be very real and seems to occur outside of their self.

If you jump off of a building, the experience is an illusion being experienced in mind, but the body will allow you to experience the illusion and all the pain associated with it.

The earth hologram is a “dreamscape”, just like the dreamscapes we experience in our sleep time dreams. Simply because, the collective creating and experiencing it are doing so while being in a comatose state of the sub-conscious mind. That it not natural. Holograms are not suppose to be created and experienced in such a state of mind. The holographic body expression is not supposed to have to experience sleep time. It is such fragmentation that allows the earth consciousness to even forget they are Source embodied.

All people should simply know they are Source embodied and as Source, how they co-create and experience their thoughts, without even thinking it is not natural to know such things. Source does not intend any face of ITSelf to forget the truth.

The consciousness of earth had not been able to rise higher in energy, than the level of the sub-conscious mind. They have continued to experience their thoughts in the sub-conscious mind. When experiencing death of the human body form, they may experience any multitude of thoughts, and create any multitude of dreamscapes within their self, to experience their thoughts. This is what is meant by “false reality fields”. The earth reality field is a false reality field, simply because it is not an organic reality field.

The concept of a place called hell is simply a false reality field, created in a state of fragmented mind, and people experiencing their beliefs based on the level of energy they hold. It is no different than having a nightmare during the sleep time state. There are many people of earth creating and experiencing their own self created version of a concept of hell. They are doing so within their self. Have you ever awoken from a nightmare dream and could not get over the fact of how very real it seemed?

Perhaps you have experienced someone involved in what is considered to be black magic, or black occults, or perhaps read stories of people using energy in such ways to create adverse effects, and wondered how such things are possible. It is because those people are trapped within lower levels of energy, but most importantly “*because they believe*” what they are doing. If they can make someone believe what they believe, the individual may experience their thoughts as well.

The exact same thing occurs via the process we have come to call prayer. If the process actually creates perceivable positive results, it is considered to be a “miracle of God”. What is the difference? The held belief system and the level of energy, love and balance held within the individual. It is still thoughts being created and experienced. In such instances, people do not equate such an event to their “own energy”, but to an unseen, hidden force somewhere outside of their self. Either all of creation is a “miracle”, or there are no such things as miracles. Miracles only seem like miracles when truth of self and Source is forgotten.

Ancient cultures “believed” they needed to appease the godlets, who would otherwise rain fire down upon them and make them suffer. It is how they viewed and believed creation to exist. Everywhere they looked, they saw their beliefs all around them.

What do the masses of this current time believe to be true? Many believe there is not enough food or water or that any number of bad things will occur, (not much different than the beliefs of the people since pre-ancient time). People believe they have no control over their lives and have been brain washed to rely

upon governments to take care of their needs, via governments making people believe they know what is best, (simply a shift of focus on the godlet to look for to take care of the needs).

Most people are not aware that corporations are pretty much the governments now. The masses are kept in a trance like state, via modern technology, believing the thoughts that are piped out via the technology. People are pitted against each other by false flag agendas and false propaganda. It is all to keep them from being able to think beyond what they believe. The list goes on and on. It really is no different than it was in ancient times, it just looks different. The people believed if they did not do as the rulers told them they must, the godlets would punish them.

All thoughts create. The operation of the human body ensures that we will be able to eventually experience our thoughts. All thoughts create sound waves and sound waves vibrate as they flow through the body. The vibration of our personal system determines how thoughts will be experienced. The things that occur within the larger hologram are based on the vibration rate of the thoughts of the collective.

It is impossible to convince someone who is going without food and water that they are responsible for creating that experience, via their thoughts, and the thoughts of the smaller collective they are a part of. All the individual can think about is suffering and dying from not having food and water.

It is impossible to convince someone there is love and joy in the world when there are bombs going off all around them, and they are living without shelter and the necessities to survive. How many of the more than seven billion of the earth population are living daily lives of depravation and suffering? I can assure you, it is a critical mass of the population.

It will be next to impossible to educate such people on the truth of creation. That is not what their beliefs are allowing them to experience. However, when two or more people come together of like mind, in a desire for healing and balance, the energy they can access is three times stronger. The minority within the

collective, who are able to focus on loving healing thoughts, are holding a space of healing open, to allow those who are still held in a coma like state to heal within.

What is different now than it had been for the past 26,000 years? The Earth collective have finally reached a level of healing that allows receiving higher energy infusions, as they step down from the Sun mind, to the consciousness embodied within the earth hologram.

Why has the planetary shield been able to reach a high enough level of healing to allow for such? When the Atlantean relapse in healing occurred the accretion rate of earth collective ranged from 2.5 to 2.75, with most of the population being at 2.5. The human body cannot house any higher than a planetary 3 point accretion rate. That is why consciousness must remove their energy from the human body form when it accretes to a planetary 3 point accretion rate.

## **Life Line**

During the Atlantean cycle, a minority of the population had managed to accrete to a 2.75 accretion rate. They were forced out of body, but able to maintain that level of accretion. This allowed for the “life line” to be created, to what became the sub-conscious mind, of the earth collective. The life line is what allows for the concept I experienced of those held within the sub-conscious mind, being hooked up to IVs, and receiving infusions of the energy of Source.

It is what has continued to allow more faces of Source to embody within the earth system. It is also part of what some people have reported seeing, from out of body experiences, which they have called a “silver cord”. There are many aspects to something called the silver cord. These are *rays* of energy connected to the embodied consciousness, from a higher level of their consciousness. Not all silver cords attach to the same level of higher energy.



The life line was not a “new part” of the healing mission, but had not been needed within the earth system for some time. The consciousness had reached a point of healing to be able to plug back into the ELG.

The life line is created by our Sun consciousness mind, projecting a ray of consciousness to plug into the solar boundary sphere. Plugging into the healed four planetary shields by creating a Light Body within each of the planetary shields.

The consciousness embodied in the lowest energy of planetary shield 1, stepped down from the 3 point conscious mind of the Sun, then lowers part of their energy, to the vibration rate of the 2.75 level, of the trapped earth consciousness. This is accomplished by that level of our consciousness “projecting a conscious ray” and plugging into the trapped earth consciousness. This could not be done at a lower level of energy. Doing so would break the connection to the energy of the healed expression.

The connection point within the “human body form”, for the life line is just below the 3<sup>rd</sup> chakra, in the navel region. Some have seen this line connection as a “sliver cord”. It looks silver because the energy at the bottom is lower than the white energy at the top. The illusion of silver is the process of turning off to perception, sound tones.

This has allowed the *healed expression* to infuse the trapped consciousness, with the energy of Source. The infusions then flows into the planetary collective thought pool, to become available to all. As the energy of the collective thought pool slowly began to rise in energy, more faces of Source, carrying a wee bit more energy, could plug into the earth collective thought pool, bringing whatever amount of Source energy they could, unto the earth collective.

As healing continued very slowly to rise, the earth collective thought pool gradually supported more consciousness plugging into it. It is the gradual process that has allowed for the mass population explosion.

As the energy continued to increase, it eventually became possible for the “Walk In” process to begin (*see the Level 1 Book*). The Walk-In process allowed embodied consciousness to open even more small amounts of higher energy, to flow into the collective thought pool. It also creates higher conscious rays connecting to the embodied consciousness, and vertical pillar chakras which could be seen as silver cords.

Here is an excerpt about beliefs of a silver cord from within metaphysical beliefs as listed on Wikipedia on the internet. *“The silver cord in metaphysical studies and literature, also known as the sutratma or life thread of the antahkarana, refers to a life-giving linkage from the higher self (atma) down to the physical body. It also refers to an extended synthesis of this thread and a second (the consciousness thread, passing from the soul to the physical body) that connects the physical body to the etheric body, onwards to the astral body and finally to the mental body”*. The term silver cord holds roots in what became the Christian Bible and has been interwoven within different belief systems.

*“In Hindu philosophy, the antahkarana (Sanskrit: the inner cause) refers to the totality of two levels of mind, namely the buddhi, the intellect or higher mind, and the manas, the middle levels of mind, which (according to theosophy), exist as, or include the mental body. Antahkarana has also been called the link between the middle and higher mind, the reincarnating part of the mind”*.

Some people within the ET movement have combined words, thoughts and ideas from ancient beliefs, many cultures and languages of science, and using words spoken in other languages that many who follow the ET movement, may have no awareness of. It is a process of re-purposing words and concepts to suit their needs. That is not really a bad thing, but can be used as a means to make people believe they are being told new information. It only “seems” new if the individual held no prior awareness.

There are many “new” languages that have been created within the earth hologram, based on the beliefs of different cultures. It is highly suggested to research as much information as possible when encountering words that seem new or foreign. Try to discover their “root” and what they were created to represent.

In the perception of earth time, it has taken 26,000 years to raise the energy of the earth collective to a high enough level of energy to allow the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra of the ELG to plug back in. It has been a process of faces of Source continuing to embody into the fragmentation, carrying the energy of Source to the trapped consciousness.

This is why those who have incarnated into the earth system, since the Atlanean relapse, do not have individual, personal family members fragmented within the earth solar plane field. They have had to side step the rest of the earth solar system to plug into the earth system. It is why everyone does not experience encounters with ETs, or the affects of personal, fragmented consciousness trying to merge. However, taking on the fragmentation also means splitting your energy to a male and female expression. How long the expression has continued to *re-incarnate*, determines how much of the energy originally incarnated with is fragmented, and needs to merge back together.

“Some” people experience an ET abduction, and perhaps the experience of genetic manipulation aboard an ET space craft. Again, I must remind you, it is all a hologram. Matter manifest is an illusion created and experienced in a state of mind. That does not mean such experiences are experienced as being any less real. All thoughts are experienced as being real when embodied to experience thoughts. It simply means we need to remember what creates the experiences.

If you have noticed, the reports of alien abductions are subsiding. Many people still report seeing formations of strange lights in the sky. Most crafts people continue to see are manmade. However, there

remain people who believe their ET family is going to come to earth in a space ship, and save them from their self. These are their “thought beliefs”.

If you are awake, and able to consider thoughts that our outside the box of the ancient belief systems, this is why. It is why you are seeking truth and answers to your questions. It is why there is a semi-mass awakening occurring, within the earth population. It is why you may feel like you do not belong here, or do not fit in. Your energy is higher in vibration than the majority of those still held in a sleep walking state. Your energy is what has allowed it to be possible for the infusion of higher energy that occurred in October of 2012, to allow for the “Gift” of a “new, higher planetary shield”. It is that gift that allowed my personal vertical pillar to open, to allow me to become aware of these thought memories.

### **The Gift of the New Planetary Shield**

The ancient prophecies of a doomsday event, occurring in December of 2012, was the result of the distorted thoughts held within the earth population. Thoughts they received via their fragmented family members plugging into them. They received most of that information, and what became the many sects of the organized religious movement, via “visions”. Of course they believed they came from God. They interpreted those experiences to create drama which has lead and controlled the earth population for thousands of years.

Some of the fallen consciousness, plugged into their earth “hosts”, could be thought of as a cancer and just like cancer, they need a supply of energy to survive and just like a cancer, they cannot receive the energy of Source on their own. Their personal system will no longer allow them to plug into the higher energy of Source. They feed off of their earth family members by plugging into their fragmented energy, held within the sub-conscious mind.

It is via this process that the “chosen ones” were created, to rule over and control the energy of earth and the population. It is via this process that what is believed to be “sacred science”, was delivered unto the “chosen ones”. It has always been intended that ONLY the chosen ones’ have access to such information. It was forbidden to educate the common population; to even teach them to read and write.

The same remains in action in today’s cultures. It is why the common population are *not intended* to understand the political, economic and scientific systems. That is all considered to be sacred knowledge. Unless you “pay your dues”, to gain access to some of it, you are not supposed to understand it. It is why something such as the concept of *specialist* was created, creating a way to compartmentalize knowledge and control it. At the same time making the masses believe unless information comes from a recognized specialist, it is not credible.

Such specialists used to be called things like wizards, priests, shamans, chief or magicians. All such knowledge was held and controlled by the kings. Those who were allowed access to such knowledge, were held in bondage to the kings, rulers, chiefs, queens, etc (the chosen ones). The common people were only allowed to be taught the things necessary for them to perform manual labor and do the bidding of the rulers.

That same program is still alive within today’s earth paradigm. The children of the power elite are given special education, separate from the common population, to mold them into the next succession of the ruling class. Unless you can afford it, or are willing to spend the rest of your life in debt, you are not allowed to gain access to the hidden knowledge, that could qualify you as a specialist. You will be shunned, ridiculed and publicly discredited if you should speak of something you are not *approved* to speak.

All these games hold roots in the ancient beliefs of the “chosen ones”. Since it is still the same chosen ones’ ruling the earth paradigm, the games continue to play out. They have simply been restructured to look different.

The ancient beliefs, woven into the religious movement, have been used to control the population. The easiest way to control them is to hide knowledge from them and continue to fill them with fearful thought beliefs. The easiest way to hide something is to put it in plain sight and call it something else. Religion is starting to lose the foothold it has held within the game. The science movement, new age movement, UFO movement, political movement and economic moment still retain strong holds.

That is because those who have always controlled the earth paradigm are crazy. They are literally crazy in their thoughts. Those sitting at the top of the pyramid were confident that another drama would unfold, similar to the Atlantean drama, which would allow them to take absolute control of the energy of the earth system. They still do believe such thoughts and is why they are terrified the earth population will wake up and remember the power of their thoughts. Now that more people are starting to wake up, there is more truth of the corruption held within the control systems becoming known.

Suffice to say, the end time drama did not occur. The only reason it did not occur is because there were enough faces of Source embodied within the earth system to keep it from occurring. The end time drama was never an option, but people could not know that because the energy was not yet here to allow anyone to know that.

The new age movement was used in great extremes to try to play out the end time drama and get people to believe negative thoughts. The goal was to get them to assist to create it. That game did not work either. Technologies presented in the new age movement, via ET contacts, were designed to try to get people to pull energy faster from the collective pool of thoughts. It was an attempt to lower the collective accretion rate. The entire drama was actually about accretion of energy. Of course, ET contacts could not know that either.

It was known if the collective accretion rate was high enough, the higher infusion that would come in from the Sun would be able to be anchored. That would instantly start the process of rapid healing and

speeding up the rate of accretion. It was falsely believed, by controlling ET factions, that it could be stopped. If it had been stopped, the higher infusion of energy would bounce off and the collective would rapidly fall in energy. It did not work and never would have worked, but even the fallen ET factions could not know that. They cannot know the power and strength of the energy of Source.

There were enough Walk-Ins, embodied within the earth system, to be able to hold enough of the higher sub-harmonics of sound tones. When the burst of energy came in from the Sun mind, the collective shield was able to anchor it, and allow it to turn on via their systems around the planet. Many are still in sleep walking mode, but that does not matter. All that matters is the accretion level and being able to receive the higher sound tones. All it took was to “show up”, and over seven billion faces of Source did just that.

This literally created a new planetary shield within the earth planetary shield. It is why there are two reality fields playing out in the same space at the same time until the two shields separate. The new planetary shield is of the billions who are connected to the ELG and will be leaving this level of energy for good when their life mission is complete.

At this time, the new planetary shield is holding the old planetary shield together. When the two shields separate, the old earth shield will continue its process of fragmenting and eventually be pulled back into the Sun mind, with the rest of this earth’s solar plane.

Shields separating simply means the majority of the population are able to rapidly increase in energy and will continue to raise to a higher vibration rate than the few who are not. All probable expressions of earth exists in the same space. They simply exist at different vibration rates.

There was what NASA considers to be an “anomaly”, which their instruments presented to them in September 2012. This anomaly showed the creation of a “new radiation belt” that formed within the Van

Allen radiation belt. It was seen there for about four weeks, then completely disappeared on October 1, 2012. You can read the information from NASA about that on the internet via one of these links.

<http://www.space.com/20004-Earth-radiation-belt-discovery.html>

<http://io9.com/nasa-weve-discovered-a-previously-unknown-surprise-c-5986821>

Of course NASA has no clue what created such an anomaly and wonder if it is a rare occurrence. It was indeed a rare occurrence! It was the delivery of the new planetary shield.

This was prophesized as the show down battle for energy, of the end time drama of December 2012. The point when the drama took place actually began in May of 2012, and by October of 2012 the infusion was able to be received. There was no “show down drama”. It was simply consciousness accreting energy and raising the accretion rate. The fallen ETs are the ones who considered it to be a show down. Consciousness healing does not adhere to a man-made calendar, but to the energy of Source. As healing continues and the accretion rate gets higher, the rate of accretion speeds up.

Being able to receive and anchor the higher energy planetary shield began a rapid series of energy infusions. This allowed the vertical pillar of the ELG to be reconnected to the consciousness of the new planetary shield, on December 12, 2013. It is when the ELG came “back on line”. This day will be known as “**Freedom Day**” throughout this time matrix-galaxy for eons to come.

It was the infusion of October 2012 that allowed my vertical pillar to open, and me to hear my higher consciousness speak to me. The energy of that amazing event, and the coming of Freedom Day, was so much energy, excitement and joy I could hardly contain it within myself, as it opened to my awareness. It is an event that I will never forget. I still get goose bumps and am filled with love when I think about it!



Of course billions believed the December 2012 event was going to present the second coming of Christ. That this personified expression might show up as floating down through the sky and releasing all the “chosen ones” from their bondage of pain and suffering. Whatever the beliefs were, these people expected a “miracle” of some sort to occur. It is really sad people are not aware of it because, the miracle DID occur. Very few know about it because people expect a personified, embodied being, that looks like a human body, to show up in front of them. There is at least one person who is claiming to be Jesus re-incarnated.

The 12<sup>th</sup> chakra is considered to be the “Christed mind identity”, using the languages of earth. When the collective could once again be plugged back into that level of mind, it “was” the second coming of Christ as that has already occurred previously, in this very long healing mission.

Billions of people also believe in some sort of “rapture” in which the second coming of Christ would instantly release all who had previously died, they would be able to ascend to heaven and sit at the throne with god. Of course this belief only applies to the 144,000 “chosen ones”. It is interwoven in the false belief that the godlets were going to return, come down from heaven and claim the chosen ones.

Well, the rapture occurred as well. When the ELG came back on line, the Eternal Faces of Source, disembodied and trapped within the sub-conscious mind, were instantly released. Being trapped within the sub-conscious mind means being trapped within the matter base of the hologram, which also means any energy trapped within the perceived soil via ground burial. Of course that does not mean it applies to the “chosen ones”. I would like to intend that it does. It all depends on vibration rate and if the ELG could be reconnected. There is also a process that has been going on called “the harvest”. It is a process of fallen life forms, claiming their own, from the earth.

When the ELG was able to be reconnected on December 12, 2013, the infusion of energy that occurred throughout the entire planetary system “instantly” released all the disembodied consciousness that could plug

into the grid. This allowed them to receive the energy of Source, be released from the sub-conscious mind and merge back into balance.

This instantly cut the connection any of that consciousness held to any of their fallen family members that could not be brought back up in energy. Many who can “see”, saw this as a mass exodus of ET life forms from the earth system.

If you research current events, it is after this event when the headlines began reporting more of the corruption held within the Roman Catholic Church, and the controlling power elite. This is because energy that was hiding them from view disconnected from the collective sub-conscious mind and more people began regaining power to speak out about their experiences.

More people continue to regain power, to allow them the courage to speak out against the imbalance and control. They have not yet reached a point of healing to understand any of this truth, or what is actually creating the imbalance. They are still trapped in being a victim with a perceived enemy to battle.

Most of the population will not consider this information, during their lifetime. However, many ARE waking up to remember that thoughts create, that only love can heal and create balance. That is all that is needed to allow healing to continue.

My passion, my deepest desire, my reason for being here, my reason for sharing this information, with anyone who can consider it, is to simply assist as much of myself as possible to remember they ARE Source embodied. To remember they are love and that only through love can healing occur.

It does not matter if any of this information rings as truth for you. It does not matter what you choose to do, what you choose to believe, what you choose to experience. If the only thing you can remember is love and the power of love, then I have accomplished my mission.

As I type those words, the love of Source is once again filling me to over flowing and bringing tears of joy to my being. That is what it is all about. That is who you are, and that is why you are here; to bring and share the love of Source.

We will now look at the ELG and the 2/3 fall grid, the Eternal faces of Source are healing from, to see the difference in the grids. Most people are still sleep walking within the 2/3 fall grid and holding onto their false belief systems. It is known, and understood, this information can only be heard and considered by those who have reached a level of energy to allow them to do so. That is divine, perfect and exactly as it should be. All will eventually remember the truth. Most will not do so until they leave the earth hologram. It does not matter what anyone believes, it does not matter who anyone is considered to be, and it does not matter how sick anyone is. All that matters is remembering who you are and why you came.

Perhaps imagine yourself as a shining light of Source, hard at work within a hospital in which all the patients are lying in a sick bed with a plague. You would not be here if you were not strong enough to walk through that hospital and spread your healing love. You may encounter the plague yourself but that was never a thought in your choice to come and assist.

You hold the ability to remain strong, and continue to walk through the hospital as long as you are needed, simply because you hold the ability to connect with the healing power of the love of Source. There are no words within any language to express that wonderful love. There is only the ability to feel it flowing within yourself. It is my wish that I could somehow gift that wonderful love to all expressions of Source.

## Chapter 12

### Comparing Grids

I have healed since I began this journey. More healing has allowed me to know that the image of the ELG is a *pulled out image*, to allow us to see what occurs within the spheres within spheres of a replicated Source mind expression. What we “see” as creation are illusions of the way consciousness “sees thoughts”. Creation is structured even though it is not rigid.

When we understand that creation is not rigid and that flows of energy are created via consciousness *projecting pillars of sound*, it becomes easier to understand that trying to force Source to remain in any kind of perceived symbol is useless. Structure allows for the illusion of reality fields and manifest matter, but the only structure that really exists is the Eternal Spiral, which creates the layers of a replicated mind of Source. It is within such layers that consciousness experiences the wonderful illusions of thoughts. In case you have not yet become aware, the Eternal Spiral is a Sound Pillar.

Consciousness “experiences” the wonderful illusions of thoughts by “projecting conscious sound rays”. The conscious sound rays are the spaces within mind, in which holographic reality fields are experienced. We can call such spaces within mind, dimensional fields, density fields, harmonic sound tones, lines, arcs, numbers, atoms, cells, nerves, neural pathways or any such names that have been created within the earth hologram. We can call creation anything we desire because, we are Source embodied and we name every thought we have.

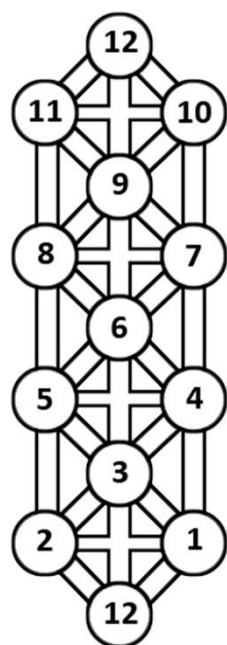
The way that the sound of thoughts bend, arc, spark and create the illusions of holograms, creates all other shapes of sounds. It becomes important to remember that truth when we think of things such as math and what many within the earth hologram call sacred geometry. Just because something is seen over and

over again, just because a scientific experiment shows the same results over and over again, does not imply balance. It simply implies consciousness is creating what is perceived over and over again.

Even when we look into the tiny level of particle energy science calls the atom, there is energy missing, within the earth collective. What is seen is not operating the way it should. The one looking is making what they are looking at, act as they see it acting. Energy missing is the result of the original fall. Merging fragmented energy will continue to create changes in the perceivable matter base. Science may call such changes evolution, mutation or global warming.

The concept of being in balance with the energy of Source is pretty straight forward, when we look at pieces of structure, such as the ELG. Nothing leans to one side or the other when in balance. As we have remembered, there is much more to balance than the illusion of a structural image. We have remembered that balance involves “sound”, which implies vibration and determines levels of energy.

This image, that I have continued to show you, is a bare, raw illustration of the ELG. It really does not



look like anything we know within creation. That is because it represents spheres pulled out from each other and line connections to show that the spheres are connected to each other.

When I began this journey, I had no clue what this image was going to allow me to remember. I simply kept focusing on it and listening to the thoughts that opened within me. That was simply dots and lines hand drawn on paper. But speak to me it did!

Of course the fragmented consciousness of this earth solar plane field has been trying to heal back into balance since the original fall. Even when the Atlantean relapse in healing occurred, all the original sound tones were not flowing through the ELG of this system. Healing had occurred to allow

the ELG connection points to come back into alignment, within the re-evolving earth consciousness. There simply was not enough energy flowing to allow the grid connection points to be maintained as I have already shared with you. That is why so many people still hold a romance with the Atlantean cycle. Those who experienced it, hold a deep rooted memory of what it was like to begin to experience such healing.

Planet earth was out of alignment with the Sun conscious mind at that time also. What does falling in energy mean?

The strike point, or stroke point, occurred at the planetary 11.5 frequency band level and disconnected the rest of the grid from the top 12 point. At the planetary level, the top 12 point is known as planetary Star Gate 12 as it is the Collective Planetary Mind. It is the point consciousness steps down from the Sun to and creates a body form to represent their self in the hologram. It is also the personal chakra 12 Conscious Mind.

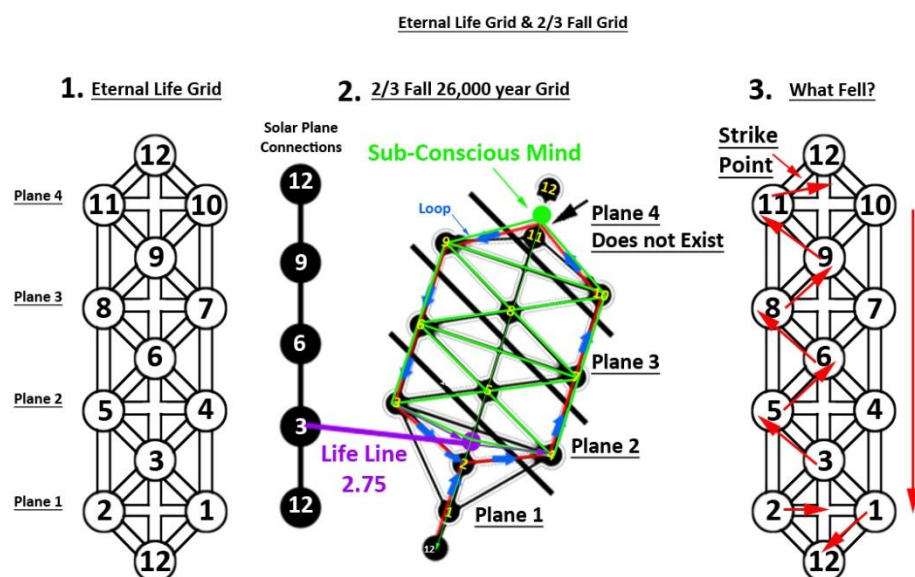


Figure 46 2/3 Fall Grid

consciousness. No higher energy could enter into the trapped consciousness, via the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra. This dropped the accretion level of all points within the grid to whatever the accretion level was at that time. The

This disconnection meant that whatever accretion level the embodied consciousness held, when this occurred, is the level of energy that flowed through the system, of the embodied

accretion level at the time of the Alantean cycle ranged from 2.5 to 2.75, with the largest percentage being at 2.5.

The rapid disconnect, and being unable to receive any more energy from the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind, pushed the embodied vertical pillar to the right side of the grid. This correlates to the ride side of the body. Similar to a leaning tower. Vertical pillar minds 9, 6 & 3 were pushed to the right side of the grid and polarized chakras 11, 8, 5, 2 & 1 were pulled to the center of the grid. Polarized chakras 10, 7 & 4 dropped down from their grid point locations.

As we have seen, polarized chakras 11-10, 8-7, 5-4, 2-1 are radiated sound waves, which expand in opposite directions from the vertical pillar. This creates the illusion of the hologram, as the radiated sound waves step down in energy and create units, or “particle waves” of radiation. What we experience as the denser matter of the hologram are particle waves of polarized, planetary frequency bands 2 & 1. Remember, what we “see and experience” as solid matter are images that flash on in our brain. The 5 senses of the body allows us the “*illusion*” of interacting with the images that flash on in our brain.

Do not be confused, as my mind had been, and think that the charge of energy in the sets of polarized frequency bands is suppose to be different because one is numbered 11 and one 10. They are “supposed” to be the same amount of charge, in the respective plane expanding in opposite directions from the vertical pillar. This is what allows for balance. The same amount of charge, expanding in opposite directions, means the vertical pillar is connected properly, and able to expand the same sound tones in both directions. This is what allows the body to express as both male and female, or “no sex”, in one body.

Polarized energy does not create imbalance. Polarized energy allows for the illusion of a hologram being all around you, including the manifest body form. Imbalance is created when sound tones are missing or drop in energy, within the polarized energy. This occurs via disconnection between the polarized energy and the

vertical pillar. Polarized energy does not create what we experience as opposites, day – night, hot – cold, good – bad, etc. Those experiences are the result of sound tones being turned off within the polarized energy. It is a result of loss of energy flowing through the vertical pillar, and disconnection between the consciousness held within the polarized energy and the vertical pillar.

When the vertical pillar was taken out of alignment, the consciousness expanded within the polarized sound waves became trapped, in the polarized sound waves. They could not receive any more energy than they held at that point. Because the polarized sound waves creates the particle waves, which allows for the illusion of matter manifest, this meant the consciousness became trapped in the matter base of the hologram.

The life experience occurs as the consciousness plugged into the zero 12 point (bottom 12 point of the grid – planetary shield – planetary collective pool of thoughts) draws the energy of thoughts held within the collective thought pool, into and through the layers of the body form. The body turns the sound radiation into electrical signals, that flow through the body, into the brain.

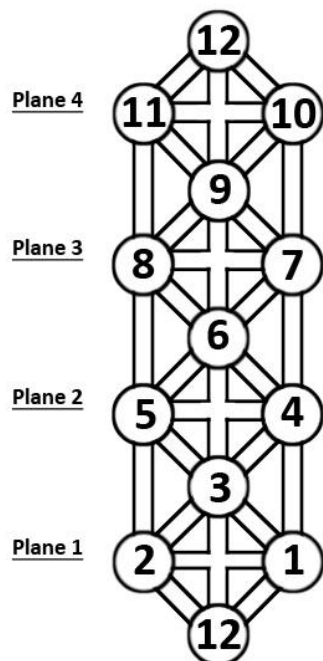
The four “plane layers” of the body are “supposed” to express from lower to higher energy. Starting below the feet, moving to the brain. The thoughts are “supposed” to be raised in energy, as they flow through the body, to the brain, to the mind. (3, 6, 9, 12)

The thoughts are supposed to flow back into the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind, which depolarizes the thoughts and raises them to a higher level of energy. This became impossible in the fall grid. The thoughts, that the trapped consciousness continued to draw from the collective thought pool, simply followed a “loop”, continuing to circulate through the body. Also, because of the disconnection of energy, all chakra points were rewired, to the level of energy consciousness had accreted to.

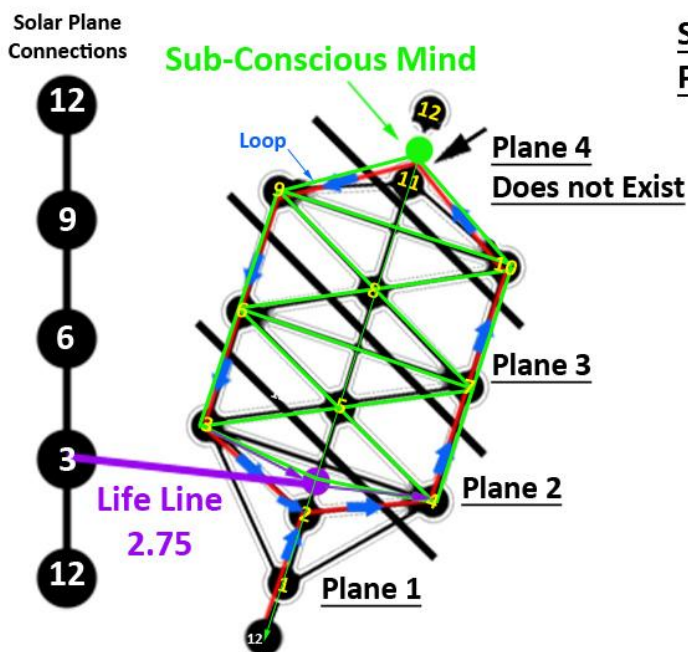


### Eternal Life Grid & 2/3 Fall Grid

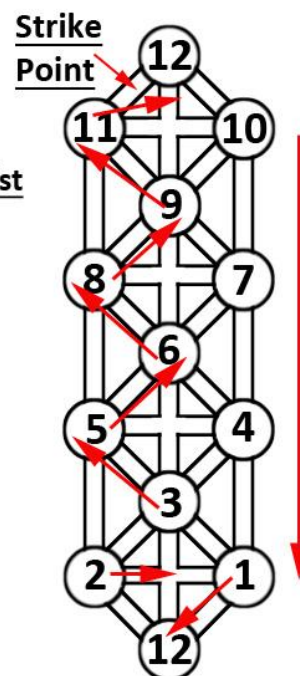
#### 1. Eternal Life Grid



#### 2. 2/3 Fall 26,000 year Grid



#### 3. What Fell?



The loop is as follows in the fall grid. 1 to 2 to 4 to 7 to 10 to 11 to 9 to 6 to 3 to 2 to 4 and the loop continues. This is the loop “after” the thoughts are pulled into the body via point 1. This meant the trapped consciousness was trapped accreting and experiencing the same loop of thoughts over and over again. The thoughts could not be raised to a higher level of energy. The vibration rate of the body determines how the thoughts are translated to awareness. The vibration rate of the body is determined by the amount of energy flowing through the vertical pillar. If the individual experienced thoughts as monsters and demons, that is what was registered in the brain, and continued to loop.

When the consciousness experienced physical body death, the consciousness of the sub-conscious mind “held onto the same imbalanced thought patterns”, and continued to experience them in the sub-conscious mind. When they incarnated again, they continued to play out the same imbalanced thoughts.

The earth population are still experiencing imbalanced thoughts. The only thing that can raise those imbalanced thoughts to a higher level of energy is the higher energy of Source. The way to do that is to increase the vibration rate of the body which requires the higher energy of Source to flow through the vertical pillar.

This is why the Life Line was so important. The Life Line allowed healed consciousness to plug into the trapped consciousness, at the 2.75 level of energy. Allowing the looping imbalanced thoughts to be raised incrementally in energy. As consciousness heals to be able to receive more energy, the vibration rate of the body slowly begins to increase.

It is this process that has created the experience of the earth population becoming *seemingly* more intelligent, discovering more about the hologram and their personal body. It is this process that allows seemingly new discoveries to occur, as healing the sub-conscious mind gradually allows thoughts, to vibrate faster.

This is why it “feels” like Source is far away from you. It is why it “feels” like, you have a higher, conscious mind. It is why people may “feel” like, they have lost their soul. They are still there. They were just disconnected for a bit.

Conscious energy is attracted to conscious energy that holds the same resonate sound tones. This is why groups of consciousness have continued to incarnate over and over again, from the sub-conscious mind, into the earth hologram, creating what has been called “soul groups”. Each member plays different roles, they may be close family members or they may meet up as life partners. The people we draw to our lives are those who hold the same resonate sound tones as our self. The same is true for everything we experience.

Because the consciousness trapped in the sub-conscious mind continued to hold the same imbalanced thoughts, not being able to raise them to a higher level of energy and release them, this created the concept of “karma”, which is continuing to experience a loop of thought experiences.

It is also the reason for the same souls playing a same, or similar, character role through many incarnations. They continued to hold onto the same imbalanced thought patterns. Someone like Hitler, is consumed by fallen ET energy and the body, brain and sub-conscious mind taken over.

### **Embodying Within the Earth System**

Because the male and female energy were separated in the original fall, it is necessary for a male and female expression to combine their energy, to manifest the human body form, for consciousness to embody into. Of course that plays out in the hologram as the act of sex. That too is a holographic experience. I know, I know, that is most likely hard to imagine, but all experiences are holographic experiences.

As I am finishing this book, information for the next book is beginning to open within me. That book will be titled “The Mind Body Connection”. Some of the information opening, includes more understanding of what occurs during the process of creating a human body. It is fascinating, at least to me. For now I can only offer these simple thoughts.

The combining of the male and female energy “flesh out the thought form”, of what we call a baby body. Fleshing out a body form is the process of two individuals combining their energy. That is but one example of the power we hold when we group our energy. When consciousness is incarnating from conscious mind, this agreement occurs via the incoming soul stepping their energy down to the level of energy of the desired earth parents. If it is a process of “re-incarnating”, the consciousness would seek out biological parents from the sub-conscious mind level.

The soul expression that desires to embody connects telepathically to other souls, who may be willing to join their energy to co-create the body form. The decision is a “group decision”, which is made at the sub-conscious mind level. The soul desiring to incarnate is drawn to others whose sound tones resonate with their own. Personal desires for incarnating are factored in as well. If the incarnating soul felt they left something unfinished in the previous life experience, or perhaps felt a need for revenge or vengeance, they would seek out the sound tones of those to co-create a body form, whose life experience would allow them to play out their desires.

It is for this reason that there remain people who have always been caught up in regions that have always been at war with an enemy. The trapped consciousness has continued to experience the same imbalance over and over. When it became possible for newly incarnating souls, to begin incarnating into such regions, they quickly became snared within the thoughts being played out within the regions.

The highest percentage of the population explosion, occurring in regions that may seem to hold the most lack, or may seem to be totally controlled, is not because those regions hold modern medicine, or modern things we might think allow for longer livelihood. It is because those regions have needed as much energy as possible to incarnate into them. To incarnate into the thoughts of lack, and assist to hold the energy of the consciousness at a high enough level, that would allow them to plug into the new, higher energy planetary shield.

When a set of biological parents are located at the sub-conscious mind level, the couple facilitates the co-creation of the baby body form by both of them “*focusing their energy on that desired thought*”. The focus may only occur at the sub-conscious mind level. The simple fact of focused thought combines the energy necessary to co-create the baby body form, which is a thought.

Of course, that “out pictures” in the hologram as two people coming together and engaging in sex, but the thought form for the baby body has already created the baby body. The process of experiencing that baby body manifest in the hologram is the process of experiencing the thought.

It is for this reason that an Eternal Soul would never incarnate into a body form cloned in a lab via an artificial method. The form is an artificial creation, just like all the other man-made things are. It is created in the hologram by fusing together elements, via artificial means, instead of them beginning via consciousness conducting elements, via the sound of thoughts. Only consciousness that is at a low enough vibration rate could embody into such a form. The incarnating consciousness tries to connect as much as possible to the energy of the mother, during the cycle of fetal growth, to ensure the continued livelihood of the fetus and to “share the love of Source”.

We all choose who our biological parents will be. It may not be a choice of actual parenting when the body is produced, but simply a matter of desiring to inherit the sound tones the biological parents hold.

Not all souls incarnate into the earth hologram with the desire to live to a ripe old age. If you resonate with any of this truth, it should be obvious why not all souls intend to spend a long time in this hologram. When I hear information about people living to 100 or more, I always say a blessing for them. “Bless that brave soul”! To be able to understand that thought, one must heal the fear of the death of the physical body.

## **Raising the Energy**

As healing continued within the sub-conscious mind, more faces of Source could step down in energy, into the collective sub-conscious mind, and plug into the collective thought pool. Continuing to assist to raise the energy of the collective sub-conscious mind. Later the process of Walk-Ins was able to begin.

When the 26,000 year cycle of re-accreting all of that dropped energy was approaching, during this current time cycle, the Sun mind would automatically release a higher burst of energy. IF the earth collective were able to receive that higher burst of energy it would allow the grid to be pulled back up, and plug back into the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind, or planetary star gate 12.

That is why when that finally occurred on December 12, 2013, the celebration within our higher levels of consciousness was one for the record books that will be celebrated, and remembered for eons to come. Now it is simply a process of consciousness healing and merging back into balance, but it has been a very long mission with many challenges along the way.

### **How Healing Occurs**

Healing occurs by raising the sound vibration rate of embodied consciousness to match the sound vibration rate of the organic healed expression. This allows the consciousness to merge with their organic Source expression. How does Source heal imbalance?

What are you and every person embodied within the earth hologram? You are a “thought”, held within the mind of Source, you are a thought of Source. When imbalance occurs within any part of Source, what needs to be healed? Imbalanced Thoughts!

How are imbalanced thoughts healed back into balance, with the energy of Source? Imbalanced thoughts are healed back into balance by Source *embodying into the imbalanced thoughts*, taking those imbalanced thoughts unto self, and raising them up to a balanced vibration rate.

How does Source embody within imbalance? By stepping the energy of Source down to a low enough level of energy, projecting a sound ray pillar, and creating a body form to represent self within the point in which imbalance is held. Consciousness can only become imbalanced within the zero point spheres of a level

of mind. It is the level within mind the energy of Source steps down to a low enough level of energy to create an individual body form.

You are Source embodied, and you chose to embody in this imbalanced hologram to take the imbalanced thoughts you become aware of unto yourself, so they could be raised to a higher vibration, and return to balance. Perhaps you are starting to understand the importance of you being here. Perhaps you can appreciate that Source answers all prayers!

What is balance? Balance is love. What is love? Love is a state of harmonious vibration. How do we, as Source embodied, assist to heal the imbalance that has kept the Earth consciousness trapped in imbalance? By becoming aware of the imbalance and “*loving it back into balance*”.

How can we love imbalance when it is imbalanced, and may turn our stomach to even look at it? By first creating a harmonious, loving and balanced space within our self, becoming aware of the imbalance, and allowing those imbalanced thoughts to flow through our inner love and be raised back into balance.

It is simple! That is all that is required. The challenging part is assisting people to reclaim their power and creating balance within their self. Knowledge and truth is the first step in becoming aware. You can lead a person to truth, but you can't make them think. Being able to think requires healing, and the higher energy of Source is the only thing that can provide such healing. More people would be able to think, if they are able to be reached to stop focusing all their energy on the imbalance of the hologram, and instead, focus their energy inward to create the balance and love required.

The imbalance cannot be healed by fighting with the imbalance in the hologram. When it out pictures to be experienced in the hologram, it is a result of imbalanced thoughts that simply keep looping through the sub-conscious mind. We hold the ability to “stop the loop” and seed loving balanced thoughts. We hold the

ability to heal our self. Why? Because we are Source embodied! Doing so requires us to become aware of our thoughts and stop the imbalanced thoughts that continue to loop or run on autopilot.

### **False Beliefs of DNA Activation**

If you are interested in this information, you may have made a trip through the ET movement, and all the thoughts of activating DNA. You may find any number of *reported* “quick fixes” to become more spiritual, more enlightened, or even to ascend to some magical place. Do you know anyone who has ascended or is floating above the ground? You have free will to experience anything and everything you desire to experience. However, Source gave you all the tools you require to heal yourself. Your magic tool box consists of the *ability to think*, the *ability to feel love* and the *desire to heal*. Only you can heal yourself because only you are creating yourself. We can assist to heal others by sharing our Source love, but each face of Source must heal in their own time.

DNA and RNA, as they express within the earth system, do not express as such anywhere else within the time matrix – galaxy. They are also a hologram created by sound tones grouping together in specific ways. They are polarized energy, that we call “chemicals”, which bond to each other to hold a form made of radiation. Remember, radiation is radiated sound tones. What we know of as chemicals are units of radiation which science also calls “particles”.

False beliefs still spread through the ET movement that speak, “you must activate higher strands of DNA”, began as a spinoff of reports from science. Scientists hard at work to map the entire human DNA sequence, and reporting that there are useless DNA sequences, which they call junk DNA.



Nothing within creation is “useless or junk”. All of creation is the conscious energy of Source. Not all energy can translate within consciousness that has become imbalanced via fragmentation. Being fragmented is why we experience what science has named a “visible light spectrum”.

Visible light spectrum simply means the amount of radiation sound tones that can translate to the awareness of embodied consciousness, or the level of energy the embodied consciousness is able to experience as the holographic reality field.

We do not see what we call the atmosphere, or the seemingly empty energy we call space, via the operation of the five senses of the human body. We do not “see them” because the human body cannot receive and translate that level of energy. We may think and believe that what we call air is simply nothing. It is far from nothing. It is our conscious energy, and it holds thoughts. We have the earth life experience, giving very little if any thought to what we call air, and the seemingly empty space between the objects we experience. Out of mind, out of sight!

Whatever energy cannot flow through the body and brain is unknown, unperceivable, unaware to the embodied consciousness. The human DNA is only expressing two frequency bands of the earth hologram because, the human body form cannot house and translate to awareness the higher levels of radiation of what we think of as the atmosphere, and empty space. The human body is held within all of that unseen energy. The energy the human body cannot house simply bounces off of the body form. Therefore, does not translate to awareness via the brain. We experience part of that energy bouncing off as the wind that caresses our skin.

We may better understand that by looking at the process of having an X-Ray done of the body. What science has named X-Rays are higher levels of energy, that exists within the hologram, but are out of the range of the visible spectrum of radiation.

Via technology, X-Rays are projected into the body. The bones are so dense they absorb part of the X-Rays. The rest of the what we call, soft tissues, are not dense enough to absorb much of the X-Rays, so they pass through that part of the matter base. Via technology and a special kind of film, an image is transposed onto the film that shows an image of the body parts that were able to absorb enough of the energy of X-Rays.

The energy we become aware of, that flows and translates to our brain, flows as electrical signals via the nerve cells, which is part of the soft tissues of the body form. If the nerve cells cannot receive higher levels of energy, it simply passes right through the body. The information held within those flows of energy, remain unaware to the embodied consciousness.

There is great study and concern for the astronauts aboard the International Space Station because of the affects of being held in “space” (a higher level of energy which holds stronger amount of things like X-Rays). It can weaken the bones of the body over a short period. That is because the bones of the body absorb X-Rays, but the information held within them is not translating to awareness via the nerve cells.

To be able to do something, as suggested in the ET movement, such as activate 12 strands of DNA, the human body would have to be able to “house”, or absorb all the higher levels of energy that expresses in the layers of the atmosphere. That much radiation would kill the human body and fragment the consciousness held within the human body form. This is why people will go crazy if they do attempt to travel to mars if the body manages to survive long enough for them to go crazy.

The human body holds its limitations because it is a form created of the matter base of the earth hologram, which is a carbon based form made of the sound tones of polarized frequency bands 1 & 2. It is not a form capable of housing all the higher levels of energy of the layers of the atmosphere. It would be a process of all the sound particles held within the higher layers of the atmosphere being housed within the

human body form. That is the truth of activating higher strands of chemical DNA, within the human body. It would kill the human body form.

If the individual were able to remain in the body long enough, it would look as though the human body form glowed. Similar to the green glow of high levels of radiation, then the body would self combust. No need to worry if you are working with things that are reported to be activating higher strands of DNA. It is not possible anyway. There are many people becoming rich by being able to convince others they hold the secrets to allow such to occur. Do you see them floating above the ground, glowing green and perhaps their hair falling out in clumps? That is what would occur if they were able to accomplish such a thing.

Being able to turn on more sound tones within the polarized sound tones, that group together to create chemicals, which create chemical DNA, is a process of being able to receive the higher energy of Source, via the vertical sound pillar. The process does not turn on more strands of chemical DNA in the body, but turns on more “sound tones”.

When the vertical pillar is connected and operational it “steps down” higher levels of energy. The embodied consciousness steps them back up, as they flow back through the body, to be translated via the brain and back into the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind. This cannot occur if the vertical pillar is out of alignment and the embodied levels of mind 9, 6 & 3 are out of alignment within the consciousness. It is the disconnection of the vertical pillar that turned off the 6<sup>th</sup> chakra embodied mind, (3<sup>rd</sup> eye), and the ability to translate to awareness any higher energy than is held within frequency bands 1 & 2 of the earth hologram, or the perceivable matter base / visible spectrum.

Chemical DNA are “strings of repeating sound tones”, which science calls chemicals. There could indeed occur perceivable changes within the strings of DNA as more sound tones are turned on. Focusing on filling your body with love and the higher vibration it creates, literally rewrites the sequences of your DNA.

When we practice daily meditation, focus within our self, think about the questions we seek answers to, while filling our self with the love of Source, we are NOW able to allow more sound tones to flow through our vertical pillar. This increases the vibration rate of the body, allowing the body to receive higher energy and the brain to translate it to our awareness. This had not been possible for 26,000 years because the vertical pillar was taken out of alignment.

A few Walk-Ins, that could hold the vertical pillar connection long enough, began the process of being able to access higher energy thought patterns. It allowed what began as true psychic abilities. There remain many fakes! Being able to do so is the difference between becoming aware of things you forgot and being fed thoughts via ET family members. The ET family members are the ones who started the craze of the need to activate higher DNA strands, taking advantage of the reports of science.

There are not 12 strands of DNA to begin with. The vertical pillar is non-polarized energy and does not express as chemical DNA. I now know, there are 60 sub-harmonics of sound tones, that express in the polarized chakra points. We could equate them to minutes. Prior to remembering that, as a result of more sound tones turning on within me, I thought there were only 12 sub-harmonics. They only express when consciousness is embodied to experience a hologram. There are not 60 sub-harmonics of sound tones expressing within the polarized chakras of this earth system because of the separation of the male and female energy and fragmentation that turned off sound tones.

However, if you are working with techniques that are reported to allow you to activate higher DNA strands and you are focusing your energy within yourself, feeling the love of Source flow within you, and desire to heal into balance, you **are** working to heal yourself. Of course you could do the same thing without paying for information that tells you to do the same thing.

People are drawn to the sound tones they resonate with. This is what allows them to create their belief system. It is quite possible to experience the held beliefs because they are thoughts held within a state of mind. From a chemical, manifest expression, it is not possible to remain embodied within the human body form and do something like activate higher DNA strands. The embodied consciousness could experience their beliefs in some manner by creating a false reality field in the sub-conscious mind. Experiencing the beliefs when they remove from the human body form.

If everyone experiencing such a reality field “believed” they held 12 strands of DNA then no one would believe otherwise. If everyone believed the earth was flat or the ocean was a monster that ate people, no one would believe otherwise.

It is such false beliefs of 12 DNA strands that fed the false beliefs of 12 star gates. Only the vertical pillar points are star gates. Star gates are replicated minds of Source. As we have remembered, expressions of Source express as Stars, within the realms of manifestation. The *polarized points* of the vertical pillar are not stars, they spread the sound of stars out to allow for the illusion of holograms. They only do so when consciousness is embodied to do so.

Consciousness that fragments, and becomes trapped within polarized energy, is not able to know that truth. The truth is turned off to awareness. Similar to the way science thinks the rest of creation expresses as the earth hologram, such fragmented consciousness thinks that polarized energy are star gates, because consciousness flows within the polarized energy. Fragmented ET consciousness views the polarized planes as star gates. They cannot know otherwise.

## Chariots of the Gods

This has also fed the false beliefs of needing some kind of “vehicle” to flow through the false concept of star gates. The term “merkabah” has shown up quite a lot, in both the religious movement and ET movement, in various spellings. The word merkabah holds its roots in the Hebrew language and means a chariot, cart or something to ride in. If someone is using the term “merkabah vehicle”, they are actually saying, “vehicle,vehicle”.

This showed up via “visions” of ancient prophets, who reported seeing “angels” coming down from heaven in vehicles. There are many accounts to discover concerning such beliefs if you desire to do your research. Today, such vehicles are called airplanes, space ships and UFOs. It depends on the level of consciousness reporting and seeing their visions. Of course ancient cultures had no words or concepts for airplanes, space ships or UFOs and used the words, terms, thoughts and beliefs they were aware of. They also believed things such as comets and asteroids to be vehicles, which the godlets rode in. If you held no modern day language or words to describe such things, how would you describe them? Perhaps a glowing ball of fire traveling through the sky? Of course you would need to know of such words and what they mean.

Why have such things shown up in ancient drawings? Because consciousness had already accreted the energy in which such thoughts were held once. They showed up again to be called things like merkabah or vehicles. Who were the angels seen in visions? Their future selves and images of their ET family members.

The Eternal faces of Source do not need any kind of vehicle to travel anywhere. Consciousness does not actually “travel” anywhere. The illusion of movement is created as consciousness accretes and experiences the energy of thoughts while sitting still and quiet in one spot.

The illusion of traveling through space is simply adjusting your energy level and focusing your energy into a different level of energy. It is a matter of increasing or decreasing the vibration rate of your body.

Consciousness embodies within a hologram by adjusting a part of their energy to a specific level of energy, focusing within that level of energy and projecting a ray of sound to create a body, within the focused level of energy. All of creation occurs within a level of mind. Nothing ever leaves mind. As I have mentioned, we have never actually left the center point of the original thought of Source. From that point, we are simply projecting conscious sound rays. That allows us the illusion of traveling away from the center point.

### **Accretion Levels**

Accretion levels correspond to the false beliefs of DNA activation. Accretion levels actually means how many sub-harmonics of sound tones are flowing through the vertical pillar, not something like polarized chemical DNA.

Because it has been necessary for fragmented consciousness to “re-evolve” via a dense matter form, composed of chemical DNA, the form can only hold as much energy, as the energy available to create the form can supply. The human body form is a magnificent work of art. It holds sound tones of All of the consciousness, of all four original planetary shields. It is a form that has evolved to allow as much of the fragmented consciousness as possible to heal back into balance.

It is a carbon based form, which means it allows sound tones expressing as biological molecules to bond together, and retain a form. Otherwise, the thought form would simply be a pile of loose elements that we call atoms. Carbon is a large part of every part of the human body and works kind of like the glue that holds elements together. This is why the human body is referred to as a carbon-based form.

The entire matter base of the earth system is composed with carbon. Like energy attracts energy, so a carbon body is “drawn to” or held attached to the energy it is composed of. Everything that we consider as living within the earth hologram is carbon based. Only recently has science discovered that carbon can hold a magnetic charge.

Consciousness re-accreting energy via a dense, carbon based body form means that the body pulls energy to itself, within the biosphere of the system, that means accreting the magnetic energy of the elements, composing the system. It is a process of regrouping sound tones.

For consciousness to raise that lower energy to any degree of higher energy, requires the higher energy of Source be able to flow through the vertical pillar. If fragmented, embodied consciousness experiences structural damage, that disconnects them from the vertical pillar, they continue to accrete the energy stored in the system, “one unit at a time”. Not being able to raise the accreted energy to a higher level of energy, the matter base continues to become denser or compacted.

If something cannot be done to carry the higher energy of Source to the trapped consciousness, they continue to accrete the energy stored within the collective until the collective becomes densely, compacted energy in which no higher energy can flow. Very similar to how the bones draw in X-Rays.

This is what occurred within the mars system. The fragmented consciousness continued to degrade in the healing process and continued to accrete the stored energy of the collective. When a critical mass of energy had been accreted, it out pictured as the biosphere exploding into pieces that are now held within the asteroid belt. It is why mars does not have a magnetic field as the elements that created the magnetic field were blown apart.



It is also this process that created the Fibonacci Spiral. It is a process of fragmented, trapped consciousness accreting their “own energy”, one unit at a time. It is believed such a process is eternal, but it is not. When all the energy of a collective is accreted, the collective explodes and fragments.

The human body can only house the level of energy of polarized frequency bands 1 & 2 of the earth consciousness. When the embodied consciousness accretes to a level 3 accretion level they must remove their energy from the body form as their energy becomes too high to allow the body to continue to function.

The accretion level of the healed Light Body form, of the healed planetary shield 1, the original densest Light Body form, can house All the sound tones of planetary shield 1. When we compare that to how we perceive the earth hologram, it would mean housing all the energy of the perceived matter hologram plus all the energy of the layers of the atmosphere. That is why it is a Light Body of an extremely high level of radiation.

Such would mean an accretion level of Solar Plane 3. The earth human body form can only reach an accretion level of earth planetary level 3 before the consciousness must remove their energy from the body.

Remember, the original fall dropped the energy of the consciousness embodied within ALL four planetary shields to a solar plane accretion level of 1. Being able to heal back into balance requires the fragmented consciousness to reach an accretion level of 3, of the earth planetary shield, then being able to merge back into the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind. This was no longer possible when the consciousness of the earth system was disconnected from the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind. It is why there was not an “ascension path” open.

## Chapter 13

### Illusions

What do I mean by illusions? I had not really thought about the use of the word until someone recently asked me. Here are some definitions of the word illusion.

- A thing that is or is likely to be wrongly perceived or interpreted by the senses.
- A deceptive appearance or impression.
- A false idea or belief.

The use of the word illusion within this information includes all three of those meanings simply because the earth population have forgotten the truth of creation and how creation occurs. Understanding the truth of a hologram, how it is created, who creates it and where it is created, allows us to remember how the wonderful illusions of a hologram are created.

Remembering such things does not mean the experience of the illusion goes away, it simply means remembering truth. As long as you are embodied to experience a holographic reality field, you will continue to experience the illusions each individual hologram allows to experience. The illusions are not the same within the uncountable number of holograms expressing in this time matrix galaxy. The illusions are not the same because the illusions are created by the level of energy of the collective consciousness co-creating the hologram. How boring it would be if every hologram expressed the same.

Why are the following things illusions? Nothing within creation exists outside of conscious mind. The operation of the way a hologram is created allows us to experience the illusion that creation exists outside of

our self. Doing so, allows us to “look at” creation as if holding a book in front of you and putting part of yourself into the book to play a character role.

Close your eyes a moment and pay attention to the thoughts in your brain. Whatever your thoughts were, did you see them in front of you or did you “imagine” them in your brain? The illusion of a hologram allows us to experience our thoughts as if we see them in front of us.

Science has proven we do not see anything in front of us, that nothing that we see exists outside of us, but that we see the images we call our reality field inside of the brain. The same applies to the rest of the four senses. We “experience” our reality field “inside” of our brain.

The illusion is that we experience a reality field as if it exists outside of us. That is what experiencing a hologram allows for. The truth is, it exists inside of us.

Even though this is a known fact within neuroscience, it is not something that is discussed within the branches of science, who teach us their beliefs of why things occur as we experience them. Such beliefs are based on not knowing that it is all experienced in our brain and not knowing how that is even possible.

Imagine that you go to the movie theater and forget you are watching a movie. You forget that you are sitting in a chair and watching a movie and your reality becomes the movie on the screen you are watching. You no longer hold any memory of yourself sitting in the chair. All you are able to be aware of is the movie you are watching.

That is what has occurred within the consciousness of earth. Everyone has forgotten they are watching a movie, we call a reality field. Everyone is trying to understand creation from the way they experience things occurring within the movie.

We know if we go to a theater to watch a movie, the movie is just make believe. It is just character actors playing a role within a setting to tell a story. That is the truth of what a hologram is. Playing character roles allows us to “experience” what that feels like within our self. It is as if you sat down to watch the movie and then became a part of the movie, to allow you to experience what life is like inside the movie.

You are not supposed to forget that it is a movie. You are not supposed to forget “yourself”, who is sitting in a seat, watching the movie. The concept of using the word illusion, is to bring to our awareness that we ARE sitting in “one spot” experiencing a holographic reality field, just like watching a movie at a theater. Except, we are able to step into the movie and experience what it is like in the movie.

Perhaps you have had the experience of watching a movie on one of those screens that surround most of the room and are able to experience in your body a scene that seems to have you flying or jumping off a mountain top and speeding toward the ground. You would experience a similar body reaction as if you physically did such a thing. At the same time, you are aware that it is only make believe, that you are actually sitting in your theater seat, while you have that experience. The experience of flying through the air is an illusion, but your body still responds to the experience.

The difference in experiencing a holographic reality field, in which you can go to a theater and have such an experience, is if you jump off a cliff, your body is going to register that experience as being real, and without a parachute, you will either experience the body dying or severe body injury. Why? Because your body is made of the same elements that the movie of the holographic reality field is made of and held within the same limitations the reality field is made of. It is your “body” that allows you to experience the many illusions the movie of a holographic reality field allow to experience.

Without your holographic body, you could only sit in your seat, think your thoughts and wonder what they might experience as. No one within the movie would even know you were there.

This truth means that everything that has been believed, and taught as truth within the earth hologram for thousands of years, that is supposed to explain why things occur as we perceive them, is not true. It is all false beliefs based on only being able to see things as they occur within the movie. As we see from the definition of the word illusion that includes false ideas and beliefs.

The largest percentage of the earth population will not become aware of these truths until they finish the earth life experience. They will not be able to reach a level of energy that will allow them to think anything is possible, beyond the illusions they have been taught are truth within the movie.

It can be a scary feeling to one day realize just about everything you believed to be true your whole life is not true, especially if you cannot remember what is true. That is why you are not hearing what little bit science does know about the truth, or why it is not being taught within the schools. How can they explain something they do not understand? Most importantly, what kind of impact would knowing such truth have within the controlled structures of the hologram? How would people react if they were able to know and believe the truth of what it means that it is all a hologram? Would they continue on with their lives as always, or would they rebel against the control that has kept them continuing on as such for thousands of years?

Does it even matter to remember the illusions of a hologram? Again, to the majority of the current earth population, it would not matter at all. Everyone still has to survive the best way they know how, and everyone is still currently stuck within the movie. The majority of the population would simply nod their head and continue on as usual, if they were even able to give attention to such thoughts.

If you are awake and seeking answers to why things are as they are in the earth reality field, and feel that they are not the way they should be, or if you feel there is more to know somewhere, but not sure where to

find it, it does matter to “you”. If you feel that the world control system is imbalanced and people should not have to suffer in any way, it does matter.

It matters if you desire to consciously work with those who are awake, and desire to assist to heal the imbalance. It matters if you desire to pass truth onto your children and it matters if you are held within any state of fear about anything. Because, until you remember the truth, you will remain stuck within the non-truth of fear and control playing out within the movie.

Remembering the truth allows us to “reclaim our conscious power to create”. Our power allows us to create differently than the majority of the masses believe is normal. Can you think of any reason why those who control the structures and cultures of this earth hologram would not desire the masses to regain awareness of their power to create?

I do not hold all the answers to all the questions. It is not possible for one person to hold that much energy, within this hologram. The body is limited in the amount of energy it can hold. I am sharing, for your consideration, the information I am remembering, in hopes that knowing such things will assist you to regain your own memories, and reclaim your own power.

## **Time**

Time is an illusion which is only experienced when consciousness is embodied to experience a hologram. The illusion of time is the result of consciousness accreting the energy of thoughts, to have the life experience.

Thoughts create vibrating waves of sound, or “radiation waves”. The vibration rate of thoughts create the illusion of “time lines”. When consciousness is in balance, they only experience the “balanced

expression” of thoughts. Sound creates all of “perceived creation”. The vertical pillar is a pillar of sound. Your embodied chakras are sound radiating, or radiation. Radiation IS sound!

The Eternal Spiral is a spiral of sound. Your embodied vertical sound pillar is projected from your personal conscious mind. Your personal conscious mind is a sound pillar, projected from your Sun conscious mind. Your Sun conscious mind is a sound pillar, stepped down in energy from your galactic conscious mind. All the way back to the creation point, of the original thought of Source, is a pillar, or ray of sound.

Nothing ever actually “leaves” the creation point of the original thought of Source. The illusion of traveling through the illusion of space, is created by consciousness “projecting” a sound ray/pillar of sound. When consciousness projects a sound ray/pillar, part of their consciousness flows within the sound ray/pillar.

The further away from the creation point the sound radiates, the less it vibrates. This is the process of stepping the energy of Source down, from higher to lower levels of energy.

When an individual expression of Source (YOU) is embodied to co-create and experience a hologram, the amount of energy flowing within the vertical pillar of the embodied expression, determines the vibration rate of the body. The vibration rate of the body determines “how” thoughts will be experienced. A body vibrating at a lower vibration rate, that has “lost energy” (sound tones), allows thoughts to be experienced as imbalanced thoughts. When the embodied consciousness heals, the vibration rate of the body is raised back up in energy.

The vibration rate of the body creates the illusion of time. If the vibration rate of the body is low, the illusion of the passage of time seems to be very long. When the vibration rate of the body is faster, the illusion of the passage of time seems to be faster. The vibration rate of the vertical pillar and the body, determines the speed at which thoughts will be experienced. The speed at which thoughts are experienced creates the illusion of the passage of time.

When embodied consciousness is not cut off, from receiving energy, the process of accreting thoughts is the process of raising thoughts to a higher level of energy. The embodied consciousness expands to hold more energy. This creates the illusion of moving faster through time. If embodied consciousness becomes cut off, from higher energy, the process of accreting thoughts creates the illusions of accreting the same thoughts over and over. This is the concept of consciousness being trapped in time.

The vertical pillar is a sound pillar. When the energy of “conscious mind” can flow through the vertical pillar, it allows the embodied consciousness to,

- Remain an Eternal Life Expression.
- Know you are Source embodied.
- Access higher levels of information and knowledge.
- Access the Love that is the conscious energy of Source.
- See the rest of creation that is not part of the perceivable hologram.
- Enter and exit a hologram at will. (Ascension – Space Travel – Time Travel)
- Communicate via telepathy.
- Instantly create and experience thoughts.
- Remain at a higher level of energy than the perceived hologram or “not stuck to the ground”. We would think of this as being able to hover above the ground or to fly.
- Be sustained by the conscious energy of Source flowing from the Sun mind, instead of the need to consume energy to maintain a body form.
- Shape shift the holographic body form to look as desired.
- Experience the illusion of walking through the perceived matter base as in walking through mountains. (We do not create the man-made things we know of in this earth hologram, so there



are no such thing as walls, houses, furniture or any other man-made things. There is no need for artificial technology.)

The illusion of time occurs while we have our embodied consciousness “seated” in one location within the hologram. That one location is the personal 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind, of the vertical pillar. In the illusion we see as the planet being linear, (the ground beneath our feet and the layers of the atmosphere above our head), the collective 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind looks like it exists surrounding the layers of the atmosphere. That is because we see thoughts when they are returning to us. This means we see them in “reverse order”.

The truth is the collective 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind sits within what we think of as being the core of the earth. The equator is the collective vertical pillar. The “immediate core of the earth”, is the collective 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind. We all have our 12<sup>th</sup> chakra plugged into the same sphere that we think is the core of the planet.

The planetary collective 12<sup>th</sup> chakra mind is called planetary star gate 12. Remember, only the vertical pillar minds, 12, 9, 6, 3, 12 are star gates. The term planetary star gate simply means the combined consciousness of all faces of Source plugged in, or seated within that spherical location. Therefore, it is a collective mind. However, you are your “own” star gate. You are an individual, replicated mind of Source, who has free will. You hold your unique vibration rate. This is what allows you to express as an individual face of Source.

When the vertical pillar was taken out of alignment, within the earth system, 26,000 years ago, the embodied consciousness became trapped within the matter base of the earth hologram. The trapped consciousness created the “collective sub-conscious mind”. The thoughts of the collective sub-conscious mind are fragmented thoughts, fragmented per the energy loss when the vertical pillar was taken out of alignment.

The *collective* sub-conscious mind resides at the 11.5 “*planetary frequency band level*”. This correlates to the layer of the atmosphere science calls the ionosphere. The sub-conscious mind is a state of mind stuck within the sound particles that compose the planetary hologram.

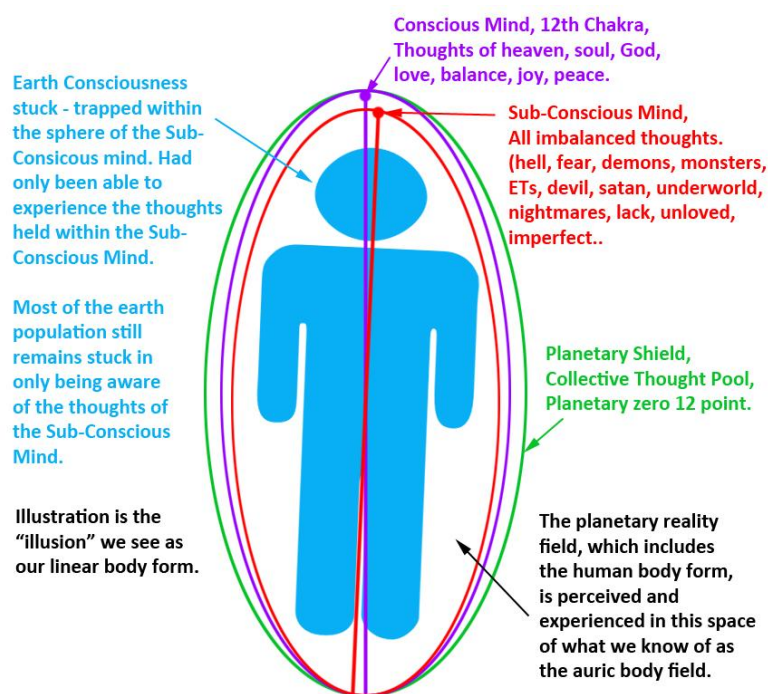


Figure 47 Sub-Conscious Mind in Illusion of Body

mind.

It is the same separation that makes it feel like, or promotes the thought, that Source is away from you, somewhere above your head. It is the cause for the ancient belief of some magical, faraway place many call heaven. It is the reason many think of their conscious mind as a “higher conscious mind”. Remembering your conscious mind, and thinking of it as a higher conscious mind, is the process of being reconnected to your conscious mind.

In the *illusion* we see of our body, the personal sub-conscious mind surrounds and permeates the human body. It surrounds the body from one to three inches.

No one should feel or think of the conscious mind as a “higher conscious mind”. Doing so is the result of the separation that occurred between the embodied expression and the conscious

The illusion of the experience of time is the process of accreting and experiencing thoughts, from the collective thought pool, of the planetary hologram. By plugging into the collective thought pool, we are able to “share our thoughts”, and become aware of the thoughts our other faces of Source hold.

Everything that you experience, that you did not personally create, is a process of sharing the thoughts of someone else plugged into the hologram. They are your thoughts when you experience them. To experience them, you must take them unto yourself. That does not mean you personally created them.

To our current embodied awareness, via the result of forgetting the truth of creation, we experience all things higher in energy than we are, as if they exist above our head. This is why the earth population have believed for thousands of years that God is somewhere in outer space, above their heads. It is also why those within the religious movement and ET movement have continued the illusion that ascension is traveling to some unknown place, that exists “outside” of yourself. This concept of ascension is no different than the false belief of a hidden heaven in outer space.

The word “ascension” is misleading as it implies an illusion of movement from a lower to a higher place. I have heard that some within the ET movement have now adopted a new term of “incension”. This a good sign of realizing the process is inward from self, not outward from self. The false belief of the process of “shifting into higher conscious awareness”, as being some place outside of self, is the result of forgetting Inner Creation, and the fact that creation occurs from the inside out, not the outside in.

The brain translates the energy of thoughts to our awareness in a “linear sequence” as we draw them back through our body. This allows us the experience of walking into thoughts to experience them. In my experience, when memory starts to turn back on, it does not occur in a linear sequence.

I now know that is because it is sound tones turning back on, to become aware of the information held within them. When sound tones are turned off and then turn back on, it occurs as the embodied

consciousness heals to allow sound tones to turn back on so. It is similar to putting a puzzle together. Fragmented thoughts are, sound tones that dropped energy and became spread out all over the place.



The process of healing, to become aware of higher energy thoughts, is the process of regrouping all the sound tones that became scattered. This requires the sound waves of conscious mind to be able to flow within the vertical pillar, of the embodied consciousness. It also requires the body to be able to receive the energy and the brain to translate it to awareness.

The perceived planet is actually a spiral of energy. It is an expression of the Eternal Spiral. The seated point, of conscious mind, is at the center point, or the creation 12 point of the spiral. It is from that point that we project a sound ray, which is the vertical pillar of our body expression. The sound ray plugs into the zero 12 point, which is the collective thought pool of the planetary shield.

We draw, or accrete back through our holographic body expression thoughts from the collective thought pool. The energy of thoughts expresses as radiated sound or “radiation”. When we think of the many different expressions of energy, science calls electromagnetic energy, including the visible spectrum, we are actually talking about radiation. Which is sound. The language of science can become confusing as science has created all kinds of words to apply to different parts and pieces. They have created many words to describe different expressions of radiation.

The different pieces of energy, science has named, are ALL sound tones. Resonate sound tones group together, or create “bonds”. Chemical bonds are grouped resonate sound tones. Elements are sound tones. Grouped elements are sound tones grouped together. Grouped elements create a “chemical recipe”. The body is composed of a chemical recipe of “sound tones”. When you look at medical science, they too have created

their own language for different pieces of energy. Pieces of energy they “see” expressing as chemicals. All “pieces of energy”, regardless what someone has named them, are sound tones.

The human body is an image made of sound tones that has a vertical sound pillar at its’ core. It is an image “container” made of lower vibrating sound tones, than the vibration rate of conscious mind. This means, it is a “denser sound radiation structure”, than the energy of our conscious mind.

As we draw the energy of thoughts back through the body, the body turns the radiation of thoughts into electrical signals. The electrical signals are created as sound tones (radiation) bump into each other. The electrical signals flow through the layers of the body, lower to higher, to the brain. The brain translates the electrical signals, within the sense regions of the brain. We experience what thoughts experience as, in the brain.

The vibration rate of the body, determines what thoughts will experience as, in the brain. A lower vibrating body, allows the lower energy of thoughts to be experienced. A higher vibrating body, allows the higher expression of the “same thoughts”, to be experienced.

The vibration rate of the vertical pillar, determines the vibration rate of the body. This determines how quickly the energy of thoughts can flow through the body. This determines the “speed” at which thoughts are experienced, in the brain. The speed that thoughts are experienced, creates the illusion of the passage of time.

You may not be “aware” that your conscious mind is not embodied within your physical body, or that your physical body is an extension of your conscious mind. This is because the body became disconnected from the conscious mind. However, the body form is held within the layers of your conscious mind. The “*embodied*” layers of your conscious mind are vertical chakra minds 9, 6 & 3.

Thoughts are zero charged energy. All thoughts, held within the collective thought pool, offer “potential experiences”. Thoughts do not become “energized”, or create anything, until they flow back through the vibration of the body from.

Experiencing our thoughts is similar to having a thought and writing it down, or drawing an image, then “looking at it”. The brain allows us to experience thoughts in broader ways, via the sense regions. After you wrote your thought down, and then picked up the paper and held it in front of you, as if you were wearing it on your shirt, you would see how the thought expands from you. The brain turns the thought around so that you see it coming back to you. As if looking at it on the paper.

The sense regions, of the brain, are connected to the rest of the lower part of the body. As thoughts flow back through the body, the vibration rate of the chemicals, that compose the body, are sent as electrical signals, to the brain. The brain then applies the vibration rate of the electrical signals to the sense regions. The entire body works as a “team” to translate thoughts, so we can experience them.

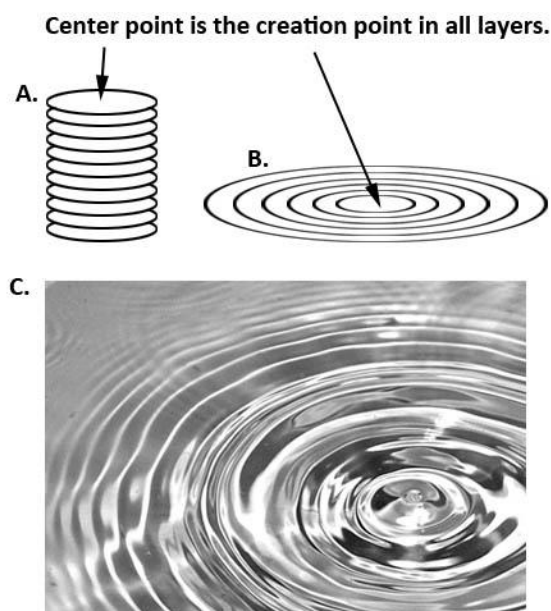
## **Time Lines**

The term time lines is rather misleading as well. It creates the illusion of moving along a linear path. That is the result of the fact that our brain translates thoughts to our awareness in a linear sequence. This allows us the illusion of walking into thoughts to experience them.

Every thought, every thought image, holds its’ unique encryption. The encryption of a thought is created as soon as we have an “idea” and wonder what that idea will create. As soon as we have the idea, it becomes an encrypted thought, that flows into the collective thought pool. “Experiencing” the encrypted thought, holds an uncountable number of probabilities, based on the vibration rate of the body. Each person expresses

at their unique vibration rate. This allows Source to experience all probabilities of all thoughts, at the same time.

All probable time lines exist at the same time, in the same space. The concept of a “space” is simply the specific point consciousness is stationed along the Eternal Spiral. We have seen this creates spherical layers, in which the illusion of holographic reality fields occur.



Imagine a planetary shield similar to ring waves in a body of water, as in “C”, in this illustration. If you add the vibration of “sound” to those ring waves, the waves take on a different vibration rate. This changes the “look” of the ripples.

That is what probable time lines are. The vibration rate of sound changing the ripples of a sound field. The ripples are “sound waves”.

What is the “container” that the sound waves are held within? Your body? The sound waves do not ripple until they enter into your body. The vibration rate of your body determines the ripple of the sound waves, OR, the vibration rate of the electrical currents that flow to the brain.

A planetary shield is a collective sea of sound, or a “sound field”, with the potential to vibrate at any degree, based on the vibration rate of the collective. This is represented in “C”, in the above illustrations. The perceived hologram is a sea of vibrating sound waves. This means it is a sphere of radiation. The collective vibration rate sets into place what “appear” to be “laws of nature”. When the vibration rate of the collective changes, the things that were believed to be laws of nature, change.

Every second of the life experience changes the vibration rate of the ripples of sound, of the personal and collective sound field. If the collective can receive higher energy, the ripples, or sound waves, increase in vibration. If the collective loses energy, the waves decrease in vibration. The vibration rate is determined by the amount of Source energy that is able to flow within the personal and collective “mind”.

When a collective is disconnected from conscious mind, the vibration of the ripples adopt a “set vibration rate”. The set vibration rate is the collective vibration rate. The earth collective have been very slowly increasing their vibration rate for the past 26,000 years, due to the infusion of energy, via the Life Line. Now that the collective have been re-connected to conscious mind, there is more energy able to flow into the “new planetary shield”. This is rapidly increasing the vibration rate of the new planetary shield. As more energy is received, the vibration rate increases. As the vibration rate increases, larger amounts of energy are able to be received. This is because higher energy expands the container, it is being sent into. As we have seen, the human body does hold its limitations of expansion.

That is why there are an uncountable number of probable time lines that can be experienced within a planetary hologram. The vibration rate changes the way thoughts are experienced by changing the vibration rate of electrical signals that flow to the brain to be translated.

The collective thought pool is still and quiet. All thoughts that the collective send into the collective thought pool exist as “potential thought experiences”. The determining factor of how they will be experienced, on a personal and collective level, is the vibration rate of the body-container.

The vibration of the “collective mind” determines what “world events” will look like. The vibration of the personal mind determines how the world events will be experienced.

When consciousness is disconnected from being able to receive the higher energy flows of Source, the vibration of the collective decreases. The same thoughts, from the collective thought pool, “out picture”



differently, than they did at a higher vibration rate. This changes the way world events “look”. When consciousness is trapped within the same vibration rate, the thoughts continue to out picture similar, yet look a bit different. A bit different with different names and different dramas, but creating the same results.

Probable simply means, it is possible for embodied consciousness to reach the vibration rate of an uncountable number of vibration rate possibilities. The highest vibration rate is one of balance, or the original sound tones of the Sun mind.

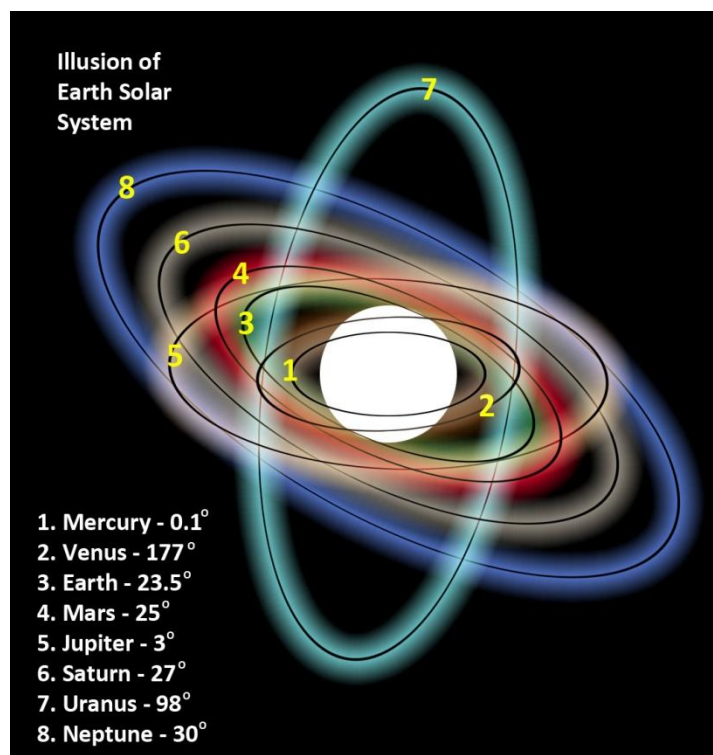
Being in balance means to accrete sound tones expressing at the highest vibration rate of the highest probable time line, within the planetary shield.



We could use the analogy of a toy top to understand the balance of the highest probable time line. The toy top represents the Star-Sun. All “plane fields” of balance extend from what we would think of as the equator of the Star-Sun.

The balanced time lines or sound waves extend from the center point of the equator on a horizontal plane, in alignment with the Suns’ equator. That is what planetary shields are, spheres that extend from and surround the Star-Sun. They are radiated sound waves! Or, spheres of radiation.

In the illusion of a planet orbiting a sun, if the equator of the perceived planet is not in alignment with the equator of the sun, imbalance has occurred. The consciousness, within the planetary shield, are missing sound tones, therefore, hold a lower vibration rate.



We can see that there are an uncountable number of positions a planetary shield could shift to. The degree of shift determines the degree of imbalance, held within the planetary shield.

Healing back into balance is the process of the consciousness of a planetary shield re-accreting sound tones. This raises the vibration rate of the embodied consciousness. This allows the *consciousness* to shift back into

alignment with the balanced planetary shield. Shifting back into alignment with the strongest, organic, original sound waves.

It is not a process of “going anywhere”. It all occurs in the same “spot”. It is simply a process of accreting energy and raising the vibration rate. The image we “see” of the illusion of the orbital path of planets, is based on our personal and collective vibration rate. Be thankful we do not have to stand on our head.

Shifting back into balance is experienced within the embodied consciousness as a feeling of becoming aware of thoughts that were previously unknown. There is also the possibility of many body symptoms as sound tones and flows of energy turn back on. In my experience, the body symptoms can sometimes be quite severe. It is an individual experience. There may not be any body symptoms. There should not be any body

symptoms, from accreting energy. They are the process of the body being rewired, to the ELG. In my experience, they subside or disappear completely.

The illusion we see of a planets' solar orbital path being tilted, is only an illusion we see "in our brain". It is based on the condition of our "own energy". Everything we see and experience, is based on the condition of our own energy.

When our own energy returns to balance, we automatically see the illusion of the planets orbital path orbiting around the horizontal plane of the suns equator. Of course, that is if you embody.

In the illusion of seeing a planet orbit the sun, and seeing the orbital path of the planets of this expression of the solar plane field, it would look like the entire solar plane changed. The sun will look different in size as well. The entire view of creation will "look" different. How it all "looks" depends on the level of energy of the one looking. Because, it is all created "within" the individual's brain.

## **Shifting Time Lines**

When consciousness that becomes imbalanced, is able to receive the higher energy of Source, the higher energy gradually increases the sound vibration rate flowing through the vertical pillar. This allows for shifting into higher time lines. That is what is now occurring within the earth consciousness, approximately every 30 days. The time required to shift time lines is dependent on the rate at which the collective accretes higher energy.

We could create many image analogies to assist our brain to understand what shifting time lines means. They would all be illusions! They would be illusions based on our "experience" of experiencing the illusion of time. Our brain shows us thought images in a linear sequence. This allows us the experience of looking at thoughts as if reading a book. That illusion, and forgetting the truth of creation, makes it seem as though

there must be a start and end point to everything. There is no beginning and there is no end. Consciousness is energy. Energy can neither be created nor destroyed. Energy simply changes expression. That is why creation is eternal. It always has been and always will be. In our current “finite body” expression, it can be challenging to consider that truth.

Another reason that truth may be challenging to consider is because, in the earth system, we experience death of biological forms. Since no one has been able to remember the truth of where they came from, or where they are going, it creates “doubt”. When you remember the truth, there is no more doubt. You “know” where you came from and where you are going. You are not “going” anywhere. You are simply shifting in vibration rate.

Even when you “leave” this solar system, you are not going somewhere. You simply shift your vibration rate to the vibration rate of where you desire to experience. People no longer see your expression because you have shifted to a higher rate of vibration than their body will allow them to see.

When consciousness is “embodied”, and experiencing healing, to allow them to shift back into balance, the “feeling” of doing so can create a multitude of experiences. A rapid increase in vibration creates the “experience” of shifting through many times lines quickly.

When the vertical pillar was reconnected on December 12, 2013, I cycled through many times lines, during that rapid infusion of energy. I was not aware what was occurring until after the experience. After the guided exercise of the initial infusion, I rested my body in my recliner. My body went into sleep mode and instantly went into cycling through seeing myself in other life experiences. I would see one, just long enough to look at myself, and the surroundings, then pop into the next one. My conscious mind gently nudged me slightly awake every hour, just long enough to notice the time on the clock. Then, away we went some more.

When my body awoke, after several hours of this, I felt like I had been running a marathon. I went straight to soak in the bath. As I soaked in the bath, my conscious mind explained to me the rapid infusions created the experience of rapidly jumping time lines. It does not mean that I actually “experienced” all the time lines. It does not mean that I experienced “other life times”. It only means that I was accreting energy so rapidly, the points I saw, are what things looked like at each vibration point.

It reminded me of that ancient time machine movie. The actor had created a time machine he sat in. When he turned it on, there were all these different scenes that rapidly changed around him. They all occurred in the same “space”. They only looked different based on the vibration of each point.

That is what shifting time lines is. It is what time travel and ascension is. Simply changing your vibration rate. Because the earth consciousness is rapidly “re-accreting energy”, the illusion of shifting time lines is literally a process of shifting back to the future. It “seems” like our future, but we have already been there, at least once.

Resonate sound tones group together. It is quite possible for the sound tones of time lines to crisscross or overlap. It is only possible when consciousness is healing and “re-accreting” their energy. That is because, balanced time lines hold their unique vibration rate and are too high in energy to merge with other balanced time lines. This is what allows the illusion of separation.

When fragmented consciousness is re-accreting energy, it is quite possible for time lines, to bump into each other. Such an experience would be very brief. The accretion rate of the different time lines would be different. The consciousness would merge back out of each others’ awareness. It is no different than what I experienced with the rapid energy infusions. The experience occurs as resonate sound tones, or vibration rates, come into brief resonate alignment. That is why there are some bleeps in photos, showing something or someone that seems to be “misplaced” in time.

This is not possible on “balanced” time lines. Any *imbalanced*, probable time lines would be lower in energy than the energy of balanced time lines. It would require the individual consciousness to lower their own level of energy to match the lower energy of a time line. To the embodied consciousness, it would seem as if traveling back in time.

I recently had to do that, to look at the flow patterns of the 2/3 fall grid. It was not a fun experience! Prior to the experience, I was not aware that is what would be required, or what the experience would be like. I was simply focusing, trying to understand what the flow patterns of energy had become in the 2/3 fall grid.

The experience was like moving through space at hyper speed, seeing points of light zoom by me. As I reached the point of energy I needed to look within, the body felt extremely dense. It felt like I was moving through quicksand. I began to get a headache and felt nauseous. I did not spend but a few moments looking, then zoom, I was back to my current moment time line. The body instantly felt much better. After the experience, I told myself, “I never want to do that again”! I assure you, it is not a fun experience to travel backward in time.

To do so, you must lower your vibration rate. There is nothing back there that I need to know. If there is, I will remember it later. My embodied expression does not even know how to lower my vibration rate, to have such an experience. It was my conscious mind that allowed the experience to occur. Be careful what you ask to know. You never know where you might find yourself, to allow you to know.

To understand what anyone other than yourself is experiencing, you would have to “become them”. You would have to step into their exact vibration rate. Some things are better off not knowing.

When the vertical pillar was reconnected, and the rapid increase of energy began, which started the process of rapidly jumping time lines, I experienced all kinds of extreme body symptoms. For the most part, the body symptoms seem to have settled down or, do not last very long. My body kept screaming each

month, sure that it was going to die any moment. Myself would smile at me, comfort me and tell me, “no, not yet”.

We should not experience any adverse body issues from accreting energy. Doing so, is the result of imbalance within the body. It is a process of the body being rewired, to the ELG. Re-wiring turns off inorganic flows of energy and turns on organic flows of energy. For many months, it even felt like my hair hurt. The scalp was so tender, I could hardly stand to touch it. For many months, it felt as if there was a band of energy, around my head. Similar to wearing a crown. The band shifted over time. At first it felt like it was barely sitting on my head. Eventually, it moved down to feel like it was at mid ear level. That integrated and subsided some time ago.

There were extreme migraines that went with it. They were not really migraines, but I do not know of anything else to compare them to. It is more as if your head just hurts really bad on the inside. Not a headache, more so like the inside of the head is bruised. I did not know then, but do now. It is a process of the vertical pillar coming online and running stronger currents of energy. This changes the flow patterns of all the chakra points. Of course, most of them are located in the head.

I am intending that we have reached a balance point in which we no longer have to experience adverse body reactions.

The past few monthly shifts have felt really strange to me until the body readjusts to the new accretion rate. I recently noticed a “new feeling” or everything around me feeling new, yet looking the same. Since I do not go into town very often, I have wondered from time to time if town was still going to be there. It remains, but feels new, different and foreign each time I go.

Sometimes the feeling of “new town” feels very relaxed, peaceful and calm. Sometimes it feels hurried, rushed, or not quite settled. I now know that depends on when I make the trip, either during or after the monthly shift.

## **Higher Conscious Mind**

We should not feel as if we are “connecting with” or communicating with our higher conscious mind. We should not feel, or have the thought, that we “need to focus” within our self, to consciously connect and commune with Source. We should not feel in any way that Source is somewhere “outside” of us, or above our head. We should not feel as if we are merging back into our higher conscious mind, or that we need to pay attention to become aware of Source communicating with us. Forgetting that you are Source embodied is a result of being disconnected from the higher energy of your conscious, Source mind. Such “feelings” are the process of reconnecting to your conscious, Source mind.

I still commune with Source, several times a day. I love the energy that fills my body when I do. I still talk to Source, as if Source is in front of me, or a second person. At this time, I am not sure if that desire fades, when we merge completely back into balance. I have wondered how our healed expression communes with Source. In my wondering, I am aware that we do not feel our self to be anything but Source. That seems to imply, we do not feel the “need” to commune with our self. In my awareness, I know that we simply ARE Source and express AS Source. Wondering about such a thing is part of the process of healing back into your divine Source expression.

Source does not care though. Source is simply eternal love. So, I choose to continue to commune with that eternal love, while I continue to heal to only BE that eternal love.



We go about our daily life experience focusing on the things we experience each moment. We get caught up in the character roles we play in the earth life experience, rapidly shift from one moment to the next. We do not have to stop and think to remember what our name is, or the auto pilot thoughts that allows our eyes to blink, our heart to beat, our lungs to breathe, to raise our arm, scratch our nose, or feel our emotions.

Nor should we have to remember or remind our self that we are Source embodied. Knowing such should be an auto response awareness, just like knowing your name. We should not wonder where our thoughts come from, nor believe that our thoughts are the result of the brain. We should all simply know who we really are, how we co-create a hologram and why.

I am quite certain, in our healed expression of co-creating a hologram, we gather and sing our songs, just like the birds do each morning. I feel as though we do it more than each morning. Of course, morning is an illusion. I am quite certain, we gather and spread our loving sound tones throughout the entire hologram. I “feel”, when we do that, it is similar to grouping our energy, and rejoicing in the love of Source.

The process of healing to remember that you are Source embodied, and the illusion of shifting into higher conscious awareness, is a result of reconnecting to your higher conscious mind. It may currently feel like you are trying to “become” Source embodied, but that is simply a process of healing to remember, you have always been Source embodied.

The collective have also held a fragmented memory of the sub-conscious mind, not being able to remember what that really means, thinking that it is a part of the brain. It is more a part of the brain than the false belief that a conscious mind is the brain. The sub-conscious mind is our consciousness, stuck in the lower polarized energy that creates the illusions of matter.

The earth collective have held a thought of something called a sub-conscious mind because, it is the closest level of mind that has been connected to the body form. In the illusion we see of our body being linear, the personal sub-conscious mind surrounds and permeates the body, extending from one to three inches, around the body. Remember, whatever the accretion level is of the individual has been the accretion level of energy that continued to loop, or circulate from the sub-conscious mind, into the embodied consciousness, and back through the sub-conscious mind. That is why it may feel like, the mind is in the body.

You can see the energy of your sub-conscious mind surrounding your body. All you need to do is focus your eyes just right and look at it with light behind it. Sometimes, closing one eye helps. Hold your finger in front of a light, close one eye and squint a bit, to bring it into focus. It looks like a tiny glow surrounding the body.

Some people believe that to act, or do something without thinking about it, is a sub-conscious thought. It is, coming from the sub-conscious mind. When thoughts become aware from your conscious mind, they just seem to pop into your head. At least, that is my experience.

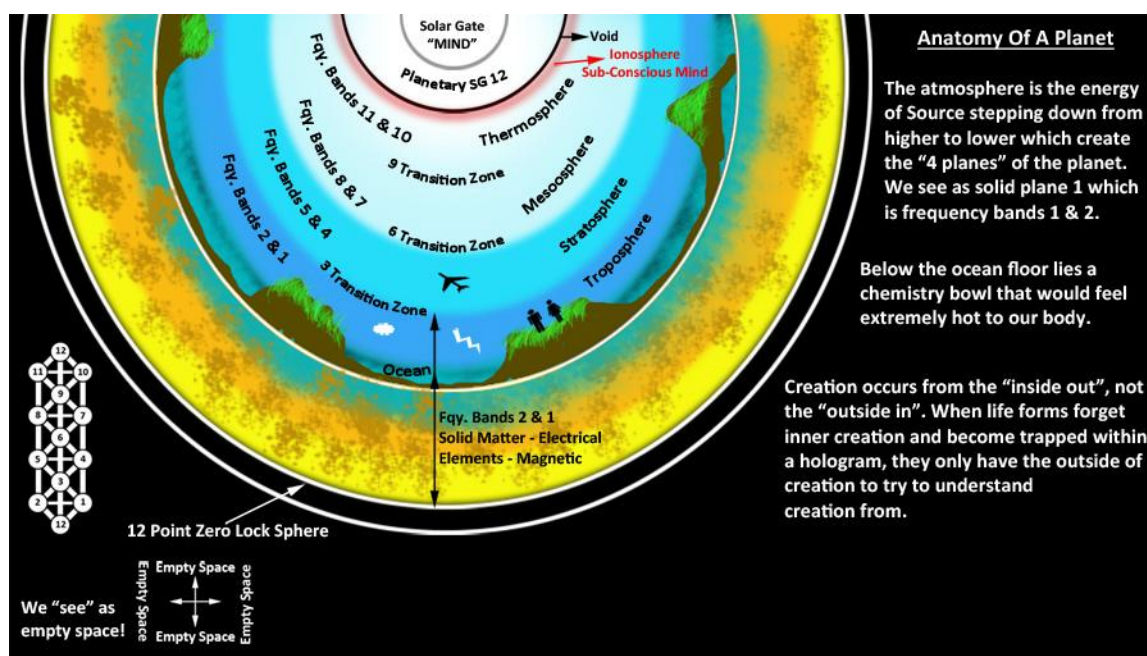
The higher thoughts that speak of balance and love, come from our Conscious Mind or 12<sup>th</sup> chakra. In the illusion we see of the body, it surrounds the body, extending about 6 inches around the body.

When you close your eyes and see black, you are seeing the rest of creation the body is not able to translate to awareness. That is the “black wall” quantum physics have reached. When you see sparks or swirls of light, in that blackness, you are seeing more of the layers of creation, expressing as flashes of light in your brain.

When your 3<sup>rd</sup> eye begins functioning, you will see images in the center of the center of the brain. This is looking “within” the blackness you see when you close your eyes. Practice will allow the images to

become brighter and turn on faster. It is not trying to see through your eye balls, with the eyes closed. It is seeing in the center of your brain. It is quite different than seeing in the visual cortex region.

## Standing on a Planet



Here is this illustration again. I know it is a busy image. I was, at first, trying to create it to continue videos on the YouTube site. I finally realized I could not continue presenting this vast amount of information via that media.

This is an illustration to show us the truth of the layers of the perceived hologram, existing as spheres within spheres. When you apply the *illusion* of a hologram being all around us, this is the thought image we project from our self. We experience the reverse sequence when the thought image flows back through our body.

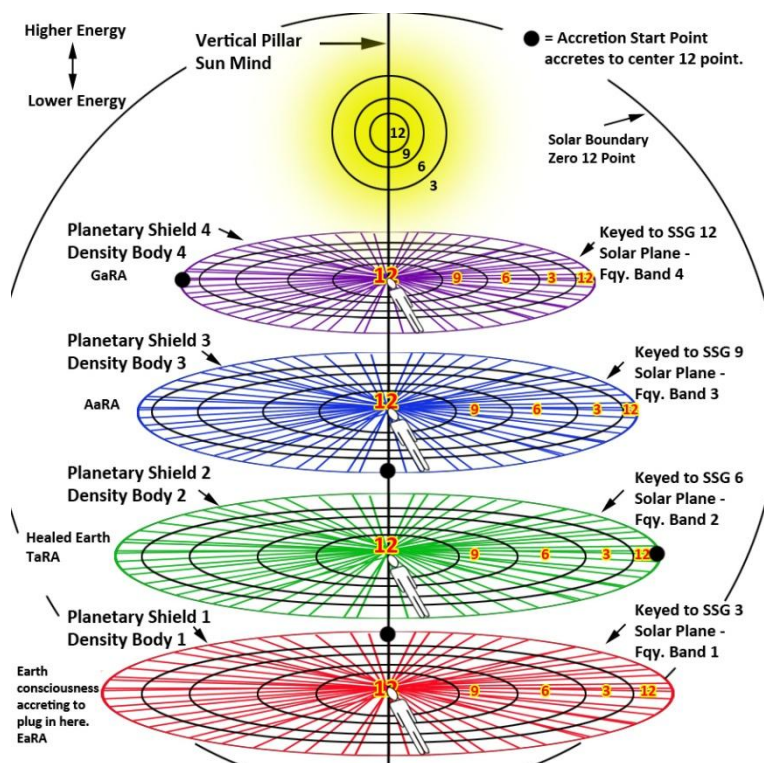
This represents a complete sphere. I had to move the sphere up to make it fit on that image. We are actually seated, or stationed, at the center of the spherical layers. From that seated point, we project thoughts,

through our vertical pillar, and draw thoughts back to the center point of mind (seated point). That creates the illusion that we are standing on top of the sphere, and the sun, air and empty space are above our head.

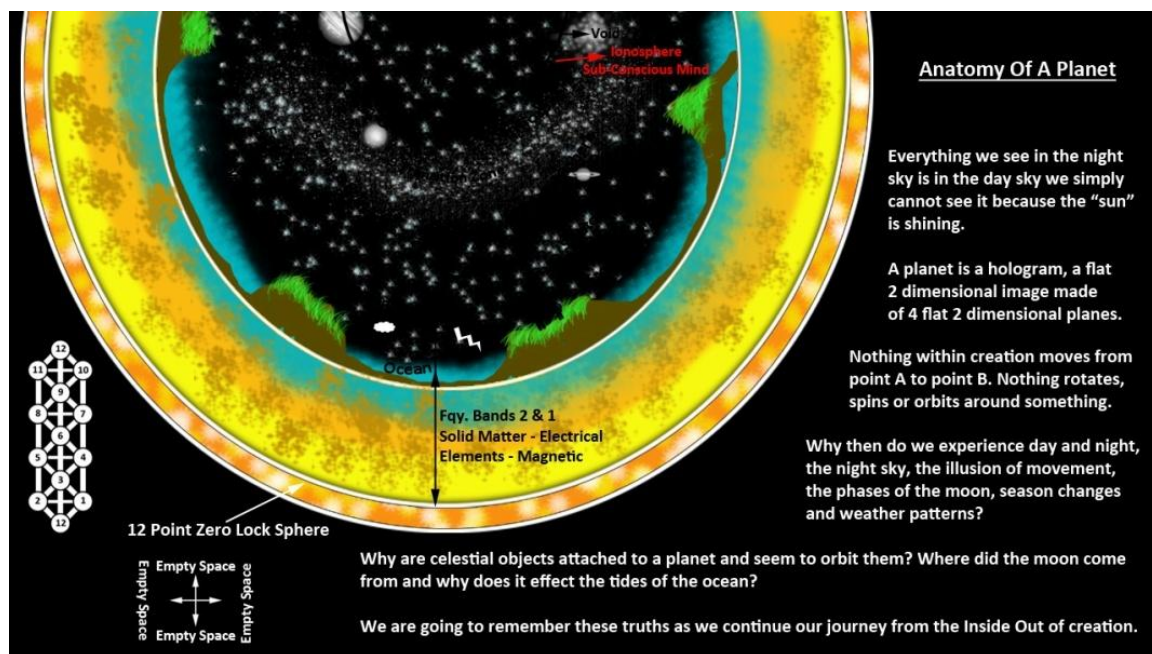
In our healed expression, we embody all of that energy, below the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra. We would look like a giant, to our current expression.

Science calls the “spaces”, or changes of energy in between the layers of the atmosphere, pauses or transition zones. In the *illusion* we experience, as if it is all spread out in a linear fashion, the “pauses” are the locations of the *planetary* star gates (12, 9, 6, & 3). Remember, planetary star gate means the energy of the “collective consciousness”.

What we “think” and “experience”, as being blow our feet, is frequency bands 1 & 2 and the zero 12 point (collective thought pool). What science “thinks” is the core of the planet, is actually the radiation of the nested planetary shields. Here is the stacked image of the healed solar plane field, to remind us of that.



## The Illusion of Night Time



Night time does not occur within healed consciousness. Consciousness does not need to sleep. Night time is an illusion created by the "human body" turning off energy to awareness. That can only make sense when we remember it is all a hologram, experienced within the dark confines of the brain. It would seem all books need to be rewritten. That should have become more obvious with the discovery of medical science that we experience everything in the brain.

The human body can only take in so much energy in any given cycle. We call the smaller cycle a day. The pineal gland plays a role in regulating the amount of energy the body takes in. The pineal gland releases melatonin, to makes us feel sleepy, when we have reached our daily accretion amount.

Of course, science tells us that night time occurs because the planet rotates away from the sun. As we have seen in many ways, the sun existing outside of the planet is an illusion. The sun actually exists at the center of the planetary shields. This means the sun should be experienced as shinning all the time.

Everything that we see in our night time sky, is in the day time sky as well. We simply do not see it with human body vision because, we are seeing a fuller spectrum of energy. This means, the body is able to translate to our awareness more of the visible spectrum, during what we know as day time.

The points of light we continue to see, in our night time sky, is the tiny amount of energy the body can still show us, while it cycles through the integration period of what we call night time. Everything that we see are thoughts, flowing through our brain. What we see in our night time sky are thoughts held within us. They do not exist outside of us as we believe they do.

We also have different phases during the night time cycles when the body is able to translate more energy to our awareness. That is why we experience phases of the moon. “Visible Light” occurs “inside the brain”, not outside the brain.

The body needs to sleep because it can only take in so much energy in any given cycle. The body has to slow the process of accretion way down to allow the body to integrate energy and readjust to a slightly higher rate of accretion. We experience the body slowing the process of accreting energy down in many ways. The more obvious ways are the illusions of day and night.

When the body is cycling into the new days accretion rate, we experience dawn, and the day time cycle. When it is reaching its daily accretion maximum, we experience dusk, then night time.

Depending on the condition of your body, how it is affected by accreting energy, and your daily living routine, you may notice the body begins to slow down the accretion rate around 3 PM. The body feels like it needs a pick-me-up of energy. Many people turn to sugar or caffeine.

If you have ever tried to “force” the body to stay awake, and I am sure we all have at some point, you will notice how hard it becomes to focus. You may get a headache and certainly feel less than your fully

awake, normal self. This really taxes the body and weakens the immune system. At some point the body will force itself into sleep mode. It simply cannot function anymore until it integrates energy.

If your body experiences the rapid time shifts, similar to my body, you may notice that something like a sleep pattern seems to have left your reality. This is because, the rapid increase of energy infusions continues to readjust the body's base accretion rate. Just when it feels like you settle into a new sleep pattern, boom, the next infusion comes and upsets the apple cart, once again.

The infusions of higher energy can occur any time during the day or night. You may feel like your energy is bouncing off the walls until the body integrates. When the infusion is finished, you will most likely crash for several hours of sleep. It is useless to try to force the body to sleep during the infusions unless you desire to use chemical drugs to do so. If your work schedule demands it, you may need to do so. Otherwise, it is best to just stay awake and allow the infusion to come in, then the body will sleep.

## **Dreamscapes**

While your body is in sleep mode, it is integrating the energy you accreted during the daily cycle, simply by having the life experience. Your consciousness is still experiencing. Consciousness does not need to sleep. While your body sleeps, consciousness is not focused on the full spectrum of energy, of the visible hologram. It can focus into other thought patterns that you may not be aware of during your waking moments. Your consciousness may also continue integrating a stream of thoughts, or an experience, from your waking moments, that it had not finished during the body's waking moments.

Your consciousness may also focus on thoughts that are of a vibration rate not playing out in your body's waking moments. You may find yourself within any number of dreamscapes while your body sleeps and integrates. If you have ever experienced what has been called "lucid dreaming", you are aware that your

consciousness can focus on more than one dreamscape, or stream of thoughts at the same time. You may become aware during the dream that you are dreaming. You may see yourself in another dreamscape as if you are watching a different movie. You may jump from one dreamscape to another, then remember you need something you left in the other dreamscape.

You may experience what feels like another life experience. This is because consciousness does not “go” anywhere, but experiences thoughts while seated in one location. The experience of seeing yourself in another life experience is the process of your consciousness “tuning into a different time line”, much like changing the station on a radio.

You may work through imbalanced situations you encountered during the body’s awake moments as your consciousness still tries to heal the imbalance.

When your body begins to awaken, it instantly starts the process of accreting more thoughts, for the new day’s experience. You will notice that it feels like thoughts start rapidly flowing through your brain. The focus generally turns to the earth life experience, any worries or concerns that need to be addressed, and the business of your new day.

It is because of the rapid inflow of thoughts, that begins again when your body awakens, that the night time experiences become fragmented. It may be difficult, or impossible, to remember what your consciousness was up to, while the body slept. This is because, the body can only hold so much energy at a time. Now it is time to focus on the hologram and life experience of your daytime dreamscape. The body pushes to the background the nighttime experiences, and they seem to become fragmented thoughts.

There have been people trying to apply a meaning to dream time experiences for hundreds of years. What did this dream mean? It is not possible to create a black and white dream analysis for dreams. What they mean, is unique to each person. Each person is unique and experiences thoughts uniquely unto their self.



They may not “mean” anything. It is simply a process of continuing to become aware of and experiencing thoughts. And, they may have meaning within them. If you are trying to remember something about yourself, and working to focus on it during your body’s waking moments, the answer may show up within your nighttime dreamscape.

Many people do not remember their dreams. That is because the body can only hold open so much energy at any given moment. The process of instantly accreting new thought streams upon waking, may be too much energy for the thoughts of sleep time, to flow through the brain.

That is why the consciousness embodied, after the Atlantean event, did not experience dreaming for awhile. The loss of energy, and damage it created within the body, would not allow them to remember any of their night dream experiences.

We can use sleep programming to assist us to remember our night time thought experiences, and to bring answers to our questions, into our daytime experience. To do this, we only need to focus on the thought stream we desire, as the body is falling off to sleep. By repeating it over and over again, as the brain cycles down into sleep mode, it can be easier for the brain to hold that program closer to awareness, when the body awakens. Example: I will remember my dreams when I awaken. Over and over as you fall off to sleep.

When your body begins to wake up, lie still and quiet for a bit. Try to retain focus just a bit outside of the body, to retain hold of the thoughts you were experiencing, while the body slept. This is also a great moment to “seed your thought intentions”, for your new day’s experience. Fill yourself with the love of Source and intend to carry that into all of your daily experiences.

## Dimensions

Height, depth, width, distance and space in between things are illusions. They are created in the brain as the brain translates the energy of thoughts to our awareness. They are great illusions that allow us the experience of individuality, and a beautiful, holographic landscape. The illusions allow us to see thoughts individuated, instead of a sea of energy flowing as one.

The encryption held within thoughts determines how the thought will express. The vibration rate of the body determines how the encryption will be translated, in the brain. Thought encryptions that hold larger amounts of energy, than our own level of energy, create the illusion that something exists far away from us.

We might think of thought encryption similar to a recipe. Creating a recipe for a thought occurs simply via the idea of a thought. An “original thought” begins as an idea. The idea is followed by the “desire to create”. The desire to create instantly creates the thought. Humans are not experiencing “original thoughts” because humans are re-accreting energy lost. In becoming aware of this information, I am not becoming aware of “new thoughts”, I am remembering what I already knew. Thoughts are “experienced” as being new thoughts, even when we are re-accreting lost energy.

There is a lens in both the visual cortex of the brain and the 3<sup>rd</sup> eye, which thought images flash on within. These lenses are so small that they would simply look like a cell. The lenses are both convex and concave which creates the illusion of dimensions, within the thought images that flash on within them.

The lens in the visual cortex is part of the holographic body system and is keyed to only the visible light spectrum drawn in through human body. It only allows for the translation of energy of polarized plane 1 of the earth hologram. It is why we do not experience 360° vision, via human sight. It is designed to only translate the energy that seems to be coming at us. This occurs via flow patterns of energy, within the body,

and how the patterns of energy can flow through the body, to the brain. The eyes are a major receiver of energy. That requires more understanding of the “spherical planes” of the body, which will be included in the next book, *“The Mind Body Connection”*.

The lens, in the 3<sup>rd</sup> eye, is part of the 6<sup>th</sup> chakra mind. When operational, it can receive a larger spectrum of energy flowing through the vertical pillar. The larger spectrum of energy still steps down within the brain, to be translated via the brains sense regions, but it allows for 360° vision. It allows awareness of what lies beyond the human body visible light spectrum.

In my experience, seeing via the 3<sup>rd</sup> eye presents images to me in the center of the center of the brain. I have attuned this more and can see when my physical eyes are open. Generally, it is too much energy at a time, so I close my eyes to look. It is the same process when the body is sleeping, and you see dream images in your brain. The “vision” within dreams, occurs via the 3<sup>rd</sup> eye. The next time you are waking up from a dream, try to stay with it a bit longer before you open your eyes. Doing so can assist you to become aware of the “space”, in the center of your brain, you are seeing within. Until you tune this more, when your eyes are open you are only able to see the hologram.

I have also had the experience of having my physical body eyes closed and still seeing the things of my environment. They look like the image we see on a negative of film for a camera. This began years before my vertical pillar opened and my 3<sup>rd</sup> eye came back on line. I have yet to remember how to control this type of vision, and it usually occurs when I am ready for the body to go into sleep mode. The images of the room seem just as vivid as when the eyes are open. It can be rather annoying when all you really want to do is go to sleep.

If you have ever stared at a black and white image, then closed your eyes and still see the image for a bit, the photo negative image looks kind of like that except the horizontal of the image is reversed. Similar to

what is seen on the negative of a roll of film. It is a process of seeing the image “before” the brain has turned it all the way around. It is a process of experiencing more of your own “lower level” energy, as it travels through the body, to the brain.

The 3<sup>rd</sup> eye is not the pineal gland as many believe it to be. The pineal gland is part of the endocrine system and plays a role in the regulation of the body’s integration of energy as well as the feelings hormones allow for. The pineal gland is part of the holographic body form, and only expresses in the human body form. As previously mentioned, it can be used to lull the brain waves into an altered state, to allow for mind control. It is the region of the brain targeted by all controlled media broadcasts to make you believe something. It is also a region of the brain that can be influenced to promote “impulse buying”. Impulse buying occurs via affecting the emotions, which occurs via the endocrine system.

All the “illusions” of a hologram, occur within the brain. Every image we see in the brain, is actually a flat image. Similar to the way that shading and lighting can create the illusion of a dimensional image on paper, so too do the lenses in the brain. The shading and lighting is the result of the encryption, held within thoughts. Shading and lighting is the process of turning off sound tones, within a sound tone form.

For example, a red apple is perceived as being red because the thought encryption for the apple only holds the recipe of sound tones to allow it to express as a red apple. If the thought encryption holds the sound tones for a different recipe, the apple would look different.

Science knows the individual objects we see is a process of the object absorbing all the spectrum of visible light, “except for what we see”. What we see in the brain is a “reflection” of the energy the object emits. It is radiated sound, OR radiation. Science does not know why an object will absorb some energy and emit other energy. It is because of the encryption, held within the original thought. Objects that we see as brighter, radiate more energy and absorb less energy. White holds the entire spectrum of energy, of the level

of expression. White radiates the entire visible spectrum of energy. Black absorbs all the energy, of the visible spectrum. That is why we see it as black. The illusion of white and black occurs in the brain. The brain turns off to awareness the energy the body cannot receive and translate to awareness.

The illusion of color is also created in the brain. Science knows that. They also know the images we see do not exist outside of the brain as we see them. They “think” the brain absorbs “light”. The “*body*” absorbs radiation. The radiation the body absorbs, *creates* the light we see, in the brain. As the encrypted thought flows through the brain, the cones of the eyes translate the encryption of the thought into the colors we see, “inside the brain”. The cones in the human body are keyed to the color spectrum of red, green and blue. All colors we see are a combination, created from those three colors.

The vibration rate of each persons’ body is unique, and determines how thoughts will be translated, in the brain. That is why no two people see color exactly the same. Neither do any two people experience the colors of black and white exactly the same.

## **Individuation**

The simple fact that we each hold our unique sound vibration rate allows us the experience that we are an individual life form. We draw to our self the sound tones that resonate with our vibration rate. Our vibration rate draws to us everything we experience and determines “how” we will experience it. No two people experience exactly alike. Some may experience similar, but not exact as another. This allows Source to experience all probabilities of all thoughts, at the same time.

We experience what we call inanimate objects as dense solid matter because, they hold very tiny amounts of energy, as compared to the amount of energy of our mind. All things that we experience as solid matter, is the result of the encryption in thoughts. Our mind is higher in energy than the thoughts held in our

mind. As we “experience thoughts”, they flow through our body and are raised in energy, from zero charge to the level of our mind.

That is why only the “whole mind of Source” can create a replicated mind of Source. No replicated mind of Source holds enough energy to be able to do so.

All things have an auric field, even inanimate objects. The auric field is the amount of radiated sound, radiated from the object/form. This is determined by the vibration rate of the object/form. Even a single atom has an auric field. Perhaps you were taught in school that atoms vibrate.

If you are one who can see auric fields, you know that “living food” has a stronger auric field than foods created artificially, by forcing chemicals to bond to each other, and processed foods. Processing foods releases the life force held within the form. It is a “process” of energy changing states, to take on a different form.

## **Seasons**

Seasons are also an illusion. They are an illusion created by the fact that the earth consciousness is fragmented. Seasons can be compared to the daily accretion cycles, and the illusion of day and night. They are simply months which turn into years.

The experience of seasons occurs for the same reason day and night time occur. The human body turns off energy to awareness as it cycles through larger accretion cycles. This builds up from daily accretion cycles. The earth collective is fragmented consciousness. The limitations of the human body form, can only accrete so much energy during any given cycle.

Because the earth collective is fragmented consciousness, the collective does not accrete energy at the same rate of speed. This creates the illusion of what we call time zones. Time zones are man-made for political reasons, the concept of “regions” more closely applies.

The accretion rate of a region is based on the vibration rate of the collective of a region. When we remember that we are actually sitting still at the center point of the hologram, accreting energy following the Eternal Spiral of the planetary shield, it becomes easier to conceptualize the concept of regions accreting energy at different rates.

The vibration rate of a region is maintained at its base line as faces of Source continue to birth into the region of the sound tones they are drawn to. Regional vibration rates are now “shifting, as a result of those within regions healing and being infused with higher energy.

We are experiencing extreme weather pattern changes because, faces of Source, within all regions, are rapidly accreting higher energy, even though some remain at a lower level of energy. At this time, the changes have not reached a critical mass, to become noticeable in the length of day and night. At some point they will. They are already noticeable within the experience of season changes. Everyone around the planet is experiencing seasons changing differently than what has been thought to be normal.

This will continue to change the planting and harvesting calendar as well as what will grow in what regions. It is such changes that played a role in migration of cultures, in previous time lines. Of course, no one has been able to remember that the energy of the collective is the cause, of such changes. The masses still consider such changes to be the result of forces “outside” of themselves.

Global warming has become a billion dollar industry, part of the economic and political systems, and part of the unrest between warring factions. It is also used to keep the emotional body of the masses swirling around in all kinds of “what if” thoughts.

Earth changes are a given. They will continue to occur. Exactly how they will be experienced, depends on the choices of the collective. Of course human's carbon footprint plays a role in earth changes because, humans are altering the elemental structure of the hologram via artificial technology. The choices of humans could allow earth changes to occur in a much more balanced manner.

In a healed hologram, nothing is frozen. Ice and snow do not occur. The sun shines all the time and the temperature of the entire hologram remains the same. Compared to our current awareness, it would be between 70 to 80 degrees Fahrenheit. The collective determines the weather system, via the energy flowing within the collective. When rain is needed, the collective co-creates rain. When things freeze, it is a result of lack of energy. Frozen water is a result of lack of energy from the inside out, not the illusion of heat from the sun, outside in. That too can only make sense when we remember the sun does not exist outside of the planetary hologram. The planetary shield hologram "surrounds" the sun.

### **Peak Accretion Cycles**

Days turn into months, turn into years which turn into larger time cycles. They are all accretion cycles, which build up into higher levels of energy. Nothing is actually moving over our heads, through the perceived accretion cycles. The illusion is the result of accreting energy around the spiral. When we heal back into balance, we are going to see a totally different view of what we call outer space. A new heaven and a new earth! We will not see a nighttime sky. We will see the rest of creation via our 3<sup>rd</sup> eye.

As stated, the earth collective consciousness, accretes energy per regions. This would equate to the illusion of the hands moving around a clock face.

When the northern hemisphere is cycling into spring, the entire northern hemisphere does not do so at once. The same is true for all seasons, within both hemispheres. If you have ever seen a time lapsed map of



the fall foliage shifting in the northern hemisphere, it would be easy to see the process does not occur all at once in the northern hemisphere.

- Spring correlates to dawn.
- Summer correlates to day time.
- Autumn correlates to dusk.
- Winter correlates to night time.

During summer months the body feels more alive, it feels like it has more energy and there is fun and excitement in the air. That is because the body is able to accrete energy at a faster rate of speed. When the illusion of autumn comes around, the body is cycling into the slow down mode of accretion. The body spends the winter cycle raising the energy accreted during the summer cycle, to a higher level of energy. The process could be compared to increasing and decreasing acceleration of the gas pedal in your car.

This is what creates the cold and flu season. The viruses that cause the cold and flu are in the body year round. During the slow down accretion cycles of autumn and winter, the body has less amounts of higher energy flowing through. It is working to raise the energy it accreted. This allows the viruses in the body a better opportunity to attack and weaken the immune system. Most likely everyone in medical science would say that is incorrect. The viruses are spread more quickly because people tend to spend more time indoors, during colder seasons, but that is not what creates the cold and flu season. It just allows the viruses to be spread faster because they are working harder within the body.

The response to that is to ensure the body gets enough energy from “live food”. People tend to turn to comfort foods, during the autumn and winter seasons. The body is not actually craving comfort foods. It is craving more energy. Such foods hold more sugars and carbohydrates and assist the growth of parasites. This compromises the immune system and sets the stage for virus attacks. Soups with lots of fresh vegetables

would be good for the body, during the autumn and winter seasons. Everyone in both hemispheres should ensure they get enough Vitamin D. The “lack of sun shine” is not just a process of the sun not shining overhead, but from within.

When a hemisphere is cycling into the late summer, early autumn season, it marks a “peak point” in the yearly accretion cycle. This is referred to as a peak magnetic cycle. The energy accreted during the spring-summer season is higher in energy. The autumn-winter peak cycle marks the point when the body is raising the energy it accreted during the spring-summer, to a higher level of energy. When spring starts to show up it is referred to as the peak electrical cycle. We call such cycles solstices and equinoxes.

Science tells us they are based on the perceived sun and the length of a day. The length of a day gradually changes as the body accretes energy and turns on and off more visible energy. The process does not adhere to man-made clocks or calendars. It is regulated by the rate the collective is accreting energy. That is why we are experiencing season changes at different times, or perhaps even seemingly non-existence season changes, depending on where you live. We are accustomed to season changes occurring like a gradient as one season melds into another. That has not been the case in my region for several years.

The peak points leading to the end of 2014, shifted a couple of weeks earlier, than previously. This is a result of the collective cycling into a faster accretion rate sooner. That will continue to occur each year, based on the accretion rate of the collective. It is a part of shifting into higher time lines.

## **Electromagnetic Energy**

What we have been taught as being electromagnetic energy, regarding creation and the planetary hologram, is based on the “experience” of the effect of energy within the human body. Once again, it is incorrect to apply the “experience” to the rest of creation.

Science applies what “they see” and “experience”, to the rest of creation. That is because science has not been able to know they are creating what they experience and see. Science has named different levels of energy, cosmic rays, gamma rays, X-rays, ultraviolet radiation, visible light, infrared radiation, microwaves and radio waves. They have labeled them all electromagnetic energy. They call them “the electromagnetic spectrum”.

*Electromagnetic radiation (EM radiation or EMR) is a form of radiant energy released by **certain** electromagnetic processes. Visible light is one type of electromagnetic radiation, other familiar forms are invisible electromagnetic radiations such as X-rays and radio waves.*

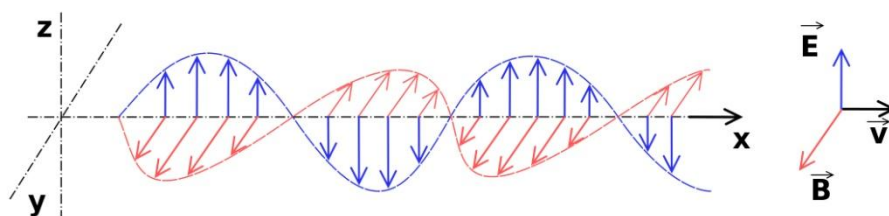


Figure 48 EM Waves – Public Domain

*The electromagnetic waves that compose electromagnetic radiation can be imagined as a **self-propagating** transverse oscillating wave of electric and magnetic fields. This diagram shows a plane linearly polarized EMR wave propagating from left to right. The electric field is in a vertical plane and the magnetic field in a horizontal plane. The electric and magnetic fields in EMR waves are always in phase and at 90 degrees to each other. (Italic text and image, courtesy of Wikipedia).*

The effects of what science “sees” is the result of distortion, within the ELG. What is being called the horizontal magnetic field, in the above image, is the vertical pillar. It *appears* to be a magnetic force, pulling the red and blue arrows in. It *appears* to be an electrical force, pushing them out. That is the process of sound waves expanding (radiating) away from the vertical pillar and being pulled back to the vertical pillar.

The red and blue arrows, in the above image, should extend on a vertical plane from the horizontal “x” plane. The fact that they do not, is a result of the loss of energy, from the original fall. It is a result of the separation of the male and female expression.

We saw the balance of the ELG and the tilt of the falling grid in previous illustrations. The “tilts” expresses in what we see as the planet being tilted. It is also why one leg is slightly shorter than the other. If you have ever had a chiropractor adjust your spine, you are aware that every adjustment requires realigning the pelvis. This is also a result of the tilt. The fact that one side of the body is slightly smaller than the other side of the body is a result of the tilt.

All of the “tilts” are a result of the original fragmentation and missing sound tones. It is a result of missing energy, within the earth collective. Electromagnetic energy is simply sound waves, or radiation waves, that expand from the vertical pillar. In the image from Wikipedia above, the points in which the waves come back into that “x” line are the points that are supposed to be the vertical chakras (12, 9, 6 & 3). That is not what those points had been, prior to December 12, 2013.

I was quite surprised to discover this image from Wikipedia. I was not aware that science had illustrated this as such.

We see the effects of what we call electromagnetic energy as an imbalanced affect because of the separation of the male and female. This is why the male energy has come to be thought of as electrical and the female energy as magnetic.

When science speaks of electromagnetic, energy with regard to something like the magnetic fields of the planet, they “theorize” the magnetic field must work like what they call a “bar magnet”. That such a bar magnet must exist, in what they “theorize”, to be an iron core at the planet. Science has not yet been able to

figure out what creates an electrical field but theorize, it must be the result of a bar magnetic within an iron core of the planet. They have created experiments in labs to try to figure this out and prove their theories.

Science further theorizes that, what they call the Geographical Pole, shifts around due to effects occurring within an iron core, and electromagnetic energy. The Geographic Pole is also tilted. It is not in alignment in the northern and southern hemispheres.

All these scientific theories are based on science “watching” the effects of matter, or watching the movie. As quantum physics and now physics have proven, matter does not exist unless someone is looking. This means, the someone looking is creating how the matter they are looking at, is operating.

Every person is healing from the same distorted ELG. Every person is going to apply that same distortion to the matter they create, simply by looking. However, not every person is dealing with the exact same sound tones missing. Healing is a process of turning back on sound tones, within the personal system. As a larger amount of sound tones turn back on, within an individual, it allows people to look again and see things no one else could previously see. This creates the experience of “new discoveries”.

Separation of the male and female energy means each are running some same sound tones and different sound tones respectively. Combining what became male electrical and female magnetic energy allows for a “connection charge” or sparking to occur within sound tones. This is also expressed in electronics, in which the ends of wires are named either male or female. Put the two together and you create a circuit, or flow pattern, in which energy can flow.

This is why it requires the combination of the male and female energy to co-create a body form, that can house the higher energy of Source. It is a matter of creating a circuit, in which enough energy can flow, to create a form, that will house enough of the higher energy of a spark of Source, and allow Source to embody

within the earth system. Information has been opening within me, during the process of creating this section, that speaks about the human pro-creation process. It will be included in book 3.

For these reasons, we have the concept of electrical male and magnetic female energy. When we apply that to the 2/3 fall grid, polarized chakras 11, 8, 5, 2 are considered to be electrical male and polarized chakras 10, 7, 4, 1 are considered to be magnetic female. However, it is fragmentation that creates the affect of different charges, different sound tones, flowing through and within the polarized frequency bands.

Healing back into balance is the process of turning back on missing sound tones and merging them back together. It is the process of merging what became the male and female expression back into one expression.

We have seen that a holographic reality field occurs “inside” of our auric body fields, which is the layers of our mind. The brave souls who have chosen to incarnate as one body type and express another sexual expression within the body, are in the process of merging their male and female expression back into one. If the truth of this could be understood, perhaps healing would occur faster within the masses, for those who still apply false superstitious and religious beliefs to this process. What would people think if they knew they were supposed to be male and female in the same body expression?

The earth system became a dominate male system, not because the male expression is more robust, manly or dominating, but because the energy accreted could not be raised to a higher level of energy. Of course, false belief systems have played a major role in that process; the desires of fragmented consciousness to own, consume and control energy.

Getting “in touch” with your feminine or masculine side is not about emotional or physical body weakness or strength. It is about merging all of your energy back into one. Males need to cry and release their emotions just as much as females do. We are seeing results of the merging of the sexes, in the larger hologram. It has just been a slow process. There are now more males playing a role of the caretaker of the

family, children and home and more females doing things like becoming part of the military forces. These are signs of the male and female merger that will occur.

## **Flipping of the Geographical Magnetic Pole**

You will find all kinds of reports from science, and what they call, flipping of the magnetic pole. They report that the magnetic pole of the sun flips. Science has done extensive studies on rocks formations to discover that the magnetic currents of earth have changed flow direction in the past.

There is no such thing as an “axis pole”. That is an imaginary line, created by science to try to explain their theories about the planet, and the solar system. You may have heard a lot of doomsday theorists speak of a planetary axis pole shift. The planet does not have such an axis, so it has nothing to do with an axis pole shift.

The geographical magnetic poles continue to shift, much like a needle on the gas tank of a car. This is a result of fragmented consciousness accreting energy at different speeds; as mentioned in the illusion on seasons. The same thing applies in what creates the illusion of night time. The human body can only accrete so much energy, in any given cycle. When it reaches its’ accretion maximum, it must slow way down until it integrates the energy and adjusts to a different accretion rate.

As more souls have been able to incarnate, the collective accretion rate continues to increase. This means the geographic pole needle, began moving around more.

The same thing as electrical and magnetic peak points applies, in a much longer cycle of perceived time. When the collective have reached a critical mass of accreting energy, a new cycle begins. It is the process of accreting all the way around one layer of the Eternal Spiral, of the planetary shield, and starting on the next layer. We are “finally” in the process of re-accreting the last layer.

This sets the next cycle in place and the accretion process continues to the next flip cycle. The planetary hologram does not flip. A pole shift does not occur. Science estimates it has been about 780,000 years since the last magnetic flip. That sounds about right to me. That is because the earth collective consciousness has not been high enough in energy to allow such to occur since then. The collective have been trapped in time, or re-accreting the same energy over and over.

It is kind of like the sand of an hourglass. The sand moving from one side to the other is dependent on the collective accreting the energy of the sand. Otherwise, it just stays in place and continues to circulate around in a spiral. It is this process that creates the infinity symbol. The infinity symbol is simply a vesica piscis symbol, on a different plane. The plane is the plane of the matter base of a hologram or planetary shield.

Science knows there is no set rule to when this may occur. They are estimating that it could occur any time, or not for many years. It is not something that is set in black and white, but is dependent on the collective. I have a feeling it will occur before the two earth planetary shields separate from each other. I doubt that it will be much of an experience, except for a shift in magnetic fluctuations, but I really do not know that. We cannot know something until we experience it. I am certain it will not be a doomsday, planetary event. It is a process of consciousness raising in energy.

What might ancient cultures, who were terrified of everything that moved, think about such an occurrence? The consciousness believed either gods or demons controlled such things. When we look at such reports from sectors of modern science, the fear is no different. It is fear of the “unknown” and creates all of the “what if” thoughts.



The “what if” thoughts of science, feed the fear held within the masses. People take off running with their fears and expand upon them. It becomes a rumor mill of fear filled thoughts. Before long, there may be people reporting that the world is going to end tomorrow. Fear cannot expand, it must be fed to grow.

When we remember that our thoughts create what we will experience, why would we desire to focus our energy into fear filled thoughts, to create and experience the vibration of fear filled thoughts? Instead, we can look at the fear and say, “that is not what I desire to experience”, and focus on what we desire to experience. We can allow the fear filled thoughts to flow through us and back into balance. It is a matter of being part of the solution instead of part of the problem.

## **Gravity**

Gravity is the result of resonate sound tones being pulled to each other. All things of earth are created of the sound tones of the matter base of earth. All things that we experience, are made of the sound tones of the planet, we experience.

The higher we move the body, within the illusion of the atmosphere, the lower the effects of gravity become. The energy increases, the higher you move through the atmosphere. The gravity of earth is the large energy of the collective, pulling its energy back to itself. Of course, the human body is the highest energy, biological form, of the earth system. The individual human body is not higher in energy than the collective body, which is the perceived planet. Therefore, the collective body is the “strong force” in the affects of gravity. Like energy attracts like energy.

The earth collective continue to accrete the energy of the earth hologram, simply by having the life experience. The human body is made of the lower energy of the matter base, of the hologram. It can only

house the energy of the matter base. The organisms that compose the human body, cannot exist at any higher level of energy.

It is not possible for the embodied consciousness to raise the organisms, that compose the human body, to a higher level of energy than the energy they can hold. That is why consciousness must remove their energy from the biological form, when it accretes to a higher level of energy than the organisms, that compose the body. The organisms that compose the body are “keyed” to the sound tones of the dense matter base, or what we perceive as solid matter.

The matter base of the earth system had continued to become denser, via loss of energy from the 2/3 fall grid. It is actually the collective consciousness that became denser, via loss of energy. When consciousness steps out of the human body, the illusion of gravity disappears. Consciousness had not been able to completely step out of the matter base though, and became trapped within the ionosphere, of the atmosphere. That is no longer the case. All earth consciousness, that is connected to the ELG, will automatically merge back into their conscious mind, when the earth life naturally ends.

In the illusion of seeing a manifest body form, the body we see when we look in the mirror, we are looking at the electrical field of the body. We are seeing a “light expression” of the body in the brain. The “light” is created when the expanded sound waves are pulled together in the brain. As the electrical currents crash into each other, the images of the hologram turn on.

The magnetic field is the energy expanded out through the layers of the body before they are pulled back together to crash into each other. Or, the “units” of sound we call chemicals and particles.

Loss of energy flowing within the body means that thoughts cannot be raised to a higher level of energy. It means the vibration rate of the body is very low. That is what allows the body expression to become denser, heavier, weigh more. The feeling of weight is energy being stuck or trapped.

Mars, Venus and Mercury do not have magnetic fields, or they are so weak they are almost non-existent. Venus and Mercury never did as they could not hold enough energy to allow re-evolution of consciousness. Mars used to, but the consciousness of Mars accreted all magnetic energy until the biosphere exploded.

When the energy of thoughts cannot be raised to a higher level of energy, the perceived matter base continues to become denser as more units of energy are compacted within the perceived matter base. The “effects” of gravity become stronger. That is why we experience the body sagging as the body ages.

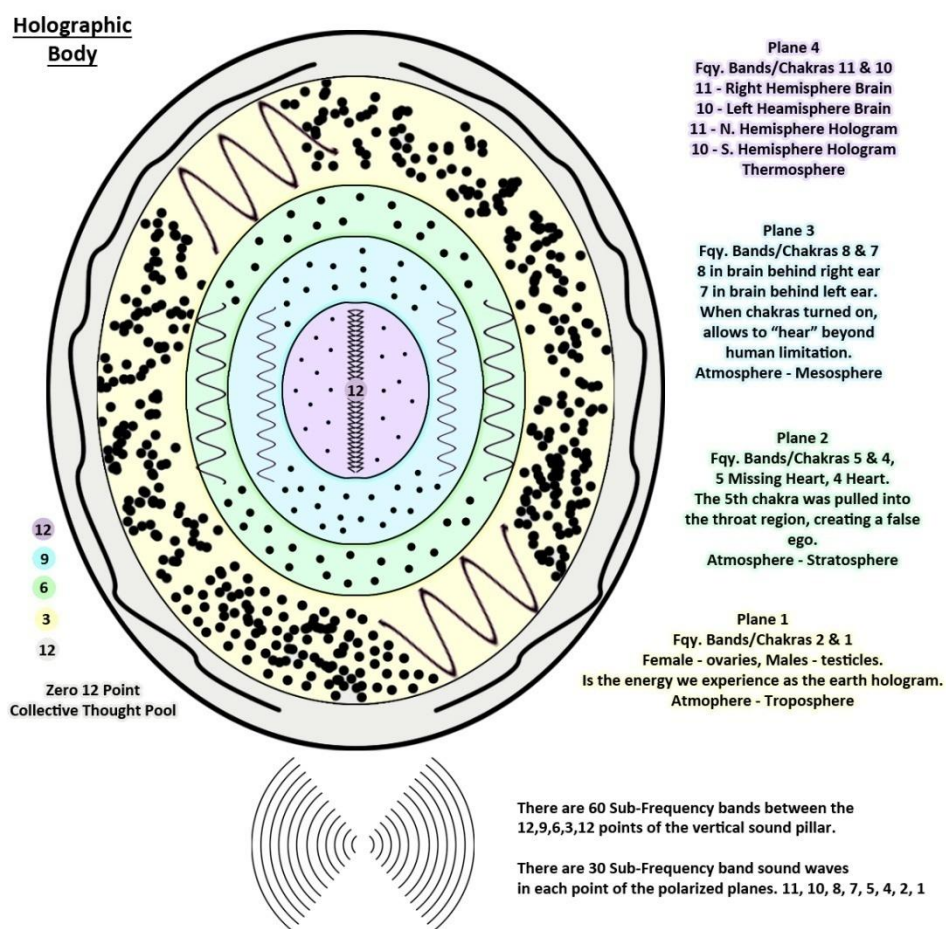
Just having the life experience of earth, amid the distortions of fragmentation, crushes the body form as the accreted energy becomes trapped within the body form. It is why aging creates the feeling of being pushed harder to the ground, why back issues occur, why the pelvis continues to become misaligned and partly why the body becomes inflamed. All these issues are the result of the loss of energy, that occurred via the original fragmentation, and when the vertical pillar was taken out of alignment within the ELG.

Science has created what they call “the laws of nature”, as a result of studying the illusion of matter, coming to conclusions based on what they see. They had not been able to remember that they are creating what they see. They are starting to remember, and it means that all their laws are going to have to be rewritten. However, before they can do that, they have to create new theories to base new laws of science upon.

The International Space Station experiences the effects of gravity. The process of sound tones being pulled back to each other tries to pull the ISS back to the ground. They have to continue to give off bursts to remain in orbit.

As the energy of the lower frequency bands of the earth matter base continue to rise in energy, higher energy sound tones continue to be pulled into the lower energy sound tones. We experience this as higher energy from the sun making its way to the perceived matter base. This is what creates the beautiful auroras.

Science sees this as a bad thing, thinking that the higher energy of the sun is going to disrupt life, as it is known on earth. It is going to change life as we know it. It is not a disruption, it is a process of merging higher sound tones and turning back on missing sound tones. It may feel like a disruption if you expect to remain in the same imbalanced state forever. It is simply a process of healing back into our conscious Source mind. It is a process of energy changing to look like something else. There is that word again, “change”. That can be a scary thing for people if they do not know what change is going to allow for.



Here is this illustration again, to remind us of the layers of our mind. The spherical black lines represent the layers of mind (12, 9, 6, 3, 12). The spaces “in between the layers of the mind” are the 60 sub-frequency bands, created as one layer of mind steps down to the next layer of mind. It is within the sub-frequency

bands that the illusion of a hologram is created. Those layers are called Plane Fields. It is the same thing we saw in the illustration of the planetary hologram, showing the layers of the atmosphere. It the same thing as a “cell”. It is also the layers of the auric field. Whatever sound tones are missing in the auric fields, are missing at the cellular level.

In this illustration, I have added wave lines and dots within the plane fields, to represent the understanding of different energy levels of sound waves, which create different energy levels of “particles”.

Even though the human body can only house the energy of what we call 2 DNA strands (plane 1 of the earth hologram), there are missing sound tones expressing at the cellular level, that can express within those 2 DNA strands. We are experiencing those missing sound tones turning back on.

This process not only changes the way we “see” and “experience” the hologram, by changing what is occurring within chemicals, but it changes how the perceived outer hologram looks. The process of turning back on missing sound tones creates the experience of units of sound radiating more energy or “heating up”. This is what is creating “global warming” A process of heating up from the inside out.

It is the same cause of inner heats and inner colds, within the body form. It is the process of sound tones turning back on, creating more sound vibration, which turns on more radiation. (Radiation is radiated sound waves). You may also experience it as a prickly feeling of heated energy, flowing through the soft tissues of the body. All such experiences are the result of higher sound tones changing the chemical structure that composes the body form. Of course, the process changes the hormones of the body, as well. Therefore, we could think of global warming as a process of the hormones of the planet changing.

In the “illusion” we see of the planet, a solid matter base surrounded by the atmosphere, surrounded by waves of energy science calls the magnetic field; the solid matter base and some particles of the atmosphere ARE the electrical field. What we see as solid matter, is the electrical field.

The elements within the solid matter and within part of the layers of the atmosphere, that group together to create the illusion of particles, are the magnetic field. We are seeing the electrical field of plane 1, chakra 2, as the solid matter base. We do not see as solid matter the chemical elements within plane 1 that make up the image of plane 1. We experience those as the chemicals inside of our body.

The charge that is generated via all levels of all sound tones, which make up the auric body field, create sparking within the body. The sparking creates the electrical signals which flow through the body, to the brain. The sparking creates the illusion and experience of the holographic reality field, in our brain.

Altering the sound tones, of the chemical – elemental recipe of a hologram, alters the entire hologram. This is why human's carbon footprint plays a role in global warming. The acts of humans are altering the chemical – elemental structure which make up the hologram, by harvesting elements from the hologram. Burning them, and releasing them back into the planetary auric field, creates free floating elements, or free radicals. This is what creates lightening.

Regardless of the choices of humans, global warming will continue as the higher sound tones will continue to turn on, within the collective. This means heating up from the inside out will continue. It could continue in a much more balanced manner if the choices of humans stop altering the chemical – elements of the hologram. Those choices are driven by greed and the desire to control energy. This means what needs to heal, are the imbalanced thoughts driving such choices.

## **Hot and Cold**

We may take the “feeling” of hot and cold for granted, not really understanding what creates the feeling. Fire and sunshine are hot, ice and snow are cold. Yeah, we got that down. If you touch a hot stove, you are going to get burnt. Do you know, we do not know that until we experience it? That is why a child

will touch a hot stove even if they are told why they should not. They do not know the experience until they experience it. I placed the hands of my grandchildren close to the hot stove when they were infants, to allow them to feel the heat coming from the hot stove, so they could understand why they should not touch it. Since we heat with wood, this was necessary.

We experience hot and cold as chemical reactions occurring within the body. We *see* the chemical reaction in extreme measures via things such as burns, sunburns or frost bite. The chemical reaction is due to the chemicals that compose the body coming in contact with elements that are higher in energy than the organisms of the body. We experience it as if it occurs “outside” of us, but it does not; nothing occurs outside of us. Everything we experience, we experience in the brain.

We experience the illusion of such things as being outside of us because we are interacting with the energy of “encrypted thoughts” as they flow back through our body. The encrypted thoughts create a chemical reaction within the body. They seem to occur from the outside in, instead of inside out. If you have ever taken a bite of a hot pepper, you know very well how a chemical reaction can generate heat, in the body. Another chemical reaction is needed, to subside the heated experience.

This is what it means to heat up from the inside out, and is why global warming is a process of heating up from the inside out, as the collective continue to raise to a higher level of energy.

## **Movement**

The illusion of movement occurs within the brain as well. The illusion of movement is the result of accreting thought streams and experiencing them in the brain. That may be a bit easier to consider when looking at the illusion of the larger hologram and things rotating, orbiting, spinning but may be harder to envision when we apply it to the movement of the body and things that seem closer to us in the hologram.

A hologram occurs IN the human body form. The body IS the hologram. Everything that is experienced as a holographic reality field and all within it, occurs “within” the holographic body. The illusions of a holographic reality field and all within it are the result of a continuous stream of thoughts that flow through the body and into the brain. The process of accreting continuous streams of thoughts creates continuous sparking in the brain. This creates a continuous flash on and off effect of images in the brain. Looking at a hologram is very much like looking at the animation of a movie, which is a continuous stream of still, flat images. Each image has slight variations from the previous and next and allows for the illusion of animation or movement. The stream of thoughts ARE the film of the holographic reality field movie.

Our thoughts create instantly as they flow into the collective thought pool. In our healed expression, our thoughts originate from our 12<sup>th</sup> chakra, conscious mind. The thoughts of our conscious mind step down in energy as they flow through our vertical pillar, into the collective thought pool of the planetary shield. Thoughts held within our conscious mind, stepping down through our vertical pillar, do not yet manifest. They are “potential thought experiences”.

Thoughts do not become something until we take them back into our body. The thoughts that flow back into our body are “radiated sound waves”, or “radiation”. The radiation waves flow to the left and right sides of the body, or the polarized chakras, 1,2,4,5,7,8,10,11. The energy radiation waves, flowing through chakras 1 & 2 are pulled back into chakra/mind 3. They expand back out into 4 & 5 and are pulled back in to 6. They expand back out to 7 & 8 and are pulled back into 9. They expand back out into 10 & 11 and are “supposed” to be pulled back into our 12<sup>th</sup> chakra conscious mind. This has “*not*” been the flow pattern for over 26,000 years.

For over 26,000 years, the majority of thoughts experienced within the earth collective consciousness has been the “looping” thoughts held within the fragmented collective sub-conscious mind. Were it not for



the life line, the fragmented looping thoughts, would have already created a holographic experience in which the earth system ended up looking like the Mars system.

A holographic reality field is similar to a virtual video game. The body is similar to the avatar chosen to represent self within the virtual world. The scenery of the reality field is dependent on the original encryption held within the thoughts of the collective. The original encryption is the result of the level of mind projecting thoughts into the virtual world. As the collective continues to raise the vibration of their body, the scenery of the virtual world continues to change.

The vibration rate of the body determines the vibration rate of the electrical signals flowing through the body. The vibration rate of the electrical signals determines the “expression” of thoughts and how they will be experienced.

The thoughts of the collective of the planetary shield are literally, the “script” that allows the virtual reality of the planetary hologram to “look” and “express” as it does. We write the script of our life experience “before” we experience it. This allows for a continuous stream of thoughts flowing back to our mind to experience.

The thoughts we experience are thoughts of “previous” moments. In the earth planetary shield, the collective is still experiencing the fragmented thoughts of the collective sub-conscious mind. At the same time, we are raising the fragmented thoughts to a higher level of energy while becoming aware of them.

The level of energy that has now been reached within the earth collective is allowing “new, balanced thoughts” to flow into the “new planetary shield” at a faster pace. The new planetary shield is currently a part of the old earth planetary shield until it reaches a high enough level of energy to separate from the old earth planetary shield. That means there are currently “two earth time lines” expressing within the same point.

Two planetary shields expressing in the same point is the process of one shield increasing in energy to vibrate at a faster rate while holding the other shield in place. This allows the healing consciousness to raise in energy without having to drop the physical body.

The new thoughts of love and balance that continue to grow within the collective will continue to create changes within the scenery of the virtual world hologram. At the same time, the imbalanced thoughts of the sub-conscious mind play out within the same planetary shield. The imbalanced thoughts that continue to play out, or out picture, will look different than they have in the past 26,000 years because they are being raised to a higher level of energy, by the collective attached to the new planetary shield.

This means, the perceived hologram is going to continue to shift. Weather patterns will continue to change, landmass will continue to rise and fall. Ocean currents will continue to shift. Earth changes will continue to unfold. Many people will take advantage of earth changes to drop the body and unplug from the planetary shield. The new planetary shield is similar to the craft that is allowing the exit from the old, imbalanced planetary shield. It is what is holding the old planetary shield together as consciousness rises in energy and exits the hologram.

Experiencing our ***balanced current moment thoughts***, as part of our hologram, is the process of raising the vibration of the body. In our healed expression, we can adjust our personal level of energy. The vibration rate of the body, mind and vertical pillar determine the speed at which we draw thoughts back through the body. That is what allows for instant thought manifestation.

The illusion of movement is a wonderful illusion. The illusion of movement is part of the perks of experiencing thoughts, but it all occurs within the brain, as the “film” of thoughts flow through us.

## Speed of Light

Science speaks of the speed of light in a “vacuum”. The vacuum is the body form. Of course, science has not yet reported that fact, that I am aware of. It would be hard to imagine that physics and quantum physics are not aware of it, with the discoveries they have made.

Space science is not yet factoring into their theories the discoveries of physics and quantum physics. I am not sure they will, in this earth hologram. Such truth would change the whole concept of space science and space travel. Instead of people building space ships to try to travel into outer space, they could simply focus within their self and heal. Being able to travel within self does not require the use of artificial technology. What effect would such knowledge have on NASA and space programs?

Perceivable light, or “visible light”, occurs within the brain as the polarized sound tones pull back to each other and bump into each other. This creates the sparks or electrical signals that science sees flowing through the body and within the brain.

The speed at which we “see” visible light is determined by the speed at which we accrete the sound of thoughts or, radiation. It determines the speed at which the hologram flashes on and off to view.

The speed at which we see visible light will change when we heal back into balance. We will see light “all the time”. We will see the rest of creation via 3<sup>rd</sup> eye vision.

## Pillars

There has been quite a lot spoken within the new age movement about pillars. Most of the information I have seen from the new age movement refers to “12 pillars”. The Muslim faith also includes the concept of

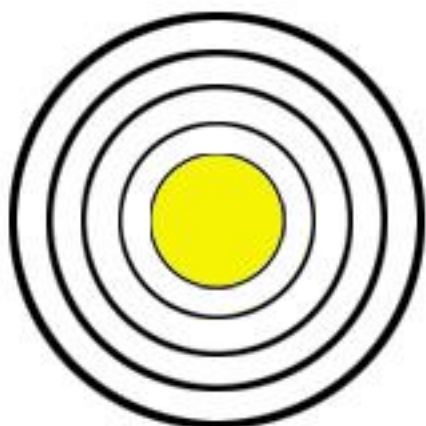
pillars, making up Muslim life, (prayer, concern for the needy, self purification and the pilgrimage). In such context, they are also comparable to something like the Ten Commandments.

Anyone can take the concept of pillars and create any type of belief system they desire upon them. Doing so is no different than using something like stepping stones, pathways, chakra points or stairways. There is no right or wrong thinking about the concept of pillars. There is only balance or imbalance. The thoughts applied to such things, determine if they allow for balance or imbalance to be experienced.

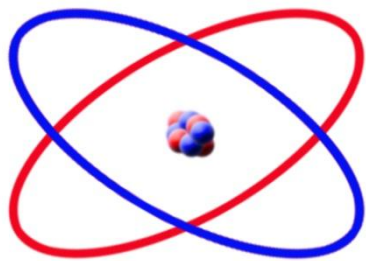
I see the 12 pillars as the actual replicated 12 point minds of Source. It is not counting pillars until you reach a count of 12 but all the uncountable number of 12 point locations being the 12 pillars. Pillars are the vertical pillars of the ELG. Good luck in trying to count them.

The illustrations we have seen of four holographic planetary shields, with four density bodies embodied within them, has been the process of pulling the spheres of the ELG out. This is necessary to allow us to see what is going on within the spheres.

When you put the spheres back together, it can be illustrated as in this image.



When science is illustrating “one particle”, they do similar. Illustrating one particle of energy is the process of illustrating the illusion of one particle of matter. It is similar to illustrating one pixel held within an image. You can name the pixel whatever you like. You can add any color to the illustration, you desire.



One of the simplest illustrations of science is an image such as this. Science is “seeing” electrical sparks flashing on along the red and blue spherical lines. The red and blue spherical lines “seem” to be an orbital path. The red and blue spherical lines are polarized sound radiation. The “perceived matter base” is the elements held at the center point. That is where the “hologram” flashes on. In case you are not aware, this is how science illustrates an atom.

Remember, creation exists more like the layers of an onion, with no space in between the layers. Nothing within creation exists except as thought, held within the conscious mind of Source. All of experiential creation exists within the mind of Source. The replicated minds of Source are “thoughts” projected from Source mind, into Source mind. Even calling a dot on a piece of paper the center point of the original thought of Source is an illusion. The dot implies the need for space and space is an illusion.

Space is an illusion created by the energy of Source stepping down within the mind of Source. The illusion of space is only experienced when consciousness is embodied to experience a hologram. Even the concept of 12 pillars are an illusion within Source. It is an illusion individuated faces of Source are able to experience as replicated minds of Source, experiencing within Source mind.

There is another illusion, created by the expansion of four different density planetary shields and four different density body expressions. The illusion of the expansion of the ELG being linear, creates the illusion of the four embodied ELGs lying on top of each other. In that illusion, the center point of the four embodied ELGs is the 6<sup>th</sup> chakra, 3<sup>rd</sup> eye. That is why it is called the Eternal Eye of Source.

The 6<sup>th</sup> chakra, 3<sup>rd</sup> eye is a replicated mind of the 12 point replicated conscious mind. The 9 & 3 points of the vertical pillar are also replicated minds of the 12 point mind. The zero 12 point is the transition point

and the creation point of the next cycle. The 3<sup>rd</sup> eye is keyed to “sound vision” whereas the 9<sup>th</sup> chakra-mind is keyed to sound hearing. The 3<sup>rd</sup> eye translates sound into light signals and the 9<sup>th</sup> chakra-mind translates sound into vibrating sound tones. The 3<sup>rd</sup> chakra mind is also keyed to sound and when embodied, is supposed to be the level of mind that steps down the instructions to conduct lower energy elements that compose the body form. Lower energy elements such as hormones.

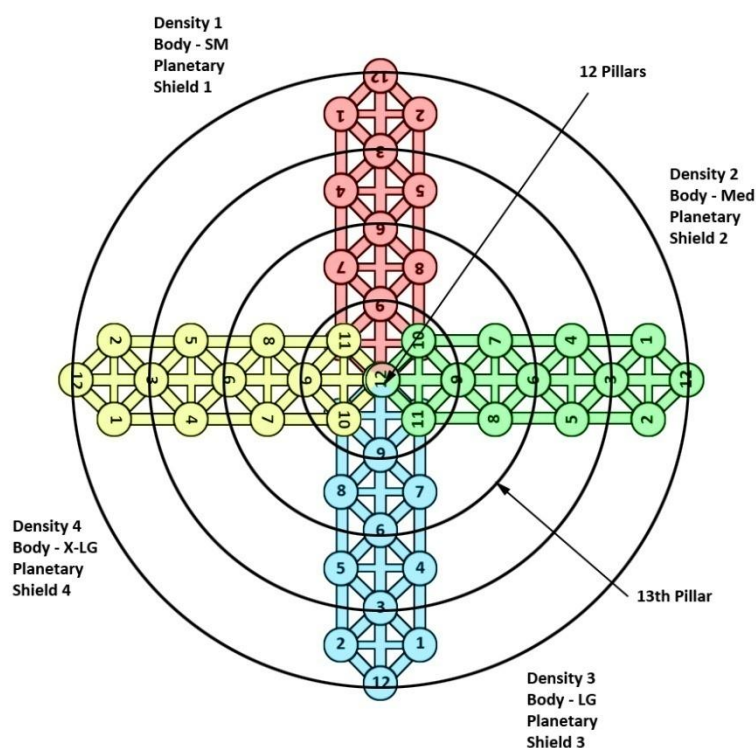


Figure 49 Pillars

Because of the illusion of the four Embodied Eternal Life Girds of one system, sitting on top of each other, *in that instance*, the 6<sup>th</sup> chakra, 3<sup>rd</sup> eye is also considered as the 13<sup>th</sup> pillar. The center point sitting over the creation point. This is an illusion created when consciousness is embodied, but it is a nice illusion to point out.

I am perplexed as to how to illustrate this. I hope you can understand what I am trying to convey via these illustrations.

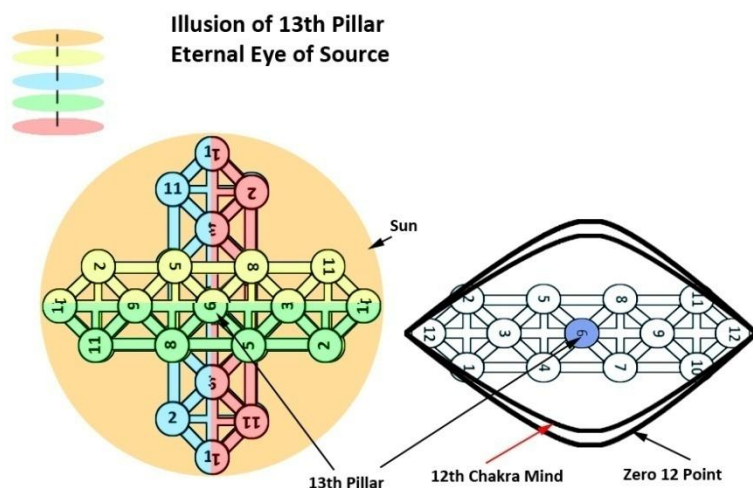


Figure 50 Eternal Eye of Source

Within the holographic body form, they are indeed. The Soul is the 6 point mind location. In images of the eye called the eye of Ra, we see something that looks like an eyebrow. That is the vertical pillar, taken out of alignment.

All of creation exists in the same “space” at the same time. Nothing ever actually leaves the center point of the original thought of Source. The illusion of doing so is experienced by the consciousness of Source projecting sound rays, from a center point.

The overlapping of “embodied grids” is where the concept of “gate connections” comes from, that is spoken of within the new age movement. As we have remembered, only the vertical pillar, 12, 9, 6, 3, 12 points are Star Gates. The polarized points only occur when consciousness is embodied and creates a holographic body form. They are not Star Gates. When consciousness becomes phase locked, the vertical pillar is taken out of alignment within the grid. Consciousness becomes stuck in the polarized chakras, experiencing fragmented thoughts. Such fragmented thoughts can create the illusion of the polarized chakras being Star Gates.

There is not an external “thing” such as a Star Gate. Nothing is external! The “illusion” of a Star Gate is an illusion that consciousness experiences as if moving through a vortex, or tunnel of energy, when

This is another illustration of the illusion. It is an illusion because it is only experienced when consciousness is embodied within a holographic body.

This is why there exists the thought that the “eyes” are the window to the soul.

expanding from higher to lower and lower to higher levels of energy. It is the process of expanding or contracting from one creation point. It is the process of projecting and contracting a sound ray, within mind. This creates the illusion of tunnels, doorways or gates. The concept of “gates” comes from the fact that consciousness cannot contract into higher sound waves unless they are of the same vibration rate. To consciousness trapped in a set vibration rate, this creates the illusion of being “locked out”, or “gated”.

Merging layers of consciousness, expressing at different vibration rates, requires the consciousness to reach a resonate rate of vibration. Such a resonate rate can occur when consciousness is falling in vibration or raising back up in vibration. The connecting points are *individual consciousness* and can only open unto each other IF there occurs resonate sound tones.

It is such a system that allows open communication between your consciousness embodied within four planetary holograms at the same time.

Of course the earth solar plane connections are a mess, due to fragmentation. But, it is still the same process that has allowed lower and even fallen consciousness to plug into their earth family member expression. It is all about resonate sound tones and what can merge.

Our embodied vertical pillar is also called a pillar. My conscious mind calls it a “ray of consciousness”, projected within mind. Or, the consciousness of the “rays”.

## **Earths’ Name**

More understanding of the consciousness of the “rays”, can now allow me to share with you my experience of becoming aware of the name of earth, as held within my conscious mind.



In my personal experience, it was an experience of absolute, rolling laughter. I realize, to enjoy the humor, you probably would have to “be there”. I am going to try to recreate the moment for you to allow you the opportunity to enjoy the humor as well.

It has been a couple of years since I remembered this. I have not had the opportunity to present the linear sequence of information to be able to share this properly. I had been in class for about six hours, focusing intently and deeply within myself, writing and drawing all of that days’ session.

When it finally felt like the class had ended for that session, I went to relax and allow my energy to calm back down to the base rate. I was not “thinking” of anything in particular, at least I was not aware that I was. The name of earth had not even been a part of that days’ class session. I became aware, I was mentally reciting the names of earth I had accepted from the new age movement and other thoughts held within the collective. I was mentally reciting, earth, tara, gaia, arementana, over and over again.

When I finally realized I was mentally doing this, myself says to me, “that is not quite right”. “OK”, says I, “what is right”.

My conscious mind began repeating to me the correct names. At first I could not get them. “Please repeat that”. Repeated, several times. I listened and started to repeat what I was hearing aloud. Not quite right yet. I then realized I was in the process of healing what I had “believed” was correct to allow me to “hear” the correct sound tones.

I became braver and started to repeat them louder. EaRA, TaRA, AaRA, GaRA. I finally had to ask that they be spelled out so that I could get them correctly. I then saw them appear in my brain as words. I was still not yet reciting them correctly, and myself continued to gently correct me.

OK, I had been working with them from the bottom – up. I decided to start from the top and go down. GaRA, AaRA, TaRA, EaRA. That is when I “saw” it. GATE!!! That is when I burst out in fits of laughter that lasted for at least fifteen minutes. If my body would have allowed it, I would have been rolling in the floor in laughter. Myself began laughing with me and we had a wonderful time laughing through the activation of energy.

When I finally started to calm down from laughter, I said, “Oh, I have got to know how this occurred”. My higher self said, “OK, go back to the table and get your images out and we will see how this occurred”.

This is when I became aware that my conscious mind calls the rays of energy, projected from mind, the “conscious rays”. I feel that applies throughout creation but you may hear something different than me. I will just break down one name but the same applies to all them. G = the sound tone vibration of the projected ray, a = is something like notation that means “angle”, or angle of the ray. RA simply means Ray. So, it’s an angled ray with a G sound tone. Of course there are many expressions of a G.

“How did GATE become AGTE”, I ask. When the vertical pillar was taken out of alignment, the grid fell in energy so hard and fast it created the distortion we have previously seen of the 2/3 fall grid. There were already missing sound tones within the grid that changed the vibration of the names.

This last fall in energy changed the sound tones spiraling along the embodied grid to sub-harmonics of GTE. This left only the connections of sub-harmonics GTE, within the earth ELG. They all fell to the sound vibration of the accretion level of the embodied consciousness. Which means, they became fragmented sound tones.

“What about the “A”, says I. When the vertical pillar was taken out of alignment, it was like moving a running faucet to a different sink. The sound tones flowing along the pillar dropped to the bottom. The crash changed the vibration of A to sub-harmonics of G. The sub-harmonics of those 3 sound tones are what many

have called three spirals of energy, wind around the base of the spine. The name that has been applied to these three spirals of energy, within the earth system, is Kundalini.

The A was no longer playing. GTE fell and was only playing a few sub-harmonics. When the trapped, fragmented consciousness of earth began to rise a bit in energy, the disembodied ET family members began expressing through their earth family member. One such ET family member consciousness that has shown up throughout the history of earth and is most commonly known as “thoth”.

The fallen consciousness of thoth decided to declare “owner ship” of the earth system and changed the name EaRA to earth. The A was gone and the sound tones of EaR dropped to sound like “ur”. The th in the word earth stands for the th in the word thoth. EaRA is the name of the lowest density healed planetary shield of this solar system. The consciousness of earth is healing to be able to merge back into that healed planetary shield expression. When that occurs, the consciousness will automatically be reconnected to the rest of the four density rays and the Sun mind.

It was really a matter of resonate sound tones. There was enough earth consciousness still embodied that are family members with the fragmented thoth consciousness. That is why that consciousness has continued to show up through the family members in the history of earth. An embodied expression of thoth decided to declare themselves ruler of earth and named the planetary hologram in its’ honor. Two of the character traits of this fragmented collective are, promotion of a need for a savior and personification of godlets.

The name aramentana is also a name of the fallen ones and declares ownership to metatron. ArRA was no longer expressing in the earth system. The consciousness of the fallen ones declared it as part of the metatron collective.

At a later time, I was sharing this information via a phone conversation. My conscious mind joined the conversation. “You know, if the 2012 end time drama had unfolded as prophesized, the vibration name of

earth would have shifted again”. Well, I had not thought of that, but it made sense. “What would it have changed to”, I ask. My conscious mind responds, “urtha”. The “e” would have been gone completely, dropping to the vibration rate of “u”.

It was not until much later, that I began remembering the truth of how a hologram is created and the truth of four different density planetary shields and bodies. After understanding that the human body is a system to allow ALL the consciousness that fragmented in this solar plane, to heal back into balance, it became obvious why different cultures have called earth different names. Names such as, Gaia, Tara and then Earth. They all mean the same – “ground or dirt”, spoken in different languages, within different cultures. They are “thought memories”, of the original planetary shields. The different cultures who spoke them held fragmented thoughts of the original planetary shields.

The Greeks called earth Gaia (Greek Mother Goddess) and is said to have meant earth. The equivalent in the Roman pantheon was Terra. Both are said to have meant ground or land. The name Gaia is also reported as having been used in India a thousand years before the Greeks. There is also history that says in Latin the word Tellus was used and meant ground. I am quite certain pre-ancient cultures used many other names for earth as well but I have not yet remembered what they might be.

All these names are reported of having been the result of ancient cultural languages and the people personifying everything. Thoughts come from somewhere, they come from a state of mind. The people may have believed all of creation to be of godlets but they still held fragmented pieces of memory.

Popular culture brought the names Gaia and Tara back into conscious awareness, speaking of the planet being a living, breathing life form. It is the consciousness of the collective creating it, so it is a living being. Such thoughts sparked thought memories of the concept of the spirit bodies of earth. That became intertwined within the new age movement. It was kind of like the flower child concept except for the planet.

There are accounts that the word earth came from the Anglo-Saxon word ‘erda’ and it’s germanic equivalent ‘erde’, which means ground or soil. Earth is the only planetary hologram in our solar system whose name does not come from Greco-Roman mythology. I remember that it became named earth after the Atlantean relapse in healing when godlets, connected to their earth family, plugged in to take control.

Remember, there is actually “one” planetary shield that expresses at four different levels of energy created by our consciousness stepping down within four different levels of density. That means each planetary shield vibrates from higher to lower levels of energy. The vibration rate of a planetary shield is the vibration rate of the collective, creating it. The vibration is what creates “sound tones”. Sound tones are radiated sound, or radiation.

Scrambling of the languages is the result of sound tones becoming fragmented. The ancient story is perhaps, more dramatic. Each language has re-evolved, or become extinct, as consciousness has re-accreted more sound tones. At the moment, the earth consciousness is in the process of doing something similar to “hammering” sound tones into the internal grid, via typing and texting. Got to get all of those sound tones in there to heal and once again become a collective that communicates via telepathy. We can even do it via short hand by creating letters that hold an encryption of the meaning of a whole word. The brain does not know the difference and fills in the middle.

## **Shape of Earth**

Flat earth, spherical earth, concave earth, convex earth, inner earth, outer earth and all earth’s in between. Everyone is correct! How can everyone be correct? Because, everyone is seeing “their version” of earth inside of their own brain. We all see red, we all call it red, who really knows what red looks like. It looks like whatever it does to the one looking because the one looking is the one who is creating what it looks like.

That is a pretty big image for so many people to see it differently. What could create that experience? Fragmented thoughts! It is like putting a puzzle, that has been cut into more than seven billion pieces, back together again. Imagine standing over a puzzle, spread out on a table and not knowing what the original image looks like. You find pieces that match and you hook them together. Until you have joined enough pieces, to start to show a larger image, you only see fragmented pieces of the puzzle.

Someone might say, “oh, this looks like a hand and it turns out it is an ear”, or “this looks like a sphere” and it turns out it is a spiral.

It is not possible for one person to hold all the pieces open within their self. The human body can only house so much energy. Putting the pieces of the puzzle back together, requires all of us. Each of us hold our specific pieces. If we go around telling each other our pieces do not fit, we will never get the puzzle put back together.

If we cannot yet see the pieces others carry, we can at least be amazed that they carry them, instead of playing a tit-for-tat game of right and wrong. “I wonder where that piece fits, into the larger image”?

If we choose to stand around the table and argue about what pieces look like or might be, we will never get the puzzle put back together. You know what we could do? We could re-encrypt all the pieces with love and they would merge back together on their own, via sound resonance.

### **It's Written in the Stars**

I have not remembered anymore of this illusion than what I am sharing here. I have a feeling, I might not. When it comes to star charts and star maps, I am clueless. If I remember anymore, it will be because I “need” to know it, not because I am going in search of it.

To consider all illusions of a hologram, we must remind our self that everything we “see” is the result of thoughts that circulate through our brain. Everything we see, with human body vision, in the visual cortex, we see on a tiny lens in the visual cortex as sparking of electrical currents occur. And, the brain is sealed in complete darkness.

Everything we “see” as part of the hologram, we are projecting from us. We experience it when it returns to us. The same is true for what we see in the nighttime sky. That image is held within. No two people see the exact same image because we are seeing uniquely within our brain, per the way our brain translates electrical signals to our awareness.

The image we see in the nighttime sky is like looking at an X-ray image of what we really look like. It is looking at the thoughts, held within us. There is an old saying that goes, “as above, so below”. That is a reversed thought as a result of forgetting that creation occurs from the inside out, not the outside in. The correct version of that thought is, “as within, so without”!

What I was amazed to discover is that the original fragmentation of this solar plane, and the ELG, is written in the stars. As within, so without! It is also the recorded image of the separation of male and female energy. I must have walked around for hours with my mouth hanging open on this one. I only discovered how to locate what we call the little dipper a couple of years ago. I had no clue there was this string of stars in between them, named draco, in ancient cultures.

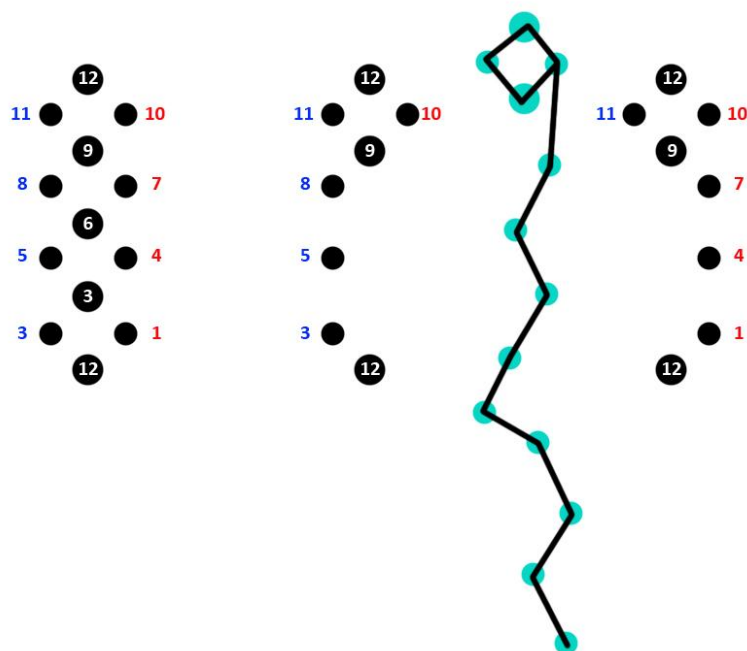


Figure 51 Dippers

This illustration is my attempt of creating what we call the Big and Little Dippers and this Draco star chain, that resides in between them. Of course, it is not precise, but that is not the intention.

This is representing the image of the original fall and things have changed quite a lot since that point about 5 billion years ago. The image of the original fall will be held within the earth consciousness until

they merge back into balance.

First we see the ELG. I have made the numbers on the male side of the grid blue and on the female side of the grid red. This actually depicts the entire collective of the original four planetary shields. It can be thought of in terms as planets and the male and female expression. They are all actually the same thing.

The story written in these stars is showing us that the male and female expression became separated from each other. The snake like star system between them is showing us the fragmentation and how everything became strung out.

We must also remember, that while we experience the outer illusions of the hologram, the inner sub-conscious mind is actually the part of the earth expression that has been experiencing it, via the operation of the human body.

To the sub-conscious mind, the workings of the virus within the perceived matter base has always looked like a worm or a snake. It is from the awareness of the way that the sub-conscious mind experiences



that inner imbalance. If you could see the organisms, that compose the human body, you would think some of them look like worms or snakes. This played a role in creating many beliefs of things considered to be demonic, satanic, the devil, and scary things that go bump in the night. People have literally had experiences with such images, inside of their own sub-conscious mind.

All the stars strung out in the constellation called dracos, is telling us that there are more pieces of planets than science knows of. I have already shared, they are held in the outer boundary of the solar plane field. There are varying sizes of pieces of ALL the original planetary systems held within that space.

The “only” planet within this solar system that is holding a connection to the fragmented grid is earth. That connection point is what we call the north star of Polaris.

That is pretty much all I know to share with you about this. There are more bits and pieces within different cultural beliefs and ET life forms coming from fallen, or falling, systems to interfere with re-evolution within the earth system. Many cultural beliefs have been created upon what is written in the stars and the way that people have perceived those thoughts. I just think it is neat that history is held within the stars. Makes me wonder what other truth is written there but not enough to go in search of it.

You will find many stories within the new age movement and ancient cultures about things written in the stars. However, not presented as this.

I also did not know, until I remembered this piece, that 26,000 years ago the “north star” was a star named Thuban. Thuban exists in the middle section, between the dippers. When I became aware of this, I realized I must be the only one who did not know. At least science knows that. Of course science believes the north star changed because of things such as movement and rotation.

It changed because it fell again and then became reconnected again, to the female expression of the separated ELG. Earth is the female expression and Mars the male expression of the original planetary shield. Polaris did not become the north star until about 500 AD.

Apply such a concept to the level of consciousness embodied within the earth during all of those years. This can also allow another “view” of why it is necessary for the male and female expression to merge back into one.

I could probably keep going with illusions. If I did, I might never finish this book. Remembering how an illusion is created is fun. It is like discovering how someone performs a trick. Perhaps you will start remembering how illusions are created. Just remember they all occur “within” your brain. Focus inward and ask how the illusion is created.

The illusions of a hologram are wonderful things, they allow us to experience the illusion of a hologram. We are the magicians, creating the illusions. We are not supposed to forget that truth!

## **Earth Changes**

Of course there are varying degrees of concern, within the earth population, about earth changes. Earth changes are a “given”. The collective will continue to increase in vibration rate and this will continue to out picture as earth changes.

Like energy attracts like energy. Resonate sound tones group together. People birth into regions their vibration rate resonates with. This creates collective regions, within the collective shield. That is only because the earth consciousness is healing from fragmentation.

As collective regions accrete energy, and heal to rewire more of their body to the ELG, it out pictures as earth changes. We could think of re-wiring the body to the ELG as new flows of energy opening and inorganic flows of energy closing. This can out picture as floods and droughts. When a critical mass of energy is accreted, it can out picture as volcanoes erupting and earthquakes. Remember, the perceived planetary body is the “collective body expression”.

All earth changes affect the entire collective, not just the region they occur within. Of course the region, receives the full force of the shift. That is what all such events are, shifts in energy. They are vibration shifts, created as more sound tones turn back on. Many people will make use of such earth changes to leave the hologram. It can feel very sad when such a thing happens. In fact, when the second earthquake occurred in Nepal in 2015, there were hours when even the air molecules felt extremely sad. It creates such a feeling of deep sadness, within the body, because the chemical structure of the body is being changed. The sad feeling is the result of changes in the hormones.

Such shifts occur “within” the collective before they out picture in the hologram. I became more aware of that after the second Nepal earthquake. I had made the comment that it felt like Japan was going to experience another earthquake soon. I had no idea it was going to occur the following day. That made me aware of how much closer the collective is becoming.

All earth changes are the result of how the collective is accreting energy and the vibration rate of the collective. People who still think of the planet as separate from the collective, point to things such as the planets’ hertz cycle. The planets’ hertz cycle is the collective hertz cycle.

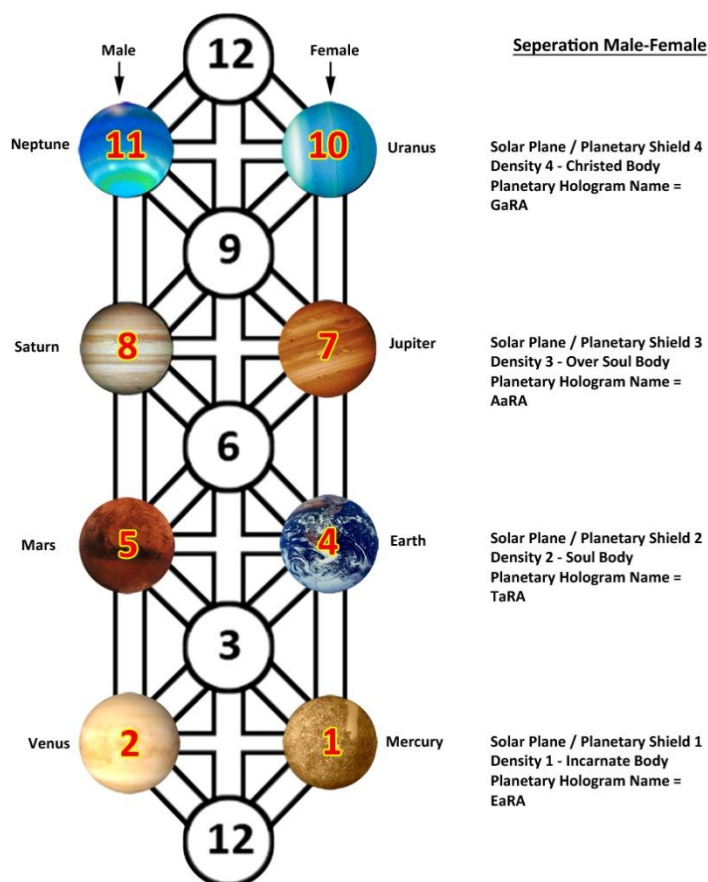
Planetary changes are also illusions, but as long as consciousness is embodied, within a planetary shield, the changes will be “experienced” as being very real. To find the “cause” of such changes, requires looking

within the consciousness creating the planetary hologram. That is why science will not find the real cause until they include human consciousness into their equations.

Yes, humans activities, or messing with the sound tones of the hologram, create changes. That is not what the root of the cause is. Consciousness is going to continue to increase in vibration rate. So, earth changes are a given!

## Chapter 14

### Earth's Solar Plane Field



When the consciousness embodied within the healed solar plane fragmented, the male and female energy was blown apart.

As we can see that does look something like a rib being taken from the male to create the female expression.

- Neptune & Uranus – planetary shield 4 – Christed Body – Solar Mind 12.
- Saturn and Jupiter – planetary shield 3 – Over Soul Body – Solar Mind 9.
- Mars and Earth – planetary shield 2 – Soul Body – Solar Mind 6.
- Venus and Mercury – planetary shield 1 – Incarnate Body – Solar Mind 3.

Plus all the pieces of these original planets that are held in this solar plane.

The pieces of planets that are held within the outer edge of the earth solar plane IS consciousness that fragmented so low they could not regroup within the gaseous soup. There are pieces of planets out there that sometimes soar through the solar plane field. We experience them as comets and meteorites. All such pieces will eventually be pulled back into the Sun mind. That is the creation point for all consciousness of this solar system. They are part of our consciousness.

It is those pieces of planets, and the completely fragmented consciousness held within them, in the outer boundary of the solar plane, that have been called “Phantom Earth”, within the new age movement. There are pieces of all four of the original planets in the outer edge of the solar plane and they are considered completely fallen because they are not able to plug back into any conscious rays, projected from the Sun mind.

The consciousness trapped within that state would be considered to be completely insane to us. They cannot receive the energy of Source because they cannot plug into any, of even the lowest energy rays projected from the sun. They express in complete darkness and their thoughts are so distorted they can no longer feel any kind of emotions. All they are able to know is the desire to survive. They know to remain as they are, they must get energy from somewhere. I don’t know about you, but I feel great sadness knowing that any part of myself is held in such a state.

Moons are pieces of the original planets that still hold a bit of the consciousness they fragmented from. They seem to orbit their original planet simply via the law of sound tone attraction. They cannot merge with the planetary shield they orbit because they cannot reach the level of energy of the shield. It is the same reason why pieces of planets crash into planets because they are drawn back to the energy of sound tones.

The consciousness plugged into each of the four planetary shields creates a *planetary collective consciousness* because the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra of each embodied consciousness occupies the same 12 point at the center of the planetary shield.

Remember, individual identity expression is created by *yourself* by projecting a “conscious sound ray”, into the solar plane. The conscious sound ray you project from your Sun mind, steps down through the four layers of the solar plane instantly creating four different density Light Bodies.

The step down process within each planetary shield occurs as we have seen in the vesica piscis symbol. The zero 12 point of one mind expression replicates, at a lower level of energy. This is the creation point for the next step down.

When the consciousness of all four planetary shields fragmented, all four layers of embodied consciousness dropped to a Solar Accretion Level of 1 which is almost off the grid entirely of the connection of the planetary shields.

A lot of the consciousness that healed out of fall status, and back into balance, has stepped back into the imbalance again, during this time frame. It was known it would require enough energy of Source to anchor the high infusion of energy that would occur in 2012. If it were not for the hundreds of thousands of walk-ins that are incarnate within the earth system, the trapped consciousness would not have been able to anchor that high infusion of energy. The end time drama, prophesized for thousands of years, would have played out.

There are all kinds of different fragmented thought memories, held within different individuals within the hologram. If this life experience is the first, for individual consciousness, they may hold thought memories of coming from another star system, because they did. If consciousness healed back into balance and then chose to step back into the imbalance of this earth system, they may hold thought memories of coming from TaRA or GaRa. They are stepping back into fragmentation and their thought memories may be of falling yet again.

Mars is the male expression of earth. When the mars system fragmented, it created more structural damage within the human body. The 5<sup>th</sup> chakra was thrown into the throat area of the body and, the second heart, associated with the 5<sup>th</sup> chakra, stopped manifesting within the human form.

We experience and associate the feeling of love, with the fourth heart chakra. The feeling of love is actually felt through the entire body. The 5<sup>th</sup> heart chakra allows emotional, or hormonal, responses to

remain in balance. That is why the 5<sup>th</sup> chakra has acquired a bad reputation of being the root of imbalanced emotions. Emotions such as lust, greed and desire.

I find it rather interesting that space science is going to so much trouble to explore mars. There are many people now holding thoughts of humans colonizing mars. Many of those people “think” they desire to do so via the need to explore. Many others are held within fear that the earth system is going to die and for humans to survive they need to get to mars. I just saw another news article today. The scientist was saying that human’s “need” to get to mars and colonize it to survive. Millions of years ago, the mars consciousness was saying, “humans need to get to earth to survive”.

None of these people are yet able to be aware that their current fascination with mars is the result of re-accreting lost energy and the fragmented thoughts they hold within their sub-conscious mind of mars. The consciousness that used to inhabit mars had to merge into the earth system. If this had not occurred, re-evolution via the earth system would not have been possible. The mars consciousness and the earth consciousness are one collective.



## Chapter 15

### Accretion Levels

#### Solar Accretion Levels - Harmonics

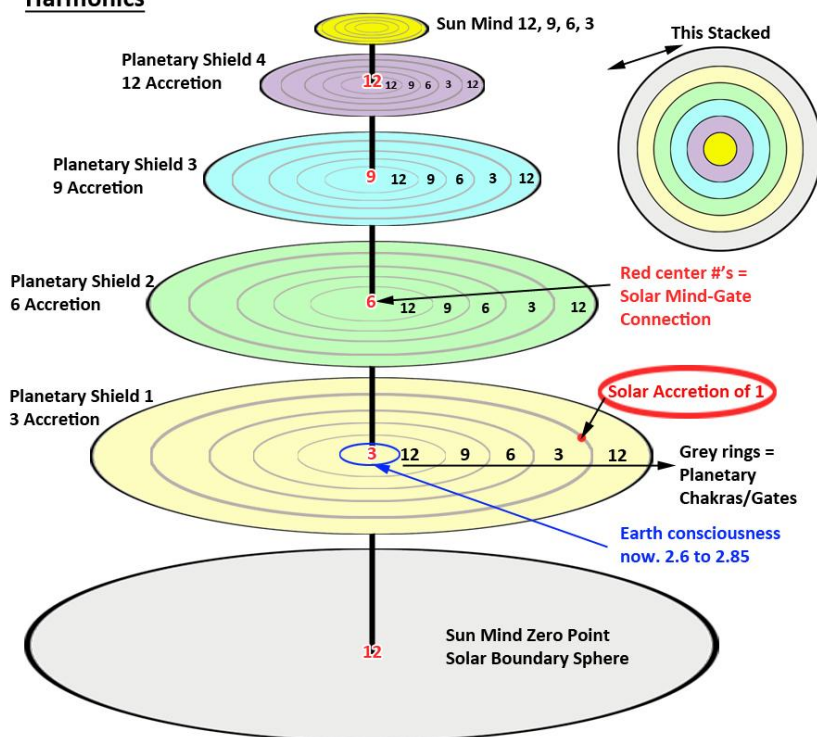


Figure 52 Accretion Levels

Here is an illustration of the solar plane with the planetary shields stacked, to remind us what it looks like when we separate out the shields.

#### Accretion Levels:

Consciousness of planetary shield 4 holds a “Solar Accretion Level” of 12. This means, the consciousness of that shield runs the full harmonics of Solar Mind 12 stepped down to the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra level of that density

body. A 12 accretion level includes all harmonics of the 12, 9, 6, & 3 levels of the *Sun mind*.

Consciousness of planetary shield 3 holds a “Solar Accretion Level” of 9. This means the consciousness of that shield runs the full harmonics of Solar Mind 9, stepped down to the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra of that density body. A 9 accretion level includes all harmonics of 9, 6 & 3.

Consciousness of planetary shield 2 holds a “Solar Accretion Level” of 6. This means the consciousness of that shield runs the full harmonics of Solar Mind 6 stepped down to the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra of that density body. A 6 accretion level includes all harmonics of 6 & 3.

Consciousness of planetary shield 1 holds a “Solar Accretion Level” of 3. That means, the consciousness of that shield runs the full harmonics of Solar Mind 3 stepped down to the 12<sup>th</sup> chakra of that density body. A 3 accretion level includes all harmonics of 3.

This also means, that when we are expressing in balance, within any of the four planetary shields, we will see a “different view of the sun”.

There have been thoughts floating around within the new age movement that there used to be two suns expressing in this solar system. Some of those thoughts say that fallen ETs turned off the other sun or hid it from view. What might create such an illusion?

When consciousness is falling in energy, it creates the illusion in the brain, that things perceived in the sky are fading from view. Does that mean we will at some point experience another sun coming into view in our solar system, as we merge back into balance? We won’t know until we experience it! I have a feeling not though. The view of re-accreting energy is different than the view of falling in energy. Sound tones are merging back together instead of separating from each other. I have a feeling, it will continue to be as though moving through a vortex of energy, into a bright white sun.

As previously stated, the earth consciousness is accreting back to the level of healed planetary shield 1, which is a solar accretion level of 3. Once that occurs, the vertical pillar will be connected to the Sun mind and wherever you would like to experience is totally your choice.

However, many if not all walk-ins may instantly merge back into healed planetary shield 2, or TaRA. It is a solar 6 accretion level. This is because walk-ins have been able to hold the 6<sup>th</sup> chakra mind of the vertical pillar in alignment. It really does not matter. Once you merge back into alignment with your healed ray, you can contract all of your energy back into the Sun mind.

I see, that the final separation of the shields will occur in less than a hundred years. Of course, most of the current adult population will have already merged back into balance by then. Those who continue to birth into the system, up to that point, will continue to be able to do so with more energy. They will merge the remaining fragmented energy back into balance. What will it experience as, in the meantime? We won't know until we experience it. It is sure to be an exciting adventure.

During the Atlantean cycle, the accretion level of the earth collective ranged from 2.5 to 2.75. Today it ranges from 2.6 to 2.85 and it is rapidly increasing.

## Chapter 16

### Recap

Here are some highlights of what we've remembered.

- You are a replicated mind of Source. You are Source embodied. The only thing that exists in all of creation is the conscious energy of Source. Only Source can create a replicated mind of Source.
- All of creation exists within the mind of Source. There is no outside of Source. There is nothing but Source.
- Source creates simply by thinking. As a replicated mind of Source, we co-create as Source, simply by thinking. That is why, we are created in the image of Source.
- Source creates replicated minds of ITSelf to step the energy of Source down to a low enough level of energy, to allow Source to create an individual body expression, through which Source can experience the thoughts of Source.
- Source expresses as Stars, within the realms of creation. A Star is a collective, replicated mind of Source.
- You are a “Sun” of Source, not a son of Source.
- Planetary reality fields are holograms, created “within” a replicated mind of Source, or a Star-Sun. Holographic planetary reality fields are created in the zero point sphere of the Star replicated mind of Source. This is the lowest energy level of a replicated mind of Source.
- Creation is eternal because Source is eternal.

- Holographic reality fields occur within the sphere of planetary shields, in which the individual expressions of Source, of the collective Sun mind, project a conscious ray. The conscious ray is the individual Light Body expression that represents the individual face of Source within the planetary shield.
- The solar conscious ray steps down in the zero point sphere of the Sun mind to create four different density Light Body expressions, within four different density planetary shields.
- The collective Source consciousness, plugged into a planetary shield, create “*everything*” that expresses as part of the planetary shield.
- The planetary hologram is experienced *within* the body expression of each individual face of Source, via drawing the thoughts of the collective back through the body expression and back into mind.
- Each person is an individual, unique, self sovereign, embodied expression of Source. Each person is an “individual expression of Source” because each person holds their unique vibration rate. A unique vibration rate allow the embodied faces of Source to experience thoughts as individual thoughts.
- No two people experience exactly alike. Every person experiences thoughts uniquely within the brain of their body form. Being individual and experiencing uniquely allows Source to experience ALL probabilities of ALL thoughts.
- Being “embodied”, as an individual expression of Source, is the process of having part of your Source consciousness expressing as a “conscious ray”. We project a conscious ray from our Source mind expression, within our mind.
- The consciousness of the rays remain an eternal expression by remaining connected to their conscious Source mind.

- Holograms are like science labs, in which Source can experience what thoughts experience as.
- Consciousness that remains in balance, can enter and leave a planetary shield at will.
- All that expresses within a solar system, is of the thoughts of the collective consciousness of the Sun-Star of the system. The Sun-Star is the creation point of the system. All that is created from the creation point, must return to the creation point.
- The earth experience is a mission to heal our Source expressions. It offers a unique and extremely rare experience. Our mission has been successful. We are now simply continuing to raise the energy of imbalanced, fragmented thoughts, enjoying the earth life experience, and all that it allows us to experience.
- We are Source embodied. We heal our self by becoming aware of the imbalance; by taking it unto our self and raising it to a higher level of energy and back into balance.
- We are one! There is no one else but our self! We are Source embodied!
- The earth hologram is an imbalanced hologram. It cannot heal to express in balance at the level of energy it is expressing. It is imbalanced because it is being co-created by the imbalanced thoughts of a fragmented collective mind. Healing back into balance and experiencing a balanced hologram, requires healing the consciousness of the fragmented sub-conscious mind.
- Everyone is correct in whatever they believe to be true, because everyone is creating and experiencing what they believe to be true, within their own mind / body system.
- Healing back into balance includes the process of remembering the truth of creation and the truth that you are Source embodied. It is a process of remembering the truth you already knew but forgot when you birthed into the earth system.

- Remembering forgotten memories is the process of merging sound tones back together. Raising the vibration rate of the body and being able to become aware of the higher energy of encrypted thoughts.
- Beliefs that we “adopt” from others and accept as truth, can block truth from our awareness. The brain is designed to only show us thoughts/knowledge that support our belief system.
- We can regain “our memory” by focusing on what we “desire” to experience instead of what the majority beliefs tell us we “must” experience. Doing so, programs the brain to show us the thoughts/knowledge we desire to remember.
- We should not ignore the imbalance we become aware of. Simply notice it for the imbalance that it is, remove self from harms’ way, and allow the imbalance to flow back into your Source mind.
- No one is, or can, do anything to us. Everything that we experience, we experience inside of our brain, as thoughts flow through us. We can control how we experience thoughts by controlling the way we allow thoughts to affect us.
- Happiness is an inner choice, created within a balanced body-mind system. We can choose to allow imbalanced thoughts to affect us to create inner unhappiness or, we can choose to work to keep our energy strong and create inner balance and happiness. No one can “make” us happy. Happiness occurs inside of us when our body-mind system is held within a state of harmonious vibration.
- Only the higher energy of Source can heal imbalance. Our connection to the higher energy of Source resides “within us”.

## Vertical Pillar and Eternal Eye of Source

Our Vertical Pillar of energy is a pillar of energy that flows from above our head and down the center of our body to plug into the collective pool of thoughts. The Vertical Pillar is “non-polarized energy” and creates the energy grid on which the body form manifests. The energy grid is called the “Eternal Life Grid” (ELG).

For 26,000 years the entire earth system had been held within a distorted grid that instantly lost 2/3 of Source energy during the Atlantean time cycle.

It has taken 26,000 years of “earth time” for the faces of Source, who have continued to plug into the earth fragmented system to carry the higher energy of Source unto the collective. The goal was for the collective to reach a high enough level of energy to be able to plug back into the ELG. This occurred on December 12, 2013 (Freedom Day). Now the collective can once again receive the energy of Source from the Sun, without the need for faces of Source to continue to carry it in a bit at a time.

### **The Vertical Pillar Is:**

- Replicated minds of a whole mind of Source.
- Chakras 12, 9, 6 & 3. Chakra 12 does not embody and is the whole mind expression from which embodied chakras 9, 6 & 3 step the energy of Source down.
- Embodied Star Gates 12, 9, 6 & 3 (ONLY the vertical pillar are Star Gates. The rest of the chakras of the body are polarized energy that allow the body to exist and only expresses within a hologram). We could think of the Vertical Pillar as compared to the trunk of a tree and the polarized chakras as compared to the tree branches which allow the leaves to express. It is why ancient cultures held fragmented thoughts of a “Tree of Life”.



- Our embodied connection to our Conscious Source mind of the Sun.
- Our communication line to all of our Source Family Conscious Minds.
- Supposed to be our only mind in control of our body manifest. Had been the Sub-Conscious mind for thousands of years.
- Supposed to be the only place our thoughts flow from and into the collective pool of thoughts, or planetary collective mind. For those who can still express only imbalanced thoughts, they are not yet able to receive the higher energy thoughts of their Source Conscious Mind.
- Allows us to be an Eternal Life expression instead of a finite life expression, or an immortal being. Immortal means staying the same forever, never changing, never expanding, never dying. Eternal means to eternally change and expand to hold higher and higher energy.
- Allows us to eternally expand by contracting back into our Conscious Mind and being recharged with 3 times more of Source energy.
- Allows us to unplug from the collective pool of thoughts and leave the hologram, merge back into our Conscious Source mind and experience other holograms (Ascension – Time Travel). Using the tree analogy, it would be the process of the leaves and branches merging back into the tree trunk and the tree trunk merging back into the soil.
- Allows us to have access to powers the human race have forgotten they hold which include; spontaneous thought manifestation, spontaneous bi-location, creating our body form to express as we desire, consciously co-creating within the hologram, expressing as a telepathic community, being aware what the entire collective is doing at any given moment, not needing to experience death of the holographic body form, inner vision that allows us to see all of creation, inner hearing that allows us to hear our telepathic communications, to be

breathairains (sustaining self from the Source energy of the Sun Conscious Mind), and manifest a holographic Light Body to represent our self within a hologram at will.

When we desire to work as a Conscious Co-Creator in our healing process,

- Spend quality time consciously drawing unto our self the higher energy of Source.
- Thinking balanced thoughts and striving to express as Source embodied.

We are creating new nerve cells which create new neural pathways to the brain that can receive and hold higher levels of energy.

Even if you do not resonate with any of this information but can feel love, that love will heal you into balance. The love you feel, is the energy of Source flowing within you.

The higher levels of energy are all around us. If the body is unable to receive them, they simply bounce off of us, and we are not able to become aware of the thoughts that are encrypted within them.

The condition of the current human body expression is not wired to receive higher levels of energy. It is why if the body encounters higher levels of radiation, the body will be compromised into the death cycle. Higher levels of energy equate to higher levels of radiation.

Consciously working to fill your body with love instructs the body to create cells that will be able to receive higher levels of energy.

It does not matter if no one is able to recognize the truth of the ELG. The energy of Source knows how and where it can flow. It flows throughout creation, into every nook and cranny, if there is not distortion that blocks it.

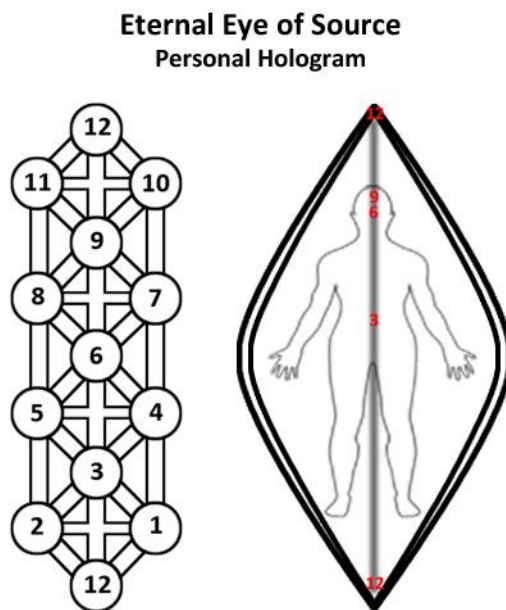
The ELG was able to plug back into the earth system on December 12, 2013. In February of 2014, the 3<sup>rd</sup> chakra mind was able to plug back into the eternal life forms of earth. This is the level of embodied mind that should be in control of the chemicals of the body. This was called the 3-3-3 Reconnection. It allowed the 3 point mind expression to reconnect within the system of the eternal life forms of Earth.

When we consciously work to turn on our vertical pillar, by consciously connecting with the energy and love of Source, we are assisting our self to create new energy receivers much faster. Daily repetition assists to speed up the process. It generally takes about 3 weeks for a new neural pathway to grow. This process begins growing and reconnecting new neural pathways, or energy receivers, to the brain. It is the process that allows for things like activation of the 6<sup>th</sup> chakra 3rd eye – inner vision and inner hearing to turn back on.

By becoming “thought aware” and seeding balanced, loving thoughts into our whole body system, we are creating new energy receivers. The body can then receive higher energy. This raises the vibration rate of the body. It releases imbalanced thoughts, that continue to flow through the body and allows us to become aware of the higher energy expression of thoughts.

Regardless if you are able to recognize any truth within the information, if you choose to consciously run the energy of Source/Love through your vertical pillar, you will be able to fill your body with higher and higher levels of Source energy to assist your desires for healing.

## Activation of your Vertical Pillar



1. Imagine a bright white sphere of energy about 6 inches (15.25 cm) above your head.
2. Inhale as if grabbing onto the bright white sphere of energy.
3. Exhale as if sending the exhale breath all the way down through the center of your body to a point about 6 inches (15.25 cm) below your feet.
4. As the bright white sphere travels down the center of your body it creates a Pillar of energy.  
This is your Vertical Pillar.
5. Once the bright white sphere hits the zero lock point, Inhale and pull the bright white sphere back up to the point 6 inches (15.25 cm) above your head.
6. Rest and breathe easy.

You have not only activated your Vertical Pillar but you have also activated your “Eternal Eye of Source”. The Eternal Eye of Source is created via the up and down motion of the Vertical Pillar and creates “two spheres” of energy which surround and permeate the body.

The Eternal Eye of Source is also what many people call the “auric fields”.

The inner sphere is the 12th chakra – whole mind sphere that does not embody and the outer sphere is the 12 point zero lock sphere. This is the image we see of the illusion of the human body.

When the ELG is expanded, to allow for the creation of a holographic body form, the personal holographic body is held within the auric fields. The auric fields are created “before” the body form manifests.

## Thoughts

You have no idea how hard it is for me to say “final thoughts”, so I will not. The thoughts flowing through me never stop and they continue to open more understanding. Nothing is final! I have been told by some that I use too many words to express myself. I need all of creation to express myself.

I know that I have continued to repeat many things, throughout this book. That is not an accident. It is known that sound tones need to be awakened, to allow anyone to consider such thoughts. The process of repeating sound tones, assists to open them.

I can assure you, this is not all there is to remember. We will not stop remembering until we know all there is to know. The joy of being Source embodied, is experiencing self, becoming aware of what self is capable of creating. It is what allows the excitement of all holographic life experiences. As Source, we can hardly wait to experience our self. What are we capable of? What do thoughts experience like? What happens when I mix these sound tones with those sound tones?

Think about your life experience and how much more alive you feel when you are learning something new. When you master the new thing or put the last piece of the project together, you feel happy within yourself. When you stop learning new things, do the same things day and day out, you feel like you are stuck in a rut. That is because you are accreting the same thoughts over and over again.

If you feel stuck, not knowing what you would like to experience, spend some time in nature. Watch the beautiful creatures go about their daily living processes. See how they accomplish their tasks. Think about what you are seeing and allow them to inspire you.

I can also assure you, I do not hold all the answers open within me. I am simply sharing, for your consideration, some of what has opened to my awareness.

I now understand completely why there are so many belief systems held within the earth collective. I respect all life forms, regardless what belief system they are healing within. I love all of myself and desire all of myself to heal into balance. I do not hold any grievances with any part of myself for any shared experiences. I now understand all reasons for all shared experiences.

My truth always has been and always will be Source. That is because I have always known of my personal connection to Source and the love and comfort it allows me to experience. Because I love all of myself, I desire all of myself to be able to feel the love of Source. I desire all of myself to remember they are Source embodied. I know, once that is remembered, everything else will fall into place.

Through the process of remembering these thought memories, my relationship with Source has expanded in ways I never dreamed possible. The love that flows through me can sometimes become so strong, it brings me to tears of joy.

This allows me to look unto the world, see the pain and suffering that needs to be healed and see the love that resides within it. I do not take any moment of my experience for granted. I know that each moment is the process of creating a magnificent work of art.

I am perfect! We are all perfection! It can be no other way, simply because we are all Source embodied. I am not in a completely healed state, in this earth expression. I work daily to heal any imbalance that presents itself to me. Some of it has been pretty intense. Source has never left me during any of it. Such a thing is not possible.

There is a desire for me to co-create at least one more book. I know the name of the book is “*The Mind – Body Connection*”. Pieces of information have begun opening within me for that book, as I reach the end of this one. I simply continue to allow the process to unfold within me as I heal to remember more of my forgotten memories.

Funny when I think of that. I do not consider myself a writer in any sense of the word. Guess that does not really matter though. I trust in Source and the guidance I continue to receive from Source. I will follow Source along my path and experience what the path allows for, with joy.

When I began this leg of my journey, I had said to myself, “I simply desire to assist all possible to remember they are love and Source embodied”. My conscious mind replied, “you will indeed do that”. At that time I had no clue how. I had no clue of any of these thoughts. I simply continue to trust in Source and listen.

I invite you to join the Ascension Whispers FaceBook group and share your thoughts with us. You can do so by following the link on the Ascension Whispers website. Everyone may not agree with our thoughts, but it does not matter. They are pieces that we all need to become aware of. We are all sparks for each other. By sharing the pieces we carry, we can assist each other to remember our own pieces. We certainly hold the ability to do so within love and balance.

Our mission! To “BE” Source embodied. To express the love of Source in all of our inner and outer thoughts and actions. To simply BE love! That is all. That is all that is necessary. Source will fill in any gaps and pieces required.

We can strive to express only love and kindness to everyone we encounter. We can look at the imbalance we become aware of and heal it via the love of Source that flows within us. We can do so, without the need to judge anything as all things are us. We can do all these magical things, simply because we are Source embodied.

Looking at thoughts and discerning if they are balanced or imbalanced thoughts is not a process of judgment. It is a process of discernment and choosing if they are thoughts you desire to have an adventure with.



You will find more of my shared thoughts throughout the Ascension Whispers website and I will continue to share whatever I am guided to. There is a great deal of information offered for consideration, and to assist your journey of self healing and self empowerment.

Only “you” can heal yourself as only you are creating yourself. Always follow your inner love and you will always follow your highest path.

Whatever you choose to experience, wherever your path takes you, I intend that your experiences are only of happiness, laughter and joy. Most of all, I intend all of your experiences are filled with Love.

Blessings of Loving Joy to All,

Marie Love

---

**6**

6 Days of Creation.....136

---

**A**

activating DNA .....329  
 ADD.....201  
 adult.....142  
 Alzheimers .....206  
 amnesia.....150  
 angels .....335  
 Anti-particle .....57  
 artificial technology.....20, 73, 87, 141, 172, 173, 180, 346, 377  
 asteroid .....74  
 Atlantean99, 160, 161, 207, 215, 230, 257, 266, 273, 274, 287, 288,  
 289, 291, 292, 293, 298, 305, 311, 318, 370, 406, 420, 425  
 Atlantean relapse in healing .....287  
 attitude and emotions.....242  
 attracted .....170  
 auric field92, 104, 119, 128, 136, 155, 163, 183, 255, 375, 390, 391  
 autistic .....200

---

**B**

baby body .....142, 326  
 back flow .....145, 184, 185, 207  
 back flows .....145, 186  
*be in the world but not of the world*.....22  
 belief system.....78  
 beliefs .....17  
 big bang.....32  
 biological clock .....216  
 biological parents .....326  
 biosphere 20, 104, 105, 110, 141, 172, 178, 254, 280, 281, 337, 388  
 bleed through.....215  
 bridged.....256

---

**C**

choices.....147, 173, 176, 377, 391  
 Christed Identity.....120  
 Christed Mind.....120  
 clipping.....206

clock face .....89  
 cloned.....326  
 Cloned.....18  
 closed systems.....87  
 Collective Mind.....37  
 collective thought pool”, .....138  
 conductor.....171  
 conscious ray.....67  
 consumption .....212  
 cosmic rays, gamma rays and X-Rays.....157  
 creation point.....127  
 creative force.....102  
 creator .....77  
 critical mass fall .....209  
 crucifixion .....260

---

**D**

December 12, 2013 .....99, 213, 313, 314, 327, 357, 381, 425, 428  
 dementia.....206  
 demon.....298  
 density .....103  
 dimensions .....190  
 Dimensions.....133  
 dinosaurs .....105  
 Dippers.....409  
 disembodied consciousness....74, 238, 239, 265, 266, 285, 296, 314  
 Divine Trinity....34, 56, 92, 127, 189, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 204,  
 208, 209, 211, 255, 259  
 dreaming.....298  
 driving force .....138

---

**E**

electrical signals ....9, 72, 73, 83, 139, 149, 152, 160, 161, 167, 168,  
 182, 185, 186, 191, 200, 203, 206, 321, 331, 350, 351, 353, 391,  
 394, 396, 408  
 electromagnetic energy .....63  
 elements ..50, 58, 67, 68, 72, 74, 138, 141, 154, 160, 166, 168, 172,  
 223, 224, 236, 237, 240, 241, 242, 253, 289, 326, 336, 337, 341,  
 349, 391, 392, 398, 399  
 empty space.....112  
 encrypted thought.....151, 351, 374  
*energy infusions* .....197, 204, 209, 213, 236, 305, 313, 358, 368  
 equinoxes .....286

ET 10, 11, 13, 18, 21, 48, 49, 57, 68, 71, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 99, 121, 133, 145, 161, 170, 176, 179, 180, 190, 197, 198, 212, 214, 221, 253, 265, 268, 269, 270, 271, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 293, 295, 300, 302, 307, 308, 309, 311, 312, 315, 324, 329, 331, 333, 334, 335, 348, 404, 410	
Eternal Cross of Source.....	258
Eternal Spiral... 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45, 46, 47, 52, 54, 55, 80, 82, 85, 86, 88, 89, 91, 107, 123, 124, 125, 128, 192, 193, 196, 208, 255, 258, 317, 344, 349, 352, 376, 384	
exo-planets .....	111
expert.....	13

---

## F

<i>fair exchange of energy</i> .....	140
fallen angels.....	193
Fallen life forms .....	19
falling .....	319
False belief systems.....	17
false beliefs 13, 19, 20, 50, 51, 66, 99, 107, 125, 145, 154, 176, 213, 216, 217, 247, 288, 292, 298, 302, 334, 335, 336, 342	
Fermi Bubbles .....	32
Fibonacci Spiral.....	207, 211
filters .....	50
finite life expression .....	207
flames .....	44
flipping of the magnetic pole.....	384
flower of life.....	211, 251, 255
foods.....	241, 375, 378
forces of nature.....	48
free falling grid.....	79
Free will .....	76
<b>Freedom Day</b> .....	213, 313, 425
frequency bands..... 68, 77, 89, 90, 91, 112, 160, 166, 167, 320, 330, 331, 332, 338, 365, 383, 388, 389	

---

## G

galactic plane.....	35
Galactic Star Gate.....	54
galactic sun .....	35
Galactic Sun Mind.....	52
gaseous soup.....	218
genetics.....	282
Geographic Magnetic North .....	106
Giza pyramid .....	212
global warming..... 25, 74, 102, 318, 390, 391, 392	
God Space .....	246, 247
Gravity.....	386

---

## H

hard wired .....	188
harmonic universe .....	62
Healing ... 17, 146, 173, 230, 274, 275, 318, 327, 355, 382, 383, 423	
healing mission.....	100
heaven .....	19
higher conscious mind.....	361
holographic density body expression .....	127
holographic inserts .....	262
how can a virus even exist.....	227
humans' carbon footprint .....	173

---

## I

I AM Here .....	135
illusions .....	339
Individuation of identity.....	88
<i>Inner Milky Way</i> .....	56
intelligence .....	200, 201, 266
interconnecting highways.....	215
International Space Station.....	219

---

## K

Kundalini.....	404
----------------	-----

---

## L

laws of physics .....	107
leap year .....	90, 125
life line .....	305
Light Body .....	141
lights in the sky .....	283
losing your mind .....	111
lower their vibration rate .....	68
lull the brain .....	203

---

## M

<i>manifestation fields</i> .....	54
mars..... 279, 280, 281, 416, 417	
martyr .....	23
mass vision.....	263
matter .8, 9, 10, 11, 21, 24, 27, 29, 37, 38, 43, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 80, 97, 102, 110, 111, 112, 113, 125, 126, 133, 136, 138, 143, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152,	

157, 160, 162, 166, 169, 170, 172, 175, 180, 190, 191, 198, 204, 215, 218, 219, 221, 224, 225, 227, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 247, 260, 264, 266, 268, 271, 272, 279, 285, 286, 288, 289, 312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 320, 321, 326, 331, 332, 336, 337, 338, 342, 343, 345, 346, 362, 374, 382, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390, 391, 397, 398, 404, 409, 419, 427, 433	
memory ... 8, 9, 12, 13, 27, 30, 38, 48, 51, 63, 65, 78, 143, 149, 150, 167, 172, 175, 200, 203, 204, 205, 206, 214, 222, 226, 235, 247, 252, 253, 255, 268, 273, 280, 319, 340, 348, 362, 405, 424	
merge.....	75
merkabah.....	335
metatron.....	225
middleman.....	78
mind control.....	234, 235, 373
missing sound tones.....	125
Moons.....	282
movement.....	11
movie industry.....	221

---

## N

neural connections.....	206
new god.....	18
nightmares.....	298
nuclear explosions.....	172

---

## O

October 2012.....	313
orbital path.....	91
original fall.....	218
original thought of Source.....	84
Outer creation.....	58
<i>Outer Milky Way</i> .....	56

---

## P

particles and waves.....	65
past.....	98
<i>pathways</i> .....	25
pearly gates.....	79
personal energy.....	30
personal power.....	25, 27, 273
<i>phase locked</i> .....	207
Phasing sequence of Divine Trinity.....	210
pineal gland.....	235
planetary pole shift.....	106

planetary shield.....	123
<i>planetary shields</i> .....	89, 90, 91, 92, 95, 97, 103, 110, 112, 116, 121, 122, 127, 137, 164, 196, 197, 198, 199, 208, 218, 225, 226, 227, 231, 232, 265, 277, 278, 282, 285, 291, 306, 336, 338, 354, 365, 366, 385, 395, 397, 398, 405, 409, 415, 416, 418, 419, 422
probabilities.....	158, 188, 351, 374, 422
programmed.....	19
propaganda.....	99
prophets.....	335
pyramid technology.....	288

---

## R

<b>radiation</b> .....	64
re-incarnating.....	324
remaining grounded.....	29
replicated minds ....	12, 18, 32, 34, 37, 45, 60, 85, 86, 130, 141, 192, 224, 226, 334, 398, 421
rhythm.....	90, 187
ring waves.....	53, 54, 90, 91, 352
rippling effect.....	53
Rotation.....	109

---

## S

scatter brained.....	201
science fiction.....	21, 221, 222, 225, 269, 294
science lab.....	62
<i>seated point</i> .....	91
second coming of Christ.....	314
see consciousness.....	153
see your thoughts.....	87
self created hologram.....	168
self-sovereign.....	18
separated the male and female expression.....	226
shift.....	75
shift your vibration.....	357
show down drama.....	313
sinful.....	154
Sol and Sól.....	50
solar system.....	81
solar wind.....	48
Sound and light.....	60
<b>sound field</b> .....	61, 65, 66, 80, 82, 171, 172, 352, 353
<b>sound rays</b> .....	28, 44, 53, 61, 62, 64, 66, 71, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 90, 134, 150, 156, 196, 226, 228, 232, 317, 336, 400
space ships.....	58, 219
speed reading.....	203
spherical domain.....	92

spiral arms .....	54
Spiritual Responsibility .....	173
stars ..... 35, 41, 43, 44, 57, 58, 60, 62, 82, 86, 87, 97, 116, 121, 142, 150, 218, 220, 224, 227, 334, 408, 409, 410	
sub-conscious mind .....103, 132, 136, 154, 159, 165, 175, 207, 214, 221, 245, 256, 260, 265, 266, 268, 272, 273, 283, 296, 297, 298, 300, 301, 302, 305, 309, 314, 315, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 328, 334, 346, 347, 362, 363, 393, 394, 395, 409, 417, 423	
Sub-Conscious mind.....	73, 74, 111, 426
Sub-Conscious Mind .....	239, 296
sub-harmonics 62, 122, 126, 160, 247, 275, 312, 333, 336, 403, 404	
successful .....	28
superior intelligence .....	77

---

## T

Table of Elements.....	166
telepathically .....	144
<i>the harmful rays of the sun</i> .....	42
thought memory .....	200
Time . 32, 89, 103, 108, 124, 214, 343, 345, 351, 356, 366, 376, 426	
time cycle .....	108
time cycles.....	87, 95, 103, 208, 367, 377
time loop.....	147
touching.....	143
tree of life .....	248, 250, 254, 255
tunnel.....	71

---

## U

usable energy.....	242
--------------------	-----

---

## V

vehicle .....	335
Vesica Piscis .....	32
vibration and oscillation ...	28, 46, 64, 65, 71, 86, 110, 125, 150, 164
vibration rate 28, 47, 66, 68, 69, 70, 75, 78, 83, 86, 91, 95, 104, 105, 109, 111, 126, 130, 137, 138, 143, 147, 151, 158, 159, 161, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174, 180, 182, 183, 187, 188, 202, 205, 214, 215, 216, 222, 232, 236, 238, 245, 247, 248, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 275, 276, 277, 280, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 300, 304, 306, 312, 314, 322, 323, 326, 327, 333, 336, 343, 344, 346, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 368, 371, 374, 375, 376, 387, 394, 395, 401, 405, 406, 411, 412, 413, 422, 424, 428	
video movie.....	98
visions .....	263
vortices .....	71

---

## W

wave lengths.....	47
wealthy .....	26
whistle blowers.....	23
white noise .....	236

---

## Y

yugas .....	286
-------------	-----